BOARD OF DIRECTORS
APRIL 5, 2017
CONTRACTS SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

ITEM #E10	**SAP – E-RECRUITING**
ITEM #E11	**SAP CONSULTING SERVICES – SUPPLIER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT AND RAPID PARTS**
ITEM #E12	**MISCELLANEOUS BULK OILS & LUBRICANTS**
ITEM #F2	**TOWING SERVICES**
ITEM #F3	**LEADERSHIP PROGRAMS**
ITEM #F4	**FARE MEDIA PRINTING SERVICES**
ITEM #F5	**UNIFORM AND TEXTILE SERVICES**
ITEM #F6	**AMENDMENT 3 – MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF LIQUEFIED COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (LCNG) FACILITIES**

ITEM #E10
CONTRACT ITS17-52, SAP CONSULTING SERVICES – E RECRUITING

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

between

Genesis Consulting Parteners
5207 Hickory Park Drive Suite E
Glen Allen, Va 23059

(hereinafter "CONTRACTOR")
Telephone: 804-523-8007
Email: nick.coticchia@genesisconsulting.com

And

Omnitrans
1700 West Fifth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92411
(hereinafter "OMNITRANS")

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

CONTRACT NO. ITS17-52

SAP CONSULTING SERVICES – E-RECRUITING

Contract Amount: $ 42,000

Omnitrans Project Manager:
Name: Alex Chen
Title: Database Administrator
Telephone: (909) 379-7295
Email: alex.chen@omnitrans.org

Contract Administrator:
Name: Krystal Turner
Title: Contract Administrator
Telephone: (909) 379-7202
Email: krystal.turner@omnitrans.org

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. SCOPE OF WORK 4
2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE 4
3. CONTRACT OPTIONS 5
4. COMPENSATION 5
5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT 6
6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS 7
7. NOTIFICATION 7
8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES 8
9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION 9
10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE 10
11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT 10
12. ASSIGNMENT 11
13. SUBCONTRACTING 12
14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR 12
15. INSURANCE 12
16. INDEMNITY 16
17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK 16
18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA 16
19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS 16
20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS 17

21. WORK FOR HIRE 17

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR 18

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY 18

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE 18

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES 19

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS 19

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW 19

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES 20

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 20

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY 21

31. FORCE MAJEURE 21

32. CONFIDENTIALITY 21

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC 21

34. GOVERNING LAW 22

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT 22

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS 22

37. PRECEDENCE 23

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT 23

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK

ATTACHMENT B – REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

ATTACHMENT C – COST FILE

ATTACHMENT D - FORMS

This Agreement is made and entered into as of this 5TH day of April, 2017, and between Omnitrans (hereinafter referred to as "OMNITRANS") and Genesis Consulting Partners, LLC (hereinafter referred to as "CONTRACTOR").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, OMNITRANS is a joint powers authority organized under Sections 6500 et seq. of the California Government Code with power to contract for services described in Attachment A to this Agreement entitled "Attachment A, Scope of Work" (hereinafter referred to as "Work");

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR has indicated it is qualified to perform such services and (1) has reviewed all the available data furnished by OMNITRANS pertinent to the Work to be rendered; (2) has inspected and reviewed the Work to be rendered; (3) will exercise the ordinary care and skill expected of a practitioner in its profession; and (4) is willing to accept responsibility of performing the Work set forth in this Agreement for the compensation and in accordance with the terms, requirements and conditions herein specified;

NOW, THEREFORE, for the consideration hereinafter stated, the parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF WORK

A. CONTRACTOR will perform the Work and related tasks as described in Attachment A, Scope of Work hereto and is incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Agreement.

B. This is a non-exclusive Agreement, whereby OMNITRANS may, at its sole discretion, augment or supplant the Work with its own forces or forces of another contractor or entity. CONTRACTOR will cooperate fully with OMNITRANS' staff or other contractor or entity that may be providing similar or the same Work for OMNITRANS.

2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The term of this Agreement shall be from the date of execution of this Agreement and continue in effect through 11/18/2017, unless terminated as specified in Section 10 and 11 of this Agreement. Omnitrans has no obligation to purchase any specified amount of products/services. All applicable indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall remain in effect following the termination of this Agreement.

3. CONTRACT OPTIONS

A. Omnitrans will have the unilateral right in the contract by which, for a specified time, Omnitrans may elect to purchase additional services called for by the contract, or may elect to extend the term of the contract. The requirements below apply:

1) Any options that were requested by Omnitrans and/or contained in the Contractor's PROPOSAL or offer must have been evaluated in making the contract award prior to exercising any such options.

2) Since Contractor's proposed pricing for the option years and additional services are considered in evaluating the Contractor's original proposal and form the basis for awarding the contract, Contractor shall be bound by the proposal pricing for additional services and/or option years, unless otherwise provided herein.

B. Omnitrans will provide a minimum of thirty days (30) written notice to the Contractor of Omnitrans' exercise of its option to extend the contract years. Omnitrans may give notice of its exercise of the option for additional services at any time during the term of the contract. The minimum time for the written notice may be waived by mutual agreement.

4. COMPENSATION

For CONTRACTOR's full and complete performance of its obligations under this Agreement, OMNITRANS shall pay CONTRACTOR on a FIXED PRICE basis at the fully burdened fixed rates shown in Attachment C, and subject to the maximum cumulative payment obligation.

OMNITRANS' maximum cumulative payment obligation under this Agreement shall not exceed Forty-Two Thousand Dollars ($42,000.00), including all amounts payable to CONTRACTOR for all costs, including but not limited to direct labor, other direct costs, subcontracts, indirect costs including, but not limited to, leases, materials, taxes, insurance, and profit.

5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT

A. CONTRACTOR shall invoice OMNITRANS on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month. CONTRACTOR shall furnish information as may be requested by OMNITRANS to substantiate the validity of an invoice.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices in duplicate to:

OMNITRANS
1700 West Fifth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92411
Attn: Accounts Payable

Accountspayable@omnitrans.org

A separate invoice shall be used for each shipment. Each invoice shall include, at minimum, the following information:

- Contract number
- Invoice number
- Description of delivery
- Delivery Date
- Total quantity delivered
- Information as requested by OMNITRANS

B. OMNITRANS shall remit payment within thirty (30) calendar days of approval of the invoices by OMNITRANS' Project Manager.

In the event OMNITRANS should overpay CONTRACTOR, such overpayment shall not be construed as a waiver of OMNITRANS' right to obtain reimbursement for the overpayment. Upon discovering any overpayment, either on its own or upon notice of OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall immediately reimburse OMNITRANS the entire overpayment or, at its sole discretion, OMNITRANS may deduct such overpayment amount from monies due to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement or any other Agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR.

C. TITLE

a. Title shall pass to Omnitrans at the time of payment.

b. The title transferred as above shall in each case be good, and free and clear from any and all security interests, liens, and/or other encumbrances.

c. The transfer of title as specified above shall not imply Acceptance by Omnitrans, nor relieve the Contractor from the responsibility for strict compliance with the Contract, including warranty as specified in the Article entitled Warranty of Work, and for any loss of or damage to the Work.

d. The Contractor at its own expense shall promptly execute, acknowledge, and deliver to the Omnitrans proper bills of sale or other written instruments of title in a form as required by Omnitrans; said instruments shall convey to the Omnitrans' title free and clear of debts, claims, liens, mortgages, taxes, and/or encumbrances.

e. Contractor shall have title to and bear the risk of any loss of or damage to Work purchased hereunder until they are delivered, unloaded, and received by Omnitrans at the FOB Destination specified herein. Contractor's responsibility for loss or damage except for loss or damage resulting from Contractor's negligence, shall cease when title passes to Omnitrans.

6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS

CONTRACTOR agrees that OMNITRANS or any duly authorized representative shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, time cards, employment records or other records relating to this Agreement. Such material, including all pertinent cost, accounting, financial records, and proprietary data must be kept and maintained by CONTRACTOR for a period of three (3) years after completion of this Agreement unless OMNITRANS' written permission is given to CONTRACTOR to dispose of material prior to this time.

7. NOTIFICATION

All notices hereunder concerning this Agreement and the Work to be performed shall be physically transmitted by courier, overnight, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

To OMNITRANS:	To CONTRACTOR:
Omnitrans 1700 West Fifth Street San Bernardino, CA 92411 Attn: Krystal Turner Contract Administrator	Genesis Consulting Partners, LLC 5207 Hickory Park Drive, Suite E Glen Allen, VA 23059 Attn: Cameron Chaplin - Vice President

8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES

A. OMNITRANS' Project Manager

Contracting Officer: OMNITRANS' CEO/General Manager or his authorized designee who has authority to execute contracts on behalf of OMNITRANS.

Project Manager: Donald Walker, Director of Finance.

a. Except as expressly specified in this Agreement, the Contracting Officer may exercise any powers, rights and/or privileges that have been lawfully delegated by OMNITRANS. Nothing in this Agreement should be construed to bind OMNITRANS for acts of its officers, employees, and/or agents that exceed the delegation of authority specified herein.

b. The Contracting Officer has delegated to the Project Manager certain powers and duties in connection with this Agreement. The Project Manager is the authorized representative of the Contracting Officer for matters related to this Agreement. The Project Manager or his/her designee is empowered to:

   1. Have general oversight of the Work and this Agreement, including the power to enforce compliance with this Agreement.

   2. Reserve the right to remove any portion of the Work from CONTRACTOR which have not been performed to OMNITRANS' satisfaction.

   3. Subject to the review and acceptance by OMNITRANS, negotiate with CONTRACTOR all adjustments pertaining to this Agreement for revision.

c. In addition to the foregoing, the Project Manager shall have those rights and powers expressly set forth in other sections of this Agreement.

B. **Contractor's Key Personnel**

The following are CONTRACTOR's key personnel and their associated roles in the Work to be provided:

Name	Role
Jitendra Jilka	SAP HCM eRecruiting Consultant

Any propose/substitution or replacement by Contractor of Contractor's key personnel shall ensure that such person possesses the same or better expertise and experience than the key personnel being substituted or replaced. Omnitrans reserves the right to interview such person to ascertain and verify if such proposed substitution or replacement does in deed possess such expertise and experience.

OMNITRANS awarded this Agreement to CONTRACTOR based on OMNITRANS' confidence and reliance on the expertise of CONTRACTOR's key personnel described above. CONTRACTOR shall not reassign key personnel or assign other personnel to key personnel roles until CONTRACTOR obtains prior written approval from OMNITRANS.

9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any disputes between the successful CONTRACTOR and OMNITRANS relating to the implementation or administration of the Contract shall be resolved in accordance with this section.

A. The parties shall first attempt to resolve the dispute informally in meetings or communications between proposer and OMNITRANS.

B. If the dispute remains unresolved fifteen (15) days after it first arises, proposer may request that Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager issue a recommended decision on the matter in dispute. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall issue the recommended decision in writing and provide a copy to proposer.

C. If the dispute remains unresolved after review by Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager, either party may seek judicial resolution of the dispute in an appropriate Court of the State of California.

D. Pending final resolution of a dispute under this section, proposer shall proceed diligently with performance in accordance with the Contract and Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager's recommended decision.

10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part for OMNITRANS' convenience. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall terminate this Agreement by a written Notice of Termination to CONTRACTOR specifying the nature, extent, and effective date of the termination. Upon receipt of the notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately discontinue all Work affected and deliver all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and other information and materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, to Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager. OMNITRANS shall make an equitable adjustment in the Agreement for Work already performed, but shall not allow anticipated profit on unperformed services. Force Majeure shall apply.

11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT

A. If CONTRACTOR fails to perform any of the provisions of this Agreement or so fails to make progress as to endanger timely performance of this Agreement, OMNITRANS may give CONTRACTOR written notice of such default. If CONTRACTOR does not cure such default or provide a plan to cure such default which is acceptable to OMNITRANS within the time permitted by OMNITRANS, then OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement due to CONTRACTOR's breach of this Agreement.

B. If a federal or state proceeding for relief of debtors is undertaken by or against CONTRACTOR, or if CONTRACTOR makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

C. If CONTRACTOR violates Section 28, Compliance with Lobbying Policies, of this Agreement, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

D. In the event OMNITRANS terminates this Agreement as provided in this Section, OMNITRANS may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as OMNITRANS may deem appropriate, Work similar in scope and level of effort to those so terminated, and CONTRACTOR shall be liable to OMNITRANS for all of its costs and damages, including, but not limited, any excess costs for such Work.

E. All finished or unfinished documents and materials produced or procured under this Agreement shall become OMNITRANS' property upon date of such termination.

F. If, after notice of termination of this Agreement under the provisions of this Section, it is determined for any reason that CONTRACTOR was not in default under the provisions of this Section, or that the default was excusable under the terms of this Agreement, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to Section 10, Termination for Convenience.

G. The rights and remedies of OMNITRANS provided in this Article shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

12. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

A. Maintenance of the HVAC system is critical to the comfort of staff and is vital for the operation of certain equipment. Any delay by the Contractor in responding to calls and making repairs represents a potential loss of system benefits and may constitute real and measureable damages in loss of productivity and possible equipment damage. Thus, it is important that Contractor must maintain full capability to maintain Omnitrans' HVAC equipment on schedule as called for under this Contract, and to immediately respond to requests for emergency repairs.

B. Once the Contractor has been notified of a problem by Omnitrans in an agreed-upon fashion, or when the Contractor has identified a problem during an on-site visit and notified the designated Omnitrans representative, the Contractor shall initiate repairs immediately or face liquidated damages.

C. For each calendar day that any repair shall remain incomplete past the agreed on-time period (under normal seasonal conditions), the amount of $100.00 shall be deducted from any money due the Contractor, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages. Said amount shall apply separately to each specified equipment item requiring repair. The damages shall be cumulative.

D. Timeliness of Repairs: In the event that the Contractor fails to respond to the emergency call within the 4-hour time frame stated in the contract or fails to make the repairs in the agreed on-time period (under normal seasonal conditions), Omnitrans, at its sole discretion, will decide if it is necessary to utilize the services of another vendor. All costs incurred by Omnitrans, as determined by Omnitrans, for such repairs shall be repaid by the Contractor by cash payment upon demand or Omnitrans may deduct such costs from any amounts due to the Contractor from Omnitrans.

13. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement, any interest herein or claim hereunder, may not be assigned by CONTRACTOR either voluntarily or by operation of law, nor may all or any part of this Agreement be subcontracted by CONTRACTOR, without the prior written consent of OMNITRANS. Consent by OMNITRANS shall not be deemed to relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations to comply fully with all terms and conditions of this Agreement.

14. SUBCONTRACTING

OMNITRANS hereby consents to CONTRACTOR's subcontracting of portions of the Work to the parties identified below for the functions described in CONTRACTOR's proposal. CONTRACTOR shall include in each subcontract agreement the stipulation that CONTRACTOR, not OMNITRANS, is solely responsible for payment to the subcontractor for all amounts owing and that the subcontractor shall have no claim, and shall take no action against OMNITRANS, Member Agencies or officers, directors, employees or sureties thereof for nonpayment by CONTRACTOR.

Subcontractor's Name and Address	Work to Be Performed
N/A	N/A

15. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR's relationship to OMNITRANS in the performance of this Agreement is that of an independent Contractor. CONTRACTOR's personnel performing Work under this Agreement shall at all times be under CONTRACTOR's exclusive direction and control and shall be employees of CONTRACTOR and not employees of OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR shall pay all wages, salaries and other amounts due its employees in connection with this Agreement and shall be responsible for all reports and obligations respecting them, such as social security, income tax withholding, unemployment compensation, workers' compensation and similar matters.

16. INSURANCE

A. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1) General Requirements for Contractor

a. Without limiting or diminishing the Contractor's obligation to indemnify or hold Omnitrans harmless, Contractor shall procure, prior to commencement of the services required under this contract and maintain for the duration of the contract at its own expense, insurance of the kinds and in the amounts as indicated below;

b. Provide Omnitrans with valid original certificates of insurance and endorsements showing Omnitrans as an additional insured.

2) **Deductibles or Self-Insured Retention (SIR)**

SIR must be declared to and approved by Omnitrans. At the option of Omnitrans, either: the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or SIR or Contractor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

3) **Other Insurance Provisions**

a. **Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability**

Commercial General Liability insurance coverage, including but not limited to, premises liability, contractual liability, products and completed operations liability, personal and advertising injury covering claims which may arise from or out of Contractor's performance of its obligations hereunder and if Contractor's vehicles or mobile equipment are used in the performance of the obligations under this Agreement, then Contractor shall maintain liability insurance for all owned, non-owned or hired vehicles so used. Policy shall name Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insured as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Contractor; products and completed operations of Contractor; premises owned, occupied or used by Contractor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations of the scope of protection afforded Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers.

1. For any claims related to this project, Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers. Any insurance and/or deductibles and/or self-insured retentions or self-insured programs maintained by Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not be construed as contributory.

2. Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

3. Each insurance policy required by this clause shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled by either party, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to Omnitrans.

b. Workers' Compensation

If the Contractor has employees as defined by the State of California, the Contractor shall maintain statutory Workers' compensation Insurance (Coverage A) as prescribed by the laws of the State of California. Policy shall include Employers' Liability (Coverage B) including Occupational Disease with limits not less than $1,000,000 per person per accident. The policy shall be endorsed to waive subrogation in favor of Omnitrans and, if applicable, to provide a Borrowed Servant/Alternate Employer Endorsement.

c. Care, Custody, and Control

Contractor shall insure any Omnitrans property while under its Care, Custody, and Control according to the requirements listed in the insurance coverage required.

4) **Acceptability of Insurers**

Insurance companies shall be State of California admitted or approved and have a current **A.M. Best's** rating of no less than **A:**VIII.

5) **Verification of Coverage**

a. Contractor shall furnish Omnitrans with original endorsements affecting coverage required by this clause. The endorsements are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. All insurance certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by Omnitrans before work commences.

b. As an alternative, Contractor's insurer may provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements affecting the coverage required by these specifications.

c. In lieu of purchasing insurance and providing original endorsements and or certificates of insurance, the Contractor may provide proof of self-insurance; such proof must be to the satisfaction of Omnitrans.

6) **Subcontractors**

Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverage for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

7) **Notification of Terminated Insurance**

Insurance shall not be terminated or expire without thirty (30) days written notice, and are required to be maintained in force until completion of the contract.

B. **MINIMUM INSURANCE COVERAGE**

If the Contractor maintains broader coverage and/or higher limits than the minimum requirements shown below, Omnitrans requires and shall be entitled to the broader coverage and/or higher limits maintained by the Contractor.

1) ☒ **Commercial General Liability including Products/Completed Operations:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and $2,000,000 aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

2) ☒ **Automobile Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

3) ☐ **Errors and Omissions Liability:** $1,000,000; combined single limit bodily and property damage liability per occurrence and $ 3,000,000 aggregate or,

4) ☐ **Professional Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate.

5) ☒ **Workers' Compensation:** statutory limits or,

6) ☐ **Self Insurance Program:** a State Approved program in an amount and form that meets all applicable requirements of the Labor Code of the State of California.

7) ☒ **Employer's Liability**: $1,000,000; per occurrence.

8) ☐ **Environmental Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

9) ☐ **Umbrella Policy:** $4,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate Additional coverage for the above policies, *Omnitrans Additional Insured.*

10) ☐ All drivers making deliveries of products specified on this solicitation shall have Hazardous Materials Endorsements on their Commercial Drivers License, and such other Endorsements as may be required by relevant laws and/or regulations.

17. INDEMNITY

CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OMNITRANS, and its member agencies, and their officers, directors, employees and agents from and against any and all liability, expense (including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees), claims, causes of action, and lawsuits for damages of any nature whatsoever, including, but not limited to, bodily injury, death, personal injury or property damage (including property of CONTRACTOR) arising from or connected with any alleged act and/or omission of CONTRACTOR, its officers, directors, employees, agents, Subcontractors or suppliers. This indemnity shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

18. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK

By written notice or order, OMNITRANS may, from time to time, order work suspension or make changes to this Agreement. Changes in the Work shall be mutually agreed to and incorporated into an amendment to this Agreement. Upon execution of an amendment, CONTRACTOR shall perform the Work, as amended.

19. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA

A. No material or technical data prepared by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement is to be released by CONTRACTOR to any other person or entity except as necessary for the performance of the Work. All press releases or information concerning the Work that might appear in any publication or dissemination, including but not limited to, newspapers, magazines, and electronic media, shall first be authorized in writing by OMNITRANS.

B. The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall become the property of OMNITRANS without restriction or limitation on their use and shall be made available upon request to OMNITRANS at any time. Original copies of such shall be delivered to OMNITRANS upon completion of the Work or termination of the Work. CONTRACTOR shall be permitted to retain copies of such items for the furtherance of its technical proficiency; however, publication of this material is subject to the prior written approval of OMNITRANS. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

20. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS

The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall be delivered to, and become the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS. Copies may be made for CONTRACTOR's

records, but shall not be furnished to others without prior written authorization from OMNITRANS. Such deliverables shall be deemed works made for hire, and all rights in copyright therein shall be retained by OMNITRANS.

21. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS

A. In the event OMNITRANS rightfully obtains copies of Proprietary Data under the terms of the separate License Agreement and Escrow Agreement that govern rights in Documentation, Software and Intellectual Property created and/or developed by Contractor, its Third Party Software Contractors and its Suppliers as part of the Project, any derivative works and associated documentation created by or on behalf of OMNITRANS by Permitted Programmers (as defined in the License Agreement) shall be the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS (collectively, "OMNITRANS Intellectual Property"), and OMNITRANS may use, disclose and exercise dominion and full rights of ownership, in any manner in OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in connection with the use, operation and maintenance of a transportation system administered by OMNITRANS. No use of OMNITRANS Intellectual Property shall be made for any purpose other than in conjunction with a transportation system administered by CONTRACTOR, and OMNITRANS shall not sell, lease, rent, give away or otherwise disclose any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property to any outside third party other than Permitted Programmers. To the extent there may be any question of rights of ownership or use in any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property, Contractor shall require all of its subcontractors and suppliers (including without limitation its Third Party Software Contractors) to assign to OMNITRANS, all worldwide right, title and interest in and to all OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in a manner consistent with the foregoing terms of this paragraph. Contractor shall execute any documents as OMNITRANS may from time to time reasonably request to effectuate the terms of this paragraph.

B. All documentation and Software which predates this Contract and which otherwise owned by Contractor or its Third Party Software Contractors, and all Documentation and Software which is created by Contractor or its Third Party Software Contractors shall be Licensed Software or Licensed Documentation, as appropriate. All Licensed Software and Licensed Documentation shall be governed by the License Agreement by and between the parties of event date herewith.

22. WORK FOR HIRE

Any work created or produced as a part of this Agreement that may be defined under Section 101, Title 17, USC will be considered "work for hire" as it pertains to ownership rights. CONTRACTOR, by his/her endorsement hereon agrees that all rights to any work(s) created or produced are waived, and that ownership rests with OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR further agrees to ensure transfer of all

rights to such work(s), as defined under federal copyright law, that may be created or produced under this Agreement by its suppliers, contractors or subcontractors.

23. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR shall file any and all claims with OMNITRANS' Project Manager in writing within thirty (30) days of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim. The claim shall be in sufficient detail to enable OMNITRANS to ascertain the claim's basis and amount, and shall describe the date, place and other pertinent circumstances of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim and the indebtedness, obligation, injury, loss or damages allegedly incurred by CONTRACTOR.

Even though a claim may be filed and/or in review by OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall continue to perform in accordance with this Agreement.

24. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate against, or grant preferential treatment to, any individual or group, or any employee or applicant for employment because of race, age, religion, color, ethnicity, sex, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, political affiliation, sexual orientation, marital status or other status protected by law. CONTRACTOR shall take action to ensure that applicants and employees are treated without regard to the above.

25. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

A. CONTRACTOR shall perform and exercise, and require its subcontractors to perform and exercise due professional care and competence in the performance of the Work in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, completeness and coordination of the Work, it being understood that OMNITRANS will be relying upon such professional quality, accuracy, completeness and coordination in utilizing the Work. The foregoing obligations and standards shall constitute the "Standard of Performance" for purposes of this Agreement. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

B. All workers shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform the Work assigned to them. OMNITRANS shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to require the immediate removal of CONTRACTOR's personnel at any level assigned to the performance of the Work at no additional fee or cost to OMNITRANS, if OMNITRANS considers such removal in its best interests and requests such removal in writing and such request is not done for illegal reasons. Further, an employee who is removed from

performing Work under this Agreement under this Article shall not be re-assigned to perform Work in any other capacity under this Agreement without OMNITRANS' prior written approval.

26. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES

To ensure compliance with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice to OMNITRANS disclosing the identity of any individual who CONTRACTOR desires to employ or retain under a contract, and who (1) presently serves as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS, or (2) served as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS within the previous 12 months of the date of the proposed employment or retention by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR's written notice shall indicate whether the individual will be an officer, principal or shareholder of the entity and/or will participate in the performance of this Agreement.

27. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

In the event of a proposed amendment to this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide prior to the execution of such amendment, a written statement disclosing any contribution(s) of $250 or more made by CONTRACTOR or its subcontractor(s) to Omnitrans Board Members/Alternates or employees within the preceding twelve (12) months of the date of the proposed amendment. Applicable contributions include those made by any agent/person/entity on behalf of CONTRACTOR or subcontractor(s).

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

A. CONTRACTOR shall familiarize itself with and perform the Work required under this Agreement in conformity with requirements and standards of OMNITRANS, municipal and public agencies, public and private utilities, special districts, and railroad agencies whose facilities and work may be affected by Work under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all Federal, state and local laws and ordinances.

B. Government regulations that directly affect the CONTRACTOR'S performance of this contract and unforeseen impacts, which neither party could have contemplated at the onset of the contract and have an unconscionable impact on the CONTRACTOR may be given special pricing consideration. The parties, in good faith, shall review established rates and may adopt any mutually agreed new rates, which shall only be effective as agreed upon by the parties. Thorough documentation including all cost elements is required to support the Contractor's claim to any relief under this clause.

29. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES

A. CONTRACTOR agrees that if it is a Lobbyist Employer or if it has retained a Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist, as such terms are defined by OMNITRANS in its Ethics Policy, it shall comply or ensure that its Lobbying Firm and Lobbyist complies with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy.

B. If CONTRACTOR (Lobbyist Employer) or its Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist fails to comply, in whole or in part, with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, such failure shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and OMNITRANS shall have the right to immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement.

30. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

A. All records, documents, drawings, plans, specifications and other material relating to conduct of OMNITRANS' business, including materials submitted by CONTRACTOR in its proposal and during the course of performing the Work under this Agreement, shall become the exclusive property of OMNITRANS and may be deemed public records. Said materials may be subject to the provisions of the California Public Records Act. OMNITRANS' use and disclosure of its records are governed by this Act.

B. OMNITRANS will not advise as to the nature or content of documents entitled to protection from disclosure under the California Public Records Act, including interpretations of the Act or the definitions of trade secret, confidential or proprietary. OMNITRANS will accept materials clearly and prominently labeled "TRADE SECRET" or "CONFIDENTIAL" or "PROPRIETARY" as determined by CONTRACTOR. OMNITRANS will endeavor to notify CONTRACTOR of any request of the disclosure of such materials. Under no circumstances, however, will OMNITRANS be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any labeled materials whether the disclosure is required by law or a court order or occurs through inadvertence, mistake or negligence on the part of OMNITRANS or its officers, employees and/or contractors.

C. In the event of litigation concerning the disclosure of any material submitted by CONTRACTOR, OMNITRANS' sole involvement will be as a stake holder, retaining the material until otherwise ordered by a court. CONTRACTOR, at its sole expense and risk, shall be responsible for prosecuting or defending any action concerning the materials, and shall defend, indemnify and hold OMNITRANS harmless from all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, in connection with such action.

31. WAIVER/INVALIDITY

No waiver of a breach of any provision of this Agreement by either party shall constitute a waiver of any other breach of the provision, or of any other breach of the provision of the Agreement. Failure of either party to enforce any provision of this Agreement at any time shall not be construed as a waiver of that provision.

The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision.

32. FORCE MAJEURE

Performance of each and all CONTRACTOR's and OMNITRANS' covenants herein shall be subject to such delays as may occur without CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' fault from acts of God, strikes, riots, or from other similar causes beyond CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' control.

33. CONFIDENTIALITY

CONTRACTOR agrees that for and during the entire term of this Agreement, any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like received or generated by CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement, shall be considered and kept as the private and privileged records of OMNITRANS and will not be divulged to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity except on the direct prior written authorization of OMNITRANS. Further, upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, CONTRACTOR agrees that it will continue to treat as private and privileged any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like, and will not release any such information to any person, firm, corporation or other entity, either by statement, deposition, or as a witness, except upon direct prior written authority of OMNITRANS.

34. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC

A. OMNITRANS shall review and approve in writing all OMNITRANS related copy proposed to be used by CONTRACTOR for advertising or public relations purposes prior to publication. CONTRACTOR shall not allow OMNITRANS related copy to be published in its advertisements and public relations programs prior to receiving such approval. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all published information is factual and that it does not in any way imply that OMNITRANS endorses CONTRACTOR's firm, service, and/or product.

B. CONTRACTOR shall refer all inquiries from the news media to OMNITRANS, and shall comply with the procedures of OMNITRANS' Public Affairs staff regarding statements to the media relating to this Agreement or the Work.

C. If CONTRACTOR receives a complaint from a citizen or the community, CONTRACTOR shall inform OMNITRANS as soon as possible and inform OMNITRANS of any action taken to alleviate the situation.

D. The provisions of this Article shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

35. GOVERNING LAW

The validity of this Agreement and of any of its terms or provisions, as well as the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, and the proper venue of any action brought hereunder is and shall be the County of San Bernardino, California.

36. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT

Unless specified otherwise in the Agreement, this Agreement may only be modified by written mutual consent evidenced by signatures of representatives authorized to enter into and modify the Agreement. In order to be effective, amendments may require prior approval by OMNITRANS' Board of Directors, and in all instances require prior signature of an authorized representative of OMNITRANS.

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS

A. The CONTRACTOR warrants that it has all necessary licenses and permits required by the laws of the United States, State of California, and the County of San Bernardino, the Local Jurisdictions, and all other appropriate governmental agencies, and agrees to maintain these licenses and permits in effect for the duration of the Agreement. Further, FIRM warrants that its employees, agents, and contractors and subcontractors shall conduct themselves in compliance with such laws and licensure requirements including, without limitation, compliance with laws applicable to nondiscrimination, sexual harassment and ethical behavior throughout the duration of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further warrants that it shall not retain or employ an unlicensed subcontractor to perform work on this Project. CONTRACTOR shall notify OMNITRANS immediately and in writing of its employees', agents', contractors' or subcontractors' inability to obtain or maintain, irrespective of the pendency of any appeal, any such licenses, permits, approvals, certificates, waivers, exemptions. Such inability shall be cause for termination of this Agreement.

B. CONTRACTOR shall procure all permits and licenses; pay all charges, assessments and fees, as may be required by the ordinances and regulations of the public agencies having jurisdiction over the areas in which the work is located, and shall comply with all the terms and

conditions thereof and with all lawful orders and regulations of each such public agency relating to construction operations under the jurisdiction of such agency.

37. PRECEDENCE

Conflicting provisions hereof, if any, shall prevail in the following descending order of precedence: (1) the provisions of this Agreement, and any and all of its Amendments, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; (2) provisions of RFP-ITS17-52 and any and all of its Addenda, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; and (3) CONTRACTOR's proposal dated January 11, 2017.

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, and any attachments or documents incorporated herein by inclusion or by reference, constitutes the complete and entire agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR and supersedes any prior representations, understandings, communications, commitments, agreements or proposals, oral or written.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the date shown below, and effective on the date first hereinabove written.

OMNITRANS	Genesis Consulting Partners, LLC
P. Scott Graham CEO/General Manager	Name: Cameron Chaplin Title: Vice President
	11/18/2016
Date	Date

Federal Tax I.D. No. 26-3381480

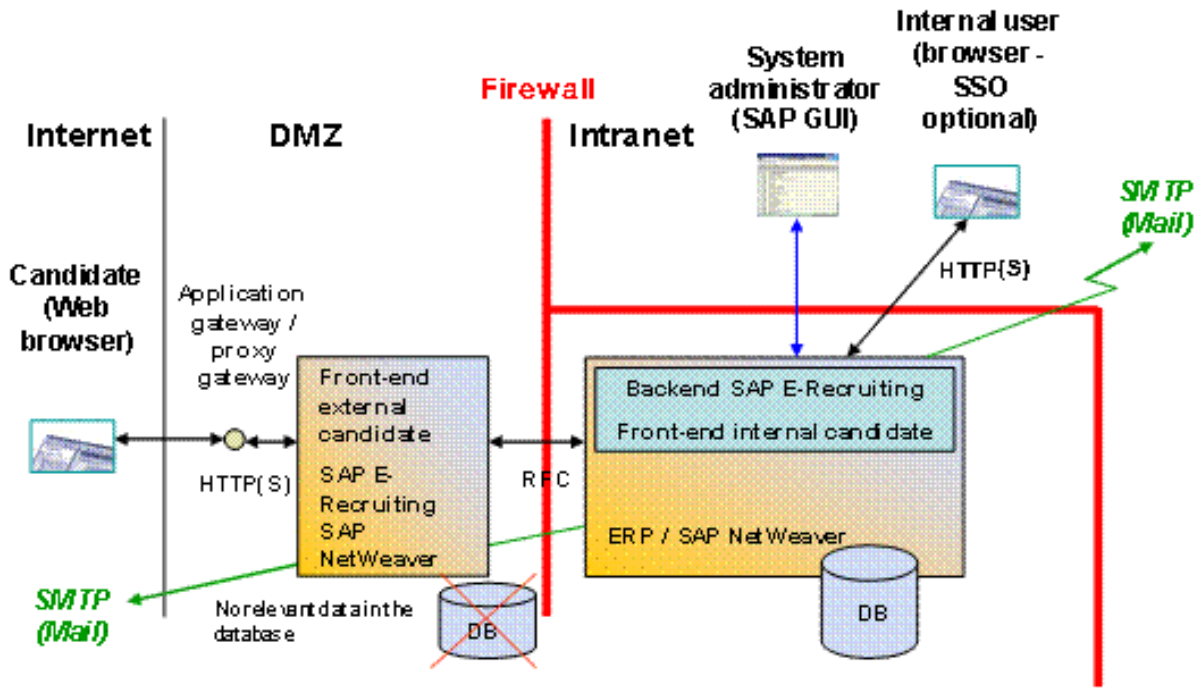
DP

CM

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK
ITS17-52
SAP CONSULTING SERVICES – E-RECRUITING

I. Purpose:

Consultant shall implement Omnitrans' SAP E-Recruiting Architectures Front-End and Backend Systems (SAP E-Recruiting Integrated with Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP)).



II. Background:

A. Omnitrans' current SAP system has an E-Recruiting release 606606 SP14 component, which is installed in a SAP Basis release 731 SP14 ERP system. However, Omnitrans currently does not provide an external interface to job applicants.

B. According to SAP note 1017866, Omnitrans must adopt the system constellation 3 solution to use Web Dynpro ABAP as the interface technology for candidate scenarios. System constellation 3: The front end for external candidates runs on a system other than the back end. Consultant shall set the front-end system for external candidates in the demilitarized zone. The front end for internal candidates runs on the same system as the back end and is behind the firewall as a result.

III. Scope of Work - Consultants Responsibilities:

A. Consultant shall review Omnitrans' current E-Recruiting system configuration

Component	Release	SP-Level	Support Package	Short Description of Component
SAP_BASIS	731	0014	SAPKB73114	SAP Basis Component
ERECRUIT	606	0014	SAPK-60614INERECRUIT	E-Recruiting

HCM_ECM_CI_1	HCM, Enterprise Compensation Manageme...		EA-HRGXX	604	PA-EC
HCM_ECM_CI_2	HCM, Enterprise Compensation Manageme...		EA-HRGXX	605	PA-EC
HCM_EIC_CI_1	HCM, Employee Interaction Center 01		EA-HRGXX	602	PA-EIC
HCM_EIC_CI_2	HCM, Employee Interaction Center 02		EA-HRGXX	604	PA-EIC
HCM_ERC_ANALYTICS_1	HCM, Operational Data Provisioning for SA		ERECRUIT	606	PA-ER
HCM_ERC_CI_1	HCM, SAP E-Recruiting 1	Business func. will remain activated	ERECRUIT	603	PA-ER
HCM_ERC_CI_2	HCM, SAP E-Recruiting 2		ERECRUIT	604	PA-ER
HCM_ERC_CI_3	HCM, SAP E-Recruiting 3		ERECRUIT	604	PA-ER
HCM_ERC_CI_4	HCM, SAP E-Recruiting 4		ERECRUIT	605	PA-ER
HCM_ERC_EIC_1	E-Recruiting, Integration with Shared Servi...		ERECRUIT	605	PA-ER
HCM_ERC_EIC_2	E-Recruiting, Integration with Shared Servi...		ERECRUIT	606	PA-ER

Change View "Roles in E-Recruiting": Overview

New Entries

Roles in E-Recruiting

Role	Name	Reference User
1	Candidate (internal)	RCF_CAND_INT
2	Manager	RCF_MANAGER
3	Talent Consultant	RCF_TC
4	Assistant Manager	RCF_MGRASS
5	Candidate (external)	RCF_CAND_EXT
6	Administrator	RCF_ADMIN
7	Recruiter	RCF_RECRUIT
9	Data Entry Clerk	RCF_DATA_TYP
10	Requester	RCF_REQUEST
11	Decision-maker	RCF_DECISION
12	Succession Planner	RCF_SUCC_PL
13	Restricted Recruiter	RCF_RES_REC
14	Restricted Succession Planner	RCF_RES_SUCC

B. Consultant shall meet remotely with Omnitrans' IT and Human Resources representatives to evaluate the current system use and the scope of the project, once per week.

C. Consultant shall establish a detailed schedule to include milestones, and schedule of values.

D. Consultant shall provide recommendation for the constellation 3 with front-end and backend on different systems.

E. Consultant shall implement the solution into Omnitrans' testing environment.

F. Consultant shall create test scenarios based on Omnitrans staff system use.

G. Consultant shall complete uPerform Business Process Procedures for E-recruiting module (1 BPP per T-code on Omnitrans' uPerform system).

H. Consultant shall remotely conduct testing sessions with Omnitrans users to ensure recommended solution meets Omnitrans' goals.

I. Consultant shall document and submit solution once tested.

J. Consultant shall deploy recommended solution into Omnitrans' production environment.

IV. Scope of Work - Omnitrans Responsibilities:

A. Omnitrans will provide the test environment per consultant's specification.

B. Omnitrans will provide access to our existing uPerform module.

Attachment B
REGULATORY REQUIREMENT
Table of Contents

Contents

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 2
DISCRIMINATION 2
WHISTLEBLOWER REQUIREMENTS 3
PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 3
ACCESS TO RECORDS 4
FEDERAL FUNDING, INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS, AND FEDERAL CHANGES 4
ENERGY CONSERVATION REQUIREMENTS 5
CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS 5
NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES 6
PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS 7
SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT 8
RECYCLED PRODUCTS 8
CLEAN WATER AND CLEAN AIR REQUIREMENTS 9
COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LOBBYING POLICY 9
BUY AMERICA 10
CARGO PREFERENCE 10
FLY AMERICA 11
CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT 11
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) 49 CFR Part 26 13
ADA ACCESS 14
ALCOHOL AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE PROGRAM 15
TRANSIT EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS 17
BONDING REQUIREMENTS 18
DAVIS-BACON AND COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACTS 18
PRIVACY ACT - 5 U.S.C. 552 25
TERMINATION 49 U.S.C. Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F 26
SEISMIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS 42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq. 49 CFR Part 41 28
BREACHES AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION 49 CFR Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F 28
VETERANS PREFERENCE 29

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

*** Marks Required Subcontract Provisions that must flow down to all subcontracts as defined in the Article entitled SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS herein.**

RR-01
ADMINISTRATIVE CODE *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. **Compliance with §§1090 et. seq. and §§87100 et. seq. of the California Government Code**

Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of §§1090 et. seq. and §§87100 et. seq. of the California Government Code. Without reducing or affecting its obligation to comply with any and all of said provisions, Contractor specifically covenants:

1. Contractor shall not cause or permit any member, officer, or employee of Omnitrans to have any financial interest in the Contract;

2. Contractor shall not enter into any Subcontract involving services or property with a person or business prohibited from transacting such business with Omnitrans;

3. Contractor warrants and represents that to its knowledge no Board member, officer, or employee of Omnitrans has any interest, whether contractual, non-contractual, financial or otherwise, in this Contract, or in the business or any other contract or transaction of the Contractor or any Subcontractor and that if any such interest comes to Contractor's knowledge at any time, Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of all such information in writing to Omnitrans.

C. **Campaign Contributions**
Neither Contractor nor its Agents shall give or offer to give any campaign contribution to any member of Omnitrans Board of Directors in violation of the California Government Code §§84300 et seq., or of the Administrative Code. Contractor shall submit a Certification of Campaign Contributions with all COs of two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000) or more.

RR-02
DISCRIMINATION *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. In connection with the performance of Work provided for under this Contract, Contractor agrees that it will not, on the grounds of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, sexual orientation, or age, discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons in any manner prohibited by Federal, State or local laws.

RR-03
WHISTLEBLOWER REQUIREMENTS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. Contractor shall not adopt any rule, regulation, or policy preventing an employee from disclosing information to a government or law enforcement agency, where the employee believes the information discloses violation or noncompliance with a state or Federal regulation; nor shall Contractor retaliate against an employee for taking such actions as set forth in the t. seq.

RR-04
PUBLIC RECORDS ACT *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. Except as otherwise provided herein, all records, documents, drawings, plans, specifications, and all other information relating to the conduct of Omnitrans business, including all information and documents submitted by Contractor ("Records"), shall become the exclusive property of Omnitrans and shall be deemed public records. Said Records are subject to the provisions of the California Public Records Act (Government Code §6250 et. seq.). Omnitrans use and disclosure of its records are governed by this Act. Omnitrans will use its best efforts to inform the Contractor of any request for any financial records or documents marked "Trade Secret", "Confidential" or "Proprietary" provided by Contractor to Omnitrans. Omnitrans will not advise as to the nature or content of documents entitled to protection from disclosure under the California Public Records Act.

C. In the event of litigation concerning the disclosure of any Records, Omnitrans sole involvement will be as a stakeholder, retaining the Records until otherwise ordered by a court. The submitting party, at its sole expense and risk, shall be fully responsible for any and all fees for prosecuting or defending any action concerning the Records and shall indemnify and hold Omnitrans harmless from all costs and expenses including attorney's fees in connection with any such action.

RR-05
ACCESS TO RECORDS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Contractor agrees to provide Omnitrans, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this Contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions. Contractor also agrees, pursuant to 49 C. F. R. 633.17 to provide the FTA Administrator or the FTA's authorized representatives, including any FTA Project Management Oversight Contractor, access to Contractor's records and construction sites pertaining to a major capital project, defined at 49 U.S.C. 5302(a) 1, which is receiving federal financial assistance through the programs described at 49 U.S.C. 5307, 5309 or 5311.

C. If this Contract is for a capital project or improvement (defined at 49 U.S.C. 5302(a) 1) and was entered in to through other than competitive bidding, the Contractor shall make records related to this Contract available to Omnitrans, the Secretary of Transportation and the Comptroller General or any authorized officer or employee of any of them for the purposes of conducting an audit and inspection.

D. Contractor shall permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce without any cost by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

E. Contractor shall maintain all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Contract for a period of not less than three years after the date of termination or expiration of this Contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Contract, in which case Contractor agrees to maintain same until Omnitrans, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.

RR-06
FEDERAL FUNDING, INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS, AND FEDERAL CHANGES*

A. Applicability

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. This Contract includes, in part, certain Standard Terms and Conditions required by DOT, whether or not expressly set forth in the Contract provisions. All contractual provisions required by DOT, as set forth in FTA Circular 4220.1F, dated November 1, 2008 and

revised March 18, 2013 (including any changes), and are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Contract. Contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any Omnitrans requests which would cause Omnitrans to be in violation of the FTA terms and conditions.

This Contract is subject to a financial assistance agreement between Omnitrans and the Federal Transit Administration of the US Department of Transportation and all laws, regulations, guidelines, and provisions of the financial assistance agreement apply to this Contract and are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

C. Contractor shall at all times comply with all applicable federal laws and regulations, including without limitation FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including those listed directly or by reference in Applicable Grant Agreements between Omnitrans and FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this Contract collectively "Federal Requirements". These Federal Requirements may change and the changed Federal Requirements will apply to this Contract as required unless the Federal Government determines otherwise. Contractor's failure to so comply with the Federal Requirements shall constitute a material breach of this Contract.

RR-07
ENERGY CONSERVATION REQUIREMENTS

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Contractor shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act 42 USC §6321 et seq.

RR-08
CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Nondiscrimination - In accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, section 303 of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6102, section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12132, and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, national

origin, sex, age, or disability. In addition, Contractor shall comply with applicable Federal implementing regulations and other implementing requirements FTA may issue.

C. Equal Employment Opportunity

(a) Race, Color, Creed, National Origin, Sex - In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e, and Federal transit laws at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor shall comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL) regulations, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," 41 C.F.R. Parts 60 et seq. , (which implement Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order No. 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note), and with any applicable Federal statutes, executive orders, regulations, and Federal policies that may in the future affect activities undertaken in the course of the Contract. Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, creed, national origin, sex, or age. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. In addition, Contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

(b) Age - In accordance with section 4 of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 623 and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor shall refrain from discrimination against present and prospective employees for reason of age. In addition, Contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

(c) Disabilities - In accordance with section 102 of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12112, Contractor shall comply with the requirements of U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 C.F.R. Part 1630, pertaining to employment of persons with disabilities. In addition, Contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

(d) Contractor shall include these requirements in each subcontract, modified only if necessary to identify parties, as required by Federal regulations.

RR-09
NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES *

A. Applicability

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award this Contract, absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to this Contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to Omnitrans, Contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that Contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from this Contract.

Contractor shall include this Article in each Subcontract and shall not modify the Article, except to identify the Subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

RR-10
PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. The provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq. and U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 C.F.R. Part 31, shall apply to actions pertaining to this Contract. Upon execution of this Contract, Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining this Contract or the FTA assisted project for which this Contract work is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

C. Contractor also acknowledges that this Contract is connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. § 5307 and if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5307(n)(1) on Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

D. Contractor shall include this Article in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. Contractor shall not modify the Article, except to identify the Subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

RR-11
SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT*

A. Applicability

This article applies to federally funded contracts and subcontracts at any level expected to equal or exceed $25,000 as well as any contract or subcontract (at any level) for Federally required auditing services.

B. This Contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 49 CFR Part 29. As such, Contractor shall verify that none of the Contractor, its principals, as defined at 49 CFR 29.995, or affiliates, as defined at 49 CFR 29.905, are excluded or disqualified as defined at 49 CFR 29.940 and 29.945.

Contractor shall comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C and shall include the requirement to comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

C. By entering into this Contract, Contractor certifies that it shall comply with the requirements of 49 CFR 29, Subpart C throughout the period of this Contract. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by Omnitrans. If it is later determined that Contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to remedies available to Omnitrans, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

RR-12
RECYCLED PRODUCTS

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded operations/management, construction, or materials & supplies contracts for items designated by the Environmental Protection Agency, when procuring $10,000 or more per year.

B. To the extent practicable and economically feasible, a competitive preference shall be given for products and services that conserve natural resources and protect the environment and are energy efficient.

C. The Contractor agrees to comply with all the requirements of Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), as amended (42 U.S.C. 6962), including but not limited to the regulatory provisions of 40 CFR Part 247, and Executive Order 12873, as they apply to the procurement of the items designated in Subpart B of 40 CFR Part 247.

RR-13
CLEAN WATER AND CLEAN AIR REQUIREMENTS*

A. Applicability

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts over $100,000.

B. CLEAN WATER REQUIREMENTS

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., and all applicable clean water standards of the State of California and any state or local agency having jurisdiction. Contractor shall report each violation to Omnitrans. Omnitrans will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office, and all other agencies having jurisdiction.

C. CLEAN AIR

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 et seq. and all applicable Clean Air Standards of the State of California or any state or local agency having jurisdiction. Contractor shall report each violation to Omnitrans. Omnitrans will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA, the appropriate EPA Regional Office and all other agencies having jurisdiction.

C. Contractor shall include this Article in each subcontract exceeding $100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

RR-14
COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LOBBYING POLICY *

A. **Applicability**

The following Article applies to federally funded contracts over $100,000.

B. The Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. 1352, requires that Contractors who apply or bid for an award of $100,000 or more shall file the certification required by 49 CFR Part 20, “New Restrictions on Lobbying,” attached hereto as the certification entitled, "Certification of Compliance with Federal Lobbying Requirements." As set forth in the certifications, each tier of subcontractors shall certify to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier shall also disclose the name of any registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who has made lobbying contacts on its behalf with

non-Federal funds with respect to that Federal contract, grant or award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Such disclosures shall be forwarded from tier to tier up to Omnitrans.

RR-15
BUY AMERICA *

A. **Applicability**

The following Article applies to federally funded rolling stock purchase and construction contracts over $100,000 and to contracts over $100,000 for materials & supplies for steel, iron, or manufactured products.

B. Contractor shall comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(j) and 49 CFR Part 661, which provide that Federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron, and manufactured products used in FTA-funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 C.F.R. 661.7, and include final assembly in the United States for 15 passenger vans and 15 passenger wagons produced by Chrysler Corporation, and microcomputer equipment and software. Separate requirements for rolling stock are set out at 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2)(C) and 49 C.F.R. 661.11. Rolling stock must be assembled in the United States and have a 60 percent domestic content.

Omnitrans may investigate Contractor's, any Subcontractor's, and any Supplier's compliance with this Article. If an investigation is initiated, Contractor, Subcontractor, or Supplier shall document its compliance, in accordance with 49 CFR 661.15, and cooperate with the investigation. Contractor shall incorporate the Buy America conditions set forth in this Article in every subcontract or purchase order and shall enforce such conditions.

C. FTA requires a Buy America certification to be submitted with the proposal, or the proposal shall be considered non-responsive.

RR-16
CARGO PREFERENCE*

A. **Applicability**

The following Article applies to federally funded contracts involving equipment, materials, or commodities which may be transported by ocean vessels

B. **USE OF UNITED STATES FLAG VESSELS**

Contractor shall use privately owned United States-Flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or

commodities pursuant to this Contract to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-Flag commercial vessels.

Contractor shall furnish within 20 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of leading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of -lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in the preceding paragraph to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590 and to the Omnitrans (through Contractor in the case of a subcontractor's bill-of-lading.)

Contractor shall include these requirements in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this Contract when the subcontract may involve the transport of equipment, material, or commodities by ocean vessel.

RR-17
FLY AMERICA

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded contracts if the contract or subcontracts may involve the international transportation of goods, equipment, or personnel by air.

B. Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 40118 (the “Fly America” Act) in accordance with the General Services Administration’s regulations at 41 CFR Part 301-10, which provide that recipients and sub recipients of Federal funds and their contractors are required to use U.S. Flag air carriers for U.S Government-financed international air travel and transportation of their personal effects or property, to the extent such service is available, unless travel by foreign air carrier is a matter of necessity, as defined by the Fly America Act. Contractor shall submit, if a foreign air carrier was used, an appropriate certification or memorandum adequately explaining why service by a U.S. flag air carrier was not available or why it was necessary to use a foreign air carrier and shall, in any event, provide a certificate of compliance with the Fly America requirements. Contractor agrees to include the requirements of this section in all subcontracts that may involve international air transportation.

RR-18
CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT *

A. Applicability

This Article applies to federally funded construction contracts over $2,000 (including ferry vessels), rolling stock purchases over $2,500 and to operations/management contracts over $2,500 (except transportation services)

B. Pursuant to the Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Non-construction Contracts subject to the Federal Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 40 U.S.C.A. § 327 through 332 as implemented by U.S. Department of Labor regulations, 29 CFR 5.5 (b) and (c) Contractor and Subcontractor's contracting for any part of the Contract work shall comply with the following:

1. **Overtime requirements** – Neither Contractor nor any Subcontractor contracting for any part of the Contract work that requires or involves the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. **Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages** – In the event of any violation of the Article set forth in paragraph (1) of this Article Contractor and any Subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, Contractor and Subcontractor shall be liable to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this Article, in the sum of ten dollars ($10) for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this Article.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages – Omnitrans shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by Contractor or Subcontractor under the Contract or any other Federal contract with Contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of Contractor or Subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this Article.

4. Subcontracts – Contractor or Subcontractor shall insert this Article in any Subcontracts and also an Article requiring the Subcontractors to include this Article in any lower tier Subcontracts. Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any Subcontractor or lower tier Subcontractor with this Article.

5. Payrolls and basic records – The records to be maintained hereinabove shall be made available by Contractor or Subcontractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by Omnitrans and U.S. Dept. of Labor. Contractor and Subcontractor shall maintain payrolls and basic records during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three (3) years from the completion of the Contract

for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchmen, working on the Contract. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, social security number, correct classifications, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid.

RR-19
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) 49 CFR Part 26

Disadvantaged Business Enterprises

A. This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 26, *Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs.* The national goal for participation of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) is 10%. The agency's overall goal for DBE participation is 8.4**%.**

B. Contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of this DOT-assisted Contract. Failure by Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or such other remedy as Omnitrans deems appropriate. Each subcontract Contractor signs with a subcontractor must include the assurance in this paragraph (*see* 49 CFR 26.13(b)).

C. Bidders are required to document sufficient DBE participation to meet these goals or, alternatively, document adequate good faith efforts to do so, as provided for in 49 CFR 26.53. Award of this contract is conditioned on submission of the following concurrent with and accompanying sealed bid concurrent with and accompanying an initial proposal prior to award:

1. The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in this contract;
2. A description of the work each DBE will perform;
3. The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating;
4. Written documentation of the bidder's commitment to use a DBE subcontractor whose participation it submits to meet the contract goal;
5. Written confirmation from the DBE that it is participating in the contract as provided in the prime contractor's commitment; and
6. If the contract goal is not met, evidence of good faith efforts to do so.

Bidders must present the information required above as a matter of responsiveness with initial proposals prior to contract award] (*see* 49 CFR 26.53(3)).

The successful bidder will be required to report its DBE participation obtained through race-neutral means throughout the period of performance.

D. Contractor is required to pay its subcontractors performing work related to this contract for satisfactory performance of that work no later than 7 days after the contractor's receipt of payment for that work from the Omnitrans. In addition, Contractor is required to return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within 30 days after the subcontractor's work related to his contract is satisfactorily completed.

E. Contractor must promptly notify Omnitrans whenever a DBE subcontractor performing work related to this contract is terminated or fails to complete its work, and must make good faith efforts to engage another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work. Contractor may not terminate any DBE subcontractor and perform that work through its own forces or those of an affiliate without prior written consent of Omnitrans.

RR-20
ADA ACCESS

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded Architect & Engineer, Operations/Management, Rolling Stock Purchase, and Construction contracts

B. **Access Requirements for Persons with Disabilities**

Contractor shall comply with:

1. The requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5301(d), which states the Federal policy that elderly persons and persons with disabilities have the same right as other persons to use mass transportation service and facilities, and that special efforts shall be made in planning and designing those services and facilities to implement that policy;

2. All applicable requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps;

3. The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq., which requires that accessible facilities and services be made available to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments to that Act;

4. The Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 4151 et seq., which requires that buildings and public accommodations be accessible to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments to that Act; and

5. All applicable requirements of the following regulations and any subsequent amendments thereto:

(1) U.S. DOT regulations, "Transportation Services for Individuals with Disabilities (ADA)," 49 C.F.R. Part 37;

(2) U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs and Activities Receiving or Benefiting from Federal Financial Assistance," 49 C.F.R. Part 27;

(3) Joint U.S. Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (U.S. ATBCB)/U.S. DOT regulations, "Americans With Disabilities (ADA) Accessibility Specifications for Transportation Vehicles," 36 C.F.R. Part 1192 and 49 C.F.R. Part 38;

(4) U.S. DOJ regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in State and Local Government Services," 28 C.F.R. Part 35;

(5) U.S. DOJ regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability by Public Accommodations and in Commercial Facilities," 28 C.F.R. Part 36;

(6) U.S. General Services Administration (U.S. GSA) regulations, "Accommodations for the Physically Handicapped," 41 C.F.R. Subpart 101-19;

(7) U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 C.F.R. Part 1630;

(8) U.S. Federal Communications Commission regulations, "Telecommunications Relay Services and Related Customer Premises Equipment for the Hearing and Speech Disabled," 47 C.F.R. Part 64, Subpart F; and

(9) U.S. ATBCB regulations, "Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility Standards," 36 C.F.R. Part 1194; and

(10) FTA regulations, "Transportation for Elderly and Handicapped Persons," 49 C.F.R. Part 609;

(11) Any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

RR-21
ALCOHOL AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE PROGRAM *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded contracts for transit operations.

B. **FTA Prevention of Alcohol Misuse and Prohibited Drug Use in Transit Operations Regulations**

Contractor and its Subcontractors shall comply with the FTA anti-drug and alcohol misuse regulations (49 CFR Part 655) and the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) Procedures for Transportation Workplace Drug and Alcohol Testing Programs (49 CFR Part 40) to the full extent that they are, by their terms, applicable to Contractor and its Subcontractors. The regulations apply to all "contractors" that have "covered employees" that perform "safety sensitive functions" as those terms are defined in the regulations.

C. **Certificate of Compliance**

The CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH 49 CFR PARTS 655, PREVENTION OF ALCOHOL MISUSE AND PROHIBITED DRUG USE IN TRANSIT, submitted by Contractor prior to award, is incorporated as part of the Contract Documents.

D. **Drug and Alcohol Testing Program**

In the event that any part of the Work under this Contract falls within the scope of 49 CFR Part 655, Contractor, and its Subcontractors (as applicable), shall establish and implement a drug and alcohol testing program that complies with 49 CFR Parts 653 and 654, produce any documentation necessary to establish its compliance with Parts 653 and 654, and permit any authorized representative of the United States Department of Transportation or its operating administrations, the State Oversight Agency of California, or Omnitrans, to inspect the facilities and records associated with the implementation of the drug and alcohol testing program as required under 49 CFR Parts 653 and 654 and review the testing process. Contractor shall annually certify its compliance with Parts 653 and 65. To certify compliance the contractor shall use the "Substance Abuse Certifications" in the "Annual List of Certifications and Assurances for Federal Transit Administration Grants and Cooperative Agreements," which is published annually in the Federal Register.

E. **Alcohol and Drug Free Workplace Program**

In addition to the above, for Work performed on Omnitrans property, Contractor shall provide an Alcohol and Drug-free Workplace Program in accordance with FTA requirements found at http://transit-safety.fta.dot.gov/DrugAndAlcohol/default.asp

RR-22
TRANSIT EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS *

A. **Applicability**

Subject to the limitations in Sections B, C, and D, this Article applies if this Contract involves transit operations to be performed by employees of a Contractor recognized by FTA to be a transit operator, and if FTA has determined that it is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance.

B. **General Transit Employee Protective Requirements**

If FTA has determined that this Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance (other than Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2) or 49 U.S.C. § 5311), and if the U.S. Secretary of Transportation has determined that the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) are necessary or appropriate for Omnitrans under this Contract, then Contractor shall perform the transit operations work under the Contract in compliance with terms and conditions, (a) determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to meet the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. A 5333(b), and U.S. Department of Labor ("U. S. DOL") guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto, and (b) stated in a U. S. DOL letter of certification to FTA, the date of which is set forth in the applicable Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement with Omnitrans, and which is incorporated in the Form of Contract as a Contract Document entitled "U. S. DOL Certification".

C. **Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a) (2) for Elderly Individuals and Individuals with Disabilities**

If FTA has determined that this Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2), and if the U.S. Secretary of Transportation has determined or determines in the future that the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) are necessary or appropriate for Omnitrans under the Contract, Contractor shall perform the Work in compliance with the terms and conditions determined, (a) by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to meet the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b), U.S. DOL guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto, and (b) stated in the U.S. DOL's letter of certification to FTA, the date of which is set forth in the applicable Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement with Omnitrans, and which is incorporated in the Form of Contract as a Contract Document entitled "U. S. DOL Certification".

D. **Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311 in Nonurbanized Areas**

If FTA has determined that this Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311, Contractor shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Special Warranty for the Nonurbanized Area

Program agreed to by the U.S. Secretaries of Transportation and Labor, dated May 31, 1979, and the procedures implemented by U.S. DOL or any revision thereto.

E. **Indemnity**

Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Omnitrans, and its Board Members, employees and agents from and against all liability, claims, demands actions, costs, judgments, penalties, damages, losses and expenses arising out of or in connection with Contractor's failure to comply with or failure to carry out its responsibilities under all applicable provisions of Sections B, C and D of this Article.

RR-23
BONDING REQUIREMENTS

Applicability to Contracts
For those construction or facility improvement contracts or subcontracts exceeding $100,000, FTA may accept the bonding policy and requirements of the recipient, provided that they meet the minimum requirements for construction contracts as follows:

A. A bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to ten (10) percent of the bid price. The "bid guarantees" shall consist of a firm commitment and may be in any of the following forms: (a) cash; (b) cashier's check payment to Omnitrans; (c) a certified check payable to the city; or (d) a bidder's bond executed by an admitted surety insurer. Such as a bid bond, certifies check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of his bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified.

B. A performance bond on the part of the Contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.

C. A payment bond on the part of the Contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment, as required by law, of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract.

RR-24
DAVIS-BACON AND COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACTS

Background and Application
The Davis-Bacon and Copeland Acts are codified at 40 USC 3141, *et seq.* and 18 USC 874. The Acts apply to grantee construction contracts and subcontracts that "at least partly are financed by a loan or grant from the Federal Government." 40 USC 3145(a), 29 CFR 5.2(h), 49 CFR 18.36(i) (5). The Acts apply to any construction contract over $2,000. 40 USC 3142(a), 29 CFR 5.5(a). 'Construction,' for purposes of the Acts, includes "actual construction, alteration and/or repair, including painting and decorating." 29 CFR 5.5(a). The requirements of both Acts are

incorporated into a single clause (*see* 29 CFR 3.11) enumerated at 29 CFR 5.5(a) and reproduced below.

The clause language is drawn directly from 29 CFR 5.5(a) and any deviation from the model clause below should be coordinated with counsel to ensure the Acts' requirements are satisfied.

Clause Language
Davis-Bacon and Copeland Anti-Kickback Acts

(1) **Minimum wages** - (i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR Part 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph (1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

(ii)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) Except with respect to helpers as defined as 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), the work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and

(4) With respect to helpers as defined in 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.

(B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

(v)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination with 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a) (1) (v) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the Classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(2) **Withholding** - Omnitrans shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States

Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the contract, Omnitrans may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

(3) **Payrolls and basic records** - (i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b) (2) (B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

(ii)(A) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Omnitrans for transmission to the Federal Transit Administration. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a) (3) (i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal Stock Number 029-005-00014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors.

(B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5 and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or

indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (a)(3)(ii)(B) of this section.

(D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Transit Administration or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

(4) **Apprentices and trainees** - (i) Apprentices - Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractors registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a

percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) Trainees - Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate that is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity - The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended and 29 CFR part 30.

(5) **Compliance with Copeland Act requirements** - The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

(6) **Subcontracts** - The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Federal Transit Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall

be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

(7) **Contract termination: debarment** - A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

(8) **Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements** - All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

(9) **Disputes concerning labor standards** - Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

(10) **Certification of eligibility** - (i) By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

RR-25
PRIVACY ACT - 5 U.S.C. 552

Applicability to Contracts

When a grantee maintains files on drug and alcohol enforcement activities for FTA, and those files are organized so that information could be retrieved by personal identifier, the Privacy Act requirements apply to all contracts.

Flow Down
The Federal Privacy Act requirements flow down to each third party contractor and their contracts at every tier.

Model Clause/Language
The text of the following clause has not been mandated by statute or specific regulation, but has been developed by FTA.

Contracts Involving Federal Privacy Act Requirements - The following requirements apply to the Contractor and its employees that administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government under any contract:

(1) The Contractor agrees to comply with, and assures the compliance of its employees with, the information restrictions and other applicable requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974,

5 U.S.C. § 552a. Among other things, the Contractor agrees to obtain the express consent of the Federal Government before the Contractor or its employees operate a system of records on behalf of the Federal Government. The Contractor understands that the requirements of the Privacy Act, including the civil and criminal penalties for violation of that Act, apply to those individuals involved, and that failure to comply with the terms of the Privacy Act may result in termination of the underlying contract.

(2) The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract to administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

RR- 26
TERMINATION 49 U.S.C. Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F

Applicability to Contracts
All contracts (with the exception of contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher education,) in excess of $10,000 shall contain suitable provisions for termination by the grantee including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. (For contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher education the threshold is $100,000.) In addition, such contracts shall describe conditions under which the contract may be terminated for default as well as conditions where the contract may be terminated because of circumstances beyond the control of the contractor.

Flow Down
The termination requirements flow down to all contracts in excess of $10,000, with the exception of contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher learning.

a. **Termination for Convenience (General Provision)** Omnitrans may terminate this contract, in whole or in part, at any time by written notice to the Contractor when it is in the Government's best interest. The Contractor shall be paid its costs, including contract close-out costs, and profit on work performed up to the time of termination. The Contractor shall promptly submit its termination claim to Omnitrans to be paid the Contractor. If the Contractor has any property in its possession belonging to the Omnitrans, the Contractor will account for the same, and dispose of it in the manner the Omnitrans directs.

b. **Opportunity to Cure (General Provision)** Omnitrans in its sole discretion may, in the case of a termination for breach or default, allow the Contractor an appropriately short period of time in which to cure the defect. In such case, the

notice of termination will state the time period in which cure is permitted and other appropriate conditions

If Contractor fails to remedy to Omnitrans' satisfaction the breach or default of any of the terms, covenants, or conditions of this Contract within ten (10) days after receipt by Contractor of written notice from Omnitrans setting forth the nature of said breach or default, Omnitrans shall have the right to terminate the Contract without any further obligation to Contractor. Any such termination for default shall not in any way operate to preclude Omnitrans from also pursuing all available remedies against Contractor and its sureties for said breach or default.

c. **Waiver of Remedies for any Breach** In the event that Omnitrans elects to waive its remedies for any breach by Contractor of any covenant, term or condition of this Contract, such waiver by Omnitrans shall not limit Omnitrans remedies for any succeeding breach of that or of any other term, covenant, or condition of this Contract.

d. **Termination for Default (Construction)** If the Contractor refuses or fails to prosecute the work or any separable part, with the diligence that will insure its completion within the time specified in this contract or any extension or fails to complete the work within this time, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of this contract, Omnitrans may terminate this contract for default. Omnitrans shall terminate by delivering to the Contractor a Notice of Termination specifying the nature of the default. In this event, Omnitrans may take over the work and compete it by contract or otherwise, and may take possession of and use any materials, appliances, and plant on the work site necessary for completing the work. The Contractor and its sureties shall be liable for any damage to Omnitrans resulting from the Contractor's refusal or failure to complete the work within specified time, whether or not the Contractor's right to proceed with the work is terminated. This liability includes any increased costs incurred by the Omnitrans in completing the work.

The Contractor's right to proceed shall not be terminated nor the Contractor charged with damages under this clause if-

1. The delay in completing the work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Examples of such causes include: acts of God, acts of the Recipient, acts of another Contractor in the performance of a contract with the Recipient, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes; and

2. The contractor, within [10] days from the beginning of any delay, notifies Omnitrans in writing of the causes of delay. If in the judgment of Omnitrans, the delay is excusable, the time for completing the work shall be extended. The judgment of Omnitrans shall be final and conclusive on the parties, but subject to appeal under the Disputes clauses.

If, after termination of the Contractor's right to proceed, it is determined that the Contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties will be the same as if the termination had been issued for the convenience of Omnitrans.

RR – 27
SEISMIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS 42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq. 49 CFR Part 41

Applicability to Contracts

The Seismic Safety requirements apply only to contracts for the construction of new buildings or additions to existing buildings.

Flow Down
The Seismic Safety requirements flow down from FTA recipients and subrecipients to first tier contractors to assure compliance, with the applicable building standards for Seismic Safety, including the work performed by all subcontractors.

Model Clauses/Language
The regulations do not provide suggested language for third-party contract clauses. The following language has been developed by FTA.

Seismic Safety - The contractor agrees that any new building or addition to an existing building will be designed and constructed in accordance with the standards for Seismic Safety required in Department of Transportation Seismic Safety Regulations 49 CFR Part 41 and will certify to compliance to the extent required by the regulation. The contractor also agrees to ensure that all work performed under this contract including work performed by a subcontractor is in compliance with the standards required by the Seismic Safety Regulations and the certification of compliance issued on the project.

RR-28
BREACHES AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION 49 CFR Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F

Applicability to Contracts
All contracts in excess of $100,000 shall contain provisions or conditions which will allow for administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as may be appropriate. This may include provisions for bonding, penalties for late or inadequate performance, retained earnings, liquidated damages or other appropriate measures.

Flow Down
The Breaches and Dispute Resolutions requirements flow down to all tiers.

Disputes - Disputes arising in the performance of this Contract which are not resolved by agreement of the parties shall be decided in writing by the Omnitrans Construction Manager.

This decision shall be final and conclusive unless within ten (10) days from the date of receipt of its copy, the Contractor mails or otherwise furnishes a written appeal to Omnitrans Construction Manager. In connection with any such appeal, the Contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of its position. The decision of Omnitrans Project Manager shall be binding upon the Contractor and the Contractor shall abide be the decision.

Performance During Dispute - Unless otherwise directed by Omnitrans, Contractor shall continue performance under this Contract while matters in dispute are being resolved.

Claims for Damages - Should either party to the Contract suffer injury or damage to person or property because of any act or omission of the party or of any of his employees, agents or others for whose acts he is legally liable, a claim for damages therefore shall be made in writing to such other party within a reasonable time after the first observance of such injury of damage.

Remedies - Unless this contract provides otherwise, all claims, counterclaims, disputes and other matters in question between Omnitrans and the Contractor arising out of or relating to this agreement or its breach will be decided by arbitration if the parties mutually agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within the State in which Omnitrans is located.

Rights and Remedies - The duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and the rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law. No action or failure to act by Omnitrans, or Contractor shall constitute a waiver of any right or duty afforded any of them under the Contract, nor shall any such action or failure to act constitute an approval of or acquiescence in any breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

RR-29
VETERANS PREFERENCE

Veterans Employment. Contractors working on a capital project funded using FTA assistance shall give a hiring preference, to the extent practicable, to veterans (as defined in section 2108 of title 5) who have the requisite skills and abilities to perform the construction work required under the contract. This subsection shall not be understood, construed or enforced in any manner that would require an employer to give preference to any veteran over any equally qualified applicant who is a member of any racial or ethnic minority, female, an individual with a disability, or former employee.

END OF REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

ATTACHMENT C – COST FILE
ITS17-52
SAP CONSULTING SERVICES – E-RECRUITING

Pricing shall be inclusive of all direct and indirect costs.

SAP Consulting Services – E-Recruiting	**Amount***
Consulting Services	**$42,000**
Total Price	**$42,000**

OmniTrans

CURRENT CLIENT REFERENCES. MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) REQUIRED

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, with valid contact information, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

Company	State of Arkansas, Department of Finance and Administration (DFA)
Address	1509 W 7th Street
City, ST, Zip	Little Rock, AR, 72201
Phone Numbers/Email	(501) 574-1068 / Stephanie.Mains@DFA.Arkansas.Gov
Contact Name/Title	Stephanie Mains / Project Manager State of Arkansas
Type of Engagement	SAP upgrades, portal, WebdynPro ABAPA, e-Recruiting and SAP Employee and Manager Self Service (ESS)

Company	State of Florida, Department of Management Services
Address	4050 Esplanade Way
City, ST, Zip	Tallahassee, FL 32399
Phone Numbers/Email	850-488-2786
Contact Name/Title	David DiSalvo, Director Department of Management Services
Type of Engagement	SAP technical and advisory supprt for a new talent management solution that migrates the existing ecruitment and performance management modules

Company	Fulton County Schools
Address	6201 Powers Ferry Road NW
City, ST, Zip	Atlanta, GA 30339
Phone Numbers/Email	GuyM@fultonschools.org
Contact Name/Title	Myra Guy, Executive Director ERP Applications
Type of Engagement	SAP technical and advisory consulting expertise for HCM, Finance, Logistics, EAM and Budget.

Company	Loudoun Water
Address	44865 Loudoun Water Way
City, ST, Zip	Ashburn, VA 20147
Phone Numbers/Email	TEL 571.291.7973 | Cell 703.501.9779 / kallder@loudounwater.org
Contact Name/Title	Kevin Allder, SAP Applications Manager (available 6:30 am - 3:30 pm ET)
Type of Engagement	SAP Public Sector implementation services for Loudoun's implementation and ongoing support initiatives.

Company	KPMG LLP
Address	515 Broadway, Suite 400
City, ST, Zip	Albany, NY 12207
Phone Numbers/Email	770 401 9795 (Mobile) | mjrussell@kpmg.com
Contact Name/Title	Michael J. Russell, Director KPMG Management Consulting
Type of Engagement	SAP technical and advisory for SAP HCM technical and portal upgrades

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name	Genesis Consulting Partners, LLC
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Limited Liability Company (LLC)
Principle Office Address	5207 Hickory Park Drive, Suite E
City, ST, Zip	Glen Allen, VA, 23059
Phone Number and E-Mail	804-523-8007 Email: cameron.chaplin@genesisconsulting.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	26-3381480
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	Vice President
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Cameron Chaplin
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	

OmniTrans

PROPOSED DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) PARTICIPATION

This form must be submitted with the BID, to have it considered during BID evaluation.
The bidder intends to utilize the following DBE contractors on this project. Signature of participating DBE is confirmation of willingness to participate on this project.

Company NOT APPLICABLE
Address
City, ST, zip
Phone Number
Fax Number
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company NOT APPLICABLE
Address
City, ST, zip
Phone Number
Fax Number
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company NOT APPLICABLE
Address
City, ST, zip
Phone Number
Fax Number
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company NOT APPLICABLE
Address
City, ST, zip
Phone Number
Fax Number
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

(DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS REQUIRED)

OmniTrans

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND *DBES* (REQUIRED >½ OF 1% SHARE OF BID)

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and proposed subcontractor having greater than ½ of 1% share of the bid. Government Code § 4100 on, "Subletting and Subcontract Fair Practices Act".

Company N/A - NO PART OF ANTICIPATED AWARD WILL BE SUBCONTRACTED
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Numbers/Email
Contact Name/Title
Type of Engagement
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Company N/A - NO PART OF ANTICIPATED AWARD WILL BE SUBCONTRACTED
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number
Contact Name/Title
Type of Engagement
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Company N/A - NO PART OF ANTICIPATED AWARD WILL BE SUBCONTRACTED
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number
Contact Name/Title
Type of Engagement
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Total DBE participation Dollars % of Total Contract

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name Genesis Consulting Partners, LLC
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor) Limited Liability Company (LLC)
Principle Office Address 5207 Hickory Park Drive, Suite E
City, ST, Zip Glen Allen, VA, 23059
Phone Number and E-Mail 804-523-8007 Email: cameron.chaplin@genesisconsulting.com
Federal Employer Identification Number 26-3381480
Title of Person Authorized to Sign Vice President
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign Cameron Chaplin
Date Signed and Authorized Signature 11/18/16

DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE LIST (SIGN LAST ONE)

OmniTrans

DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, & OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS (REQUIRED >$25,000)

Submit this form with BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and subcontractor having greater than a $25,000 share of the bid. U.S. Code, Title 31, § 6101 note and U.S. DOT regulations on "Debarment and Suspension," 49 C.F.R. Part 29.

The Participant (the bidder and potential contractor or potential subcontractor for a third party contract) certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a Federal department or agency;
2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (2) of this certification; and
4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/bid had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

An explanation must be attached to this certification regarding any exception(s).

The Primary Participant certifies that it has authority under State and local laws to comply with the subject assurances, the truthfulness and accuracy of the contents of this certification, any attached explanation submitted herewith, understands the applicability of 31 U.S.C. Sections 3801 *Et. Seq.* and that this certification has been legally made.

Bidder's Company Name	Genesis Consulting Partners, LLC
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Limited Liability Company (LLC)
Select One	■ Prime or ☐ Subcontractor (submit after award)
Principle Office Address	5207 Hickory Park Drive, Suite E
City, ST, Zip	Glen Allen, VA, 23059
Phone Number	804-523-8007
Fax Number	804-955-4444
E-Mail	cameron.chaplin@genesisconsulting.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	26-3381480
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	Vice President
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Cameron Chaplin
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	11/18/16

OmniTrans

NOT ON EXCLUDED PARTIES LIST SYSTEM (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

The Bidder certifies that it is NOT on the Excluded Parties List System of ineligible firms for federally financed and assisted construction, materials, equipment contracts or services.

Bidder's Company Name	Genesis Consulting Partners, LLC
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Limited Liability Company (LLC)
Principle Office Address	5207 Hickory Park Drive, Suite E
City, ST, Zip	Glen Allen, VA, 23059
Phone Number	804-523-8007
Fax Number	804-955-4444
E-Mail	cameron.chaplin@genesisconsulting.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	26-3381480
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	Vice President
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Cameron Chaplin
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	11/18/16

ITEM #E11
CONTRACT ITS17-62, SAP CONSULTING SERVICES – SUPPLIER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT AND RAPID PARTS

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

between

CONTRACTOR 3Nity, LLC 750 Earlham Drive Suwanee, GA 30024 (hereinafter "CONTRACTOR") Telephone: Email:	**CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** **CONTRACT NO. ITS17-62A** **SAP CONSULTING SERVICES – SUPPLIER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT AND RAPID MARTS**
And	Contract Amount: $53,900
Omnitrans 1700 West Fifth Street San Bernardino, CA 92411 (hereinafter "OMNITRANS")	Omnitrans Project Manager: Name: Jacob Harms Title: Director of IT Telephone: (909) 379-7123 Email: jacob.harms@omnitrans.org Contract Administrator: Name: Krystal Turner Title: Contract Administrator Telephone: (909) 379-7202 Email: krystal.turner@omnitrans.org

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. SCOPE OF WORK 4
2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE 4
3. CONTRACT OPTIONS 5
4. COMPENSATION 5
5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT 5
6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS 7
7. NOTIFICATION 7
8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES 8
9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION 9
10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE 10
11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT 10
12. ASSIGNMENT 11
13. SUBCONTRACTING 11
14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR 12
15. INSURANCE 12
16. INDEMNITY 15
17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK 15
18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA 15
19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS 16
20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS 16

21. WORK FOR HIRE 17

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR 17

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY 17

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE 17

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES 18

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS 18

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW 19

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES 19

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 19

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY 20

31. FORCE MAJEURE 20

32. CONFIDENTIALITY 20

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC 21

34. GOVERNING LAW 21

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT 21

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS 21

37. PRECEDENCE 22

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT 22

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK

ATTACHMENT B – REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

ATTACHMENT C - PRICING

ATTACHMENT D - FORMS

This Agreement is made and entered into as of this 5th day of April, 2017, by and between Omnitrans (hereinafter referred to as "OMNITRANS") and 3Nity, LLC (hereinafter referred to as "CONTRACTOR").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, OMNITRANS is a joint powers authority organized under Section 6500 et seq. of the California Government Code with power to contract for services described in Attachment A to this Agreement entitled "Attachment A, Scope of Work" (hereinafter referred to as "Work");

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR has indicated it is qualified to perform such services and (1) has reviewed all the available data furnished by OMNITRANS pertinent to the Work to be rendered; (2) has inspected and reviewed the Work to be rendered; (3) will exercise the ordinary care and skill expected of a practitioner in its profession; and (4) is willing to accept responsibility of performing the Work set forth in this Agreement for the compensation and in accordance with the terms, requirements and conditions herein specified;

NOW, THEREFORE, for the consideration hereinafter stated, the parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF WORK

A. CONTRACTOR will perform the Work and related tasks as described in Attachment A, Scope of Work hereto and is incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Agreement.

B. This is a non-exclusive Agreement, whereby OMNITRANS may, at its sole discretion, augment or supplant the Work with its own forces or forces of another contractor or entity. CONTRACTOR will cooperate fully with OMNITRANS' staff or other contractor or entity that may be providing similar or the same Work for OMNITRANS.

2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The term of this Agreement shall be from the date of execution of this Agreement and continue in effect through May 31, 2017, unless terminated as specified in Section 10 and 11 of this Agreement. Omnitrans has no obligation to purchase any specified amount of products/services. All applicable indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall remain in effect following the termination of this Agreement.

3. CONTRACT OPTIONS

A. Omnitrans will have the unilateral right in the contract by which, for a specified time, Omnitrans may elect to purchase additional services called for by the contract, or may elect to extend the term of the contract. The requirements below apply:

1) Any options that were requested by Omnitrans and/or contained in the Contractor's PROPOSAL or offer must have been evaluated in making the contract award prior to exercising any such options.

2) Since Contractor's proposed pricing for the option years and additional services are considered in evaluating the Contractor's original proposal and form the basis for awarding the contract, Contractor shall be bound by the proposal pricing for additional services and/or option years, unless otherwise provided herein.

B. Omnitrans will provide a minimum of thirty days (30) written notice to the Contractor of Omnitrans' exercise of its option to extend the contract years. Omnitrans may give notice of its exercise of the option for additional services at any time during the term of the contract. The minimum time for the written notice may be waived by mutual agreement.

4. COMPENSATION

For CONTRACTOR's full and complete performance of its obligations under this Agreement, OMNITRANS shall pay CONTRACTOR on a FIXED PRICE basis at the fully burdened fixed rates shown in Attachment C, and subject to the maximum cumulative payment obligation.

OMNITRANS' maximum cumulative payment obligation under this Agreement shall not exceed Fifty Three Thousand Nine Hundred Dollars ($53,900), including all amounts payable to CONTRACTOR for all costs, including but not limited to direct labor, other direct costs, subcontracts, indirect costs including, but not limited to, leases, materials, taxes, insurance, and profit.

5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT

A. CONTRACTOR shall invoice OMNITRANS on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month. CONTRACTOR shall furnish information as may be requested by OMNITRANS to substantiate the validity of an invoice.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices in duplicate to:

OMNITRANS
1700 West Fifth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92411
Attn: Accounts Payable
Accountspayable@omnitrans.org

A separate invoice shall be used for each shipment. Each invoice shall include, at minimum, the following information:

- Contract number
- Invoice number
- Description of delivery
- Delivery Date
- Total quantity delivered
- Information as requested by OMNITRANS

B. OMNITRANS shall remit payment within thirty (30) calendar days of approval of the invoices by OMNITRANS' Project Manager.

In the event OMNITRANS should overpay CONTRACTOR, such overpayment shall not be construed as a waiver of OMNITRANS' right to obtain reimbursement for the overpayment. Upon discovering any overpayment, either on its own or upon notice of OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall immediately reimburse OMNITRANS the entire overpayment or, at its sole discretion, OMNITRANS may deduct such overpayment amount from monies due to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement or any other Agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR.

C. TITLE

a. Title shall pass to Omnitrans at the time of payment.

b. The title transferred as above shall in each case be good, and free and clear from any and all security interests, liens, and/or other encumbrances.

c. The transfer of title as specified above shall not imply Acceptance by Omnitrans, nor relieve the Contractor from the responsibility for strict compliance with the Contract, including warranty as specified in the Article entitled Warranty of Work, and for any loss of or damage to the Work.

d. The Contractor at its own expense shall promptly execute, acknowledge, and deliver to the Omnitrans proper bills of sale or other written instruments of title in a form as required by Omnitrans; said

instruments shall convey to the Omnitrans' title free and clear of debts, claims, liens, mortgages, taxes, and/or encumbrances.

e. Contractor shall have title to and bear the risk of any loss of or damage to Work purchased hereunder until they are delivered, unloaded, and received by Omnitrans at the FOB Destination specified herein. Contractor's responsibility for loss or damage except for loss or damage resulting from Contractor's negligence, shall cease when title passes to Omnitrans.

6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS

CONTRACTOR agrees that OMNITRANS or any duly authorized representative shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, time cards, employment records or other records relating to this Agreement. Such material, including all pertinent cost, accounting, financial records, and proprietary data must be kept and maintained by CONTRACTOR for a period of three (3) years after completion of this Agreement unless OMNITRANS' written permission is given to CONTRACTOR to dispose of material prior to this time.

7. NOTIFICATION

All notices hereunder concerning this Agreement and the Work to be performed shall be physically transmitted by courier, overnight, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

To OMNITRANS:	To CONTRACTOR:
Omnitrans 1700 West Fifth Street San Bernardino, CA 92411 Attn: Krystal N. Turner Contract Administrator	3Nity, LLC 750 Earlham Drive Suwanee, GA 30024 Smita Nagarajan, President

8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES

A. OMNITRANS' Project Manager

Contracting Officer: OMNITRANS' CEO/General Manager or his authorized designee who has authority to execute contracts on behalf of OMNITRANS.

Project Manager: Jacob Harms, Director of IT.

a. Except as expressly specified in this Agreement, the Contracting Officer may exercise any powers, rights and/or privileges that have been lawfully delegated by OMNITRANS. Nothing in this Agreement should be construed to bind OMNITRANS for acts of its officers, employees, and/or agents that exceed the delegation of authority specified herein.

b. The Contracting Officer has delegated to the Project Manager certain powers and duties in connection with this Agreement. The Project Manager is the authorized representative of the Contracting Officer for matters related to this Agreement. The Project Manager or his/her designee is empowered to:

   1. Have general oversight of the Work and this Agreement, including the power to enforce compliance with this Agreement.

   2. Reserve the right to remove any portion of the Work from CONTRACTOR which have not been performed to OMNITRANS' satisfaction.

   3. Subject to the review and acceptance by OMNITRANS, negotiate with CONTRACTOR all adjustments pertaining to this Agreement for revision.

c. In addition to the foregoing, the Project Manager shall have those rights and powers expressly set forth in other sections of this Agreement.

B. **Contractor's Key Personnel**

The following are CONTRACTOR's key personnel and their associated roles in the Work to be provided:

Name	Role
Saravanan Dharmaraj	SRM Lead Consultant

Any propose/substitution or replacement by Contractor of Contractor's key personnel shall ensure that such person possesses the same or better expertise and experience than the key personnel being substituted or replaced. Omnitrans reserves the right to interview such person to ascertain and verify if such proposed substitution or replacement does in deed possess such expertise and experience.

OMNITRANS awarded this Agreement to CONTRACTOR based on OMNITRANS' confidence and reliance on the expertise of CONTRACTOR's key personnel described above. CONTRACTOR shall not reassign key personnel or assign other personnel to key personnel roles until CONTRACTOR obtains prior written approval from OMNITRANS.

9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any disputes between the successful CONTRACTOR and OMNITRANS relating to the implementation or administration of the Contract shall be resolved in accordance with this section.

A. The parties shall first attempt to resolve the dispute informally in meetings or communications between proposer and OMNITRANS.

B. If the dispute remains unresolved fifteen (15) days after it first arises, proposer may request that Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager issue a recommended decision on the matter in dispute. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall issue the recommended decision in writing and provide a copy to proposer.

C. If the dispute remains unresolved after review by Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager, either party may seek judicial resolution of the dispute in an appropriate Court of the State of California.

D. Pending final resolution of a dispute under this section, proposer shall proceed diligently with performance in accordance with the Contract and Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager's recommended decision.

10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part for OMNITRANS' convenience. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall terminate this Agreement by a written Notice of Termination to CONTRACTOR specifying the nature, extent, and effective date of the termination. Upon receipt of the notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately discontinue all Work affected and deliver all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and other information and materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, to Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager. OMNITRANS shall make an equitable adjustment in the Agreement for Work already performed, but shall not allow anticipated profit on unperformed services. Force Majeure shall apply.

11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT

A. If CONTRACTOR fails to perform any of the provisions of this Agreement or so fails to make progress as to endanger timely performance of this Agreement, OMNITRANS may give CONTRACTOR written notice of such default. If CONTRACTOR does not cure such default or provide a plan to cure such default which is acceptable to OMNITRANS within the time permitted by OMNITRANS, then OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement due to CONTRACTOR's breach of this Agreement.

B. If a federal or state proceeding for relief of debtors is undertaken by or against CONTRACTOR, or if CONTRACTOR makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

C. If CONTRACTOR violates Section 28, Compliance with Lobbying Policies, of this Agreement, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

D. In the event OMNITRANS terminates this Agreement as provided in this Section, OMNITRANS may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as OMNITRANS may deem appropriate, Work similar in scope and level of effort to those so terminated, and CONTRACTOR shall be liable to OMNITRANS for all of its costs and damages, including, but not limited, any excess costs for such Work.

E. All finished or unfinished documents and materials produced or procured under this Agreement shall become OMNITRANS' property upon date of such termination.

F. If, after notice of termination of this Agreement under the provisions of this Section, it is determined for any reason that CONTRACTOR was not in default under the provisions of this Section, or that the default was excusable under the terms of this Agreement, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to Section 10, Termination for Convenience.

G. The rights and remedies of OMNITRANS provided in this Article shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

12. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement, any interest herein or claim hereunder, may not be assigned by CONTRACTOR either voluntarily or by operation of law, nor may all or any part of this Agreement be subcontracted by CONTRACTOR, without the prior written consent of OMNITRANS. Consent by OMNITRANS shall not be deemed to relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations to comply fully with all terms and conditions of this Agreement.

13. SUBCONTRACTING

OMNITRANS hereby consents to CONTRACTOR's subcontracting of portions of the Work to the parties identified below for the functions described in CONTRACTOR's proposal. CONTRACTOR shall include in each subcontract agreement the stipulation that CONTRACTOR, not OMNITRANS, is solely responsible for payment to the subcontractor for all amounts owing and that the subcontractor shall have no claim, and shall take no action against OMNITRANS, Member Agencies or officers, directors, employees or sureties thereof for nonpayment by CONTRACTOR.

Subcontractor's Name and Address	Work to Be Performed
N/A	

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR's relationship to OMNITRANS in the performance of this Agreement is that of an independent Contractor. CONTRACTOR's personnel performing Work under this Agreement shall at all times be under CONTRACTOR's exclusive direction and control and shall be employees of CONTRACTOR and not employees of OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR shall pay all wages, salaries and other amounts due its employees in connection with this Agreement and shall be responsible for all reports and obligations respecting them, such as social security, income tax withholding, unemployment compensation, workers' compensation and similar matters.

15. INSURANCE

A. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1) **General Requirements for Contractor**

   a. Without limiting or diminishing the Contractor's obligation to indemnify or hold Omnitrans harmless, Contractor shall procure, prior to commencement of the services required under this contract and maintain for the duration of the contract at its own expense, insurance of the kinds and in the amounts as indicated below;

   b. Provide Omnitrans with valid original certificates of insurance and endorsements showing Omnitrans as an additional insured.

2) **Deductibles or Self-Insured Retention (SIR)**

   SIR must be declared to and approved by Omnitrans. At the option of Omnitrans, either: the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or SIR or Contractor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

3) **Other Insurance Provisions**

   a. Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability

   Commercial General Liability insurance coverage, including but not limited to, premises liability, contractual liability, products and completed operations liability, personal and advertising injury covering claims which may arise from or out of Contractor's performance of its obligations hereunder and if Contractor's vehicles or mobile equipment are used in the performance of the obligations under this Agreement, then Contractor shall maintain liability insurance for all owned, non-owned or hired vehicles so used. Policy shall name Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insured as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Contractor; products and completed operations of Contractor;

premises owned, occupied or used by Contractor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations of the scope of protection afforded Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers.

1. For any claims related to this project, Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers. Any insurance and/or deductibles and/or self-insured retentions or self-insured programs maintained by Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not be construed as contributory.
2. Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
3. Each insurance policy required by this clause shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled by either party, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to Omnitrans.

b. Workers' Compensation

If the Contractor has employees as defined by the State of California, the Contractor shall maintain statutory Workers' compensation Insurance (Coverage A) as prescribed by the laws of the State of California. Policy shall include Employers' Liability (Coverage B) including Occupational Disease with limits not less than $1,000,000 per person per accident. The policy shall be endorsed to waive subrogation in favor of Omnitrans and, if applicable, to provide a Borrowed Servant/Alternate Employer Endorsement.

c. Care, Custody, and Control

Contractor shall insure any Omnitrans property while under its Care, Custody, and Control according to the requirements listed in the insurance coverage required.

4) **Acceptability of Insurers**

Insurance companies shall be State of California admitted or approved and have a current **A.M. Best's** rating of no less than **A:VIII.**

5) **Verification of Coverage**

a. Contractor shall furnish Omnitrans with original endorsements affecting coverage required by this clause. The endorsements are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. All insurance certificates and endorsements

are to be received and approved by Omnitrans before work commences.

b. As an alternative, Contractor's insurer may provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements affecting the coverage required by these specifications.

c. In lieu of purchasing insurance and providing original endorsements and or certificates of insurance, the Contractor may provide proof of self-insurance; such proof must be to the satisfaction of Omnitrans.

6) **Subcontractors**

Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverage for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

7) **Notification of Terminated Insurance**

Insurance shall not be terminated or expire without thirty (30) days written notice, and are required to be maintained in force until completion of the contract.

B. **MINIMUM INSURANCE COVERAGE**

If the Contractor maintains broader coverage and/or higher limits than the minimum requirements shown below, Omnitrans requires and shall be entitled to the broader coverage and/or higher limits maintained by the Contractor.

1) ☒ **Commercial General Liability including Products/Completed Operations:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and $2,000,000 aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

2) ☒ **Automobile Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

3) ☐ **Errors and Omissions Liability:** $1,000,000; combined single limit bodily and property damage liability per occurrence and $ 3,000,000 aggregate or,

4) ☐ **Professional Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate.

5) ☒ **Workers' Compensation:** statutory limits or,

6) ☐ **Self Insurance Program:** a State Approved program in an amount and form that meets all applicable requirements of the Labor Code of the State of California.

7) ☒ **Employer's Liability**: $1,000,000; per occurrence.

8) ☐ **Environmental Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

9) ☐ **Umbrella Policy:** $4,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate Additional coverage for the above policies, *Omnitrans Additional Insured.*

10) ☐ All drivers making deliveries of products specified on this solicitation shall have Hazardous Materials Endorsements on their Commercial Drivers License, and such other Endorsements as may be required by relevant laws and/or regulations.

16. INDEMNITY

CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OMNITRANS, and its member agencies, and their officers, directors, employees and agents from and against any and all liability, expense (including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees), claims, causes of action, and lawsuits for damages of any nature whatsoever, including, but not limited to, bodily injury, death, personal injury or property damage (including property of CONTRACTOR) arising from or connected with any alleged act and/or omission of CONTRACTOR, its officers, directors, employees, agents, Subcontractors or suppliers. This indemnity shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK

By written notice or order, OMNITRANS may, from time to time, order work suspension or make changes to this Agreement. Changes in the Work shall be mutually agreed to and incorporated into an amendment to this Agreement. Upon execution of an amendment, CONTRACTOR shall perform the Work, as amended.

18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA

A. No material or technical data prepared by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement is to be released by CONTRACTOR to any other person or entity except as necessary for the performance of the Work. All press releases or information concerning the Work that might appear in any publication or dissemination, including but not limited to, newspapers, magazines, and electronic media, shall first be authorized in writing by OMNITRANS.

B. The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall become the property of OMNITRANS without restriction or limitation on their use and shall be made available upon request to OMNITRANS at any time. Original copies of such shall be delivered to OMNITRANS upon completion of the Work or termination of the Work. CONTRACTOR shall be permitted to retain copies of such items for the furtherance of its technical proficiency; however, publication of this material is subject to the prior written approval of OMNITRANS. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS

The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall be delivered to, and become the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS. Copies may be made for CONTRACTOR's records, but shall not be furnished to others without prior written authorization from OMNITRANS. Such deliverables shall be deemed works made for hire, and all rights in copyright therein shall be retained by OMNITRANS.

20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS

A. In the event OMNITRANS rightfully obtains copies of Proprietary Data under the terms of the separate License Agreement and Escrow Agreement that govern rights in Documentation, Software and Intellectual Property created and/or developed by Contractor, its Third Party Software Contractors and its Suppliers as part of the Project, any derivative works and associated documentation created by or on behalf of OMNITRANS by Permitted Programmers (as defined in the License Agreement) shall be the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS (collectively, "OMNITRANS Intellectual Property"), and OMNITRANS may use, disclose and exercise dominion and full rights of ownership, in any manner in OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in connection with the use, operation and maintenance of a transportation system administered by OMNITRANS. No use of OMNITRANS Intellectual Property shall be made for any purpose other than in conjunction with a transportation system administered by CONTRACTOR, and OMNITRANS shall not sell, lease, rent, give away or otherwise disclose any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property to any outside third party other than Permitted Programmers. To the extent there may be any question of rights of ownership or use in any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property, Contractor shall require all of its subcontractors and suppliers (including without limitation its Third Party Software Contractors) to assign to OMNITRANS, all worldwide right, title and interest in and to all OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in a manner consistent with the foregoing terms of this paragraph. Contractor shall

execute any documents as OMNITRANS may from time to time reasonably request to effectuate the terms of this paragraph.

B. All documentation and Software which predates this Contract and which otherwise owned by Contractor or its Third Party Software Contractors, and all Documentation and Software which is created by Contractor or its Third Party Software Contractors shall be Licensed Software or Licensed Documentation, as appropriate. All Licensed Software and Licensed Documentation shall be governed by the License Agreement by and between the parties of event date herewith.

21. WORK FOR HIRE

Any work created or produced as a part of this Agreement that may be defined under Section 101, Title 17, USC will be considered "work for hire" as it pertains to ownership rights. CONTRACTOR, by his/her endorsement hereon agrees that all rights to any work(s) created or produced are waived, and that ownership rests with OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR further agrees to ensure transfer of all rights to such work(s), as defined under federal copyright law, that may be created or produced under this Agreement by its suppliers, contractors or subcontractors.

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR shall file any and all claims with OMNITRANS' Project Manager in writing within thirty (30) days of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim. The claim shall be in sufficient detail to enable OMNITRANS to ascertain the claim's basis and amount, and shall describe the date, place and other pertinent circumstances of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim and the indebtedness, obligation, injury, loss or damages allegedly incurred by CONTRACTOR.

Even though a claim may be filed and/or in review by OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall continue to perform in accordance with this Agreement.

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate against, or grant preferential treatment to, any individual or group, or any employee or applicant for employment because of race, age, religion, color, ethnicity, sex, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, political affiliation, sexual orientation, marital status or other status protected by law. CONTRACTOR shall take action to ensure that applicants and employees are treated without regard to the above.

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

A. CONTRACTOR shall perform and exercise, and require its subcontractors to perform and exercise due professional care and competence in the

performance of the Work in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, completeness and coordination of the Work, it being understood that OMNITRANS will be relying upon such professional quality, accuracy, completeness and coordination in utilizing the Work. The foregoing obligations and standards shall constitute the "Standard of Performance" for purposes of this Agreement. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

B. All workers shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform the Work assigned to them. OMNITRANS shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to require the immediate removal of CONTRACTOR's personnel at any level assigned to the performance of the Work at no additional fee or cost to OMNITRANS, if OMNITRANS considers such removal in its best interests and requests such removal in writing and such request is not done for illegal reasons. Further, an employee who is removed from performing Work under this Agreement under this Article shall not be re-assigned to perform Work in any other capacity under this Agreement without OMNITRANS' prior written approval.

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES

To ensure compliance with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice to OMNITRANS disclosing the identity of any individual who CONTRACTOR desires to employ or retain under a contract, and who (1) presently serves as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS, or (2) served as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS within the previous 12 months of the date of the proposed employment or retention by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR's written notice shall indicate whether the individual will be an officer, principal or shareholder of the entity and/or will participate in the performance of this Agreement.

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

In the event of a proposed amendment to this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide prior to the execution of such amendment, a written statement disclosing any contribution(s) of $250 or more made by CONTRACTOR or its subcontractor(s) to Omnitrans Board Members/Alternates or employees within the preceding twelve (12) months of the date of the proposed amendment. Applicable contributions include those made by any agent/person/entity on behalf of CONTRACTOR or subcontractor(s).

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

A. CONTRACTOR shall familiarize itself with and perform the Work required under this Agreement in conformity with requirements and standards of OMNITRANS, municipal and public agencies, public and private utilities, special districts, and railroad agencies whose facilities and work may be affected by Work under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all Federal, state and local laws and ordinances.

B. Government regulations that directly affect the CONTRACTOR'S performance of this contract and unforeseen impacts, which neither party could have contemplated at the onset of the contract and have an unconscionable impact on the CONTRACTOR may be given special pricing consideration. The parties, in good faith, shall review established rates and may adopt any mutually agreed new rates, which shall only be effective as agreed upon by the parties. Thorough documentation including all cost elements is required to support the Contractor's claim to any relief under this clause.

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES

A. CONTRACTOR agrees that if it is a Lobbyist Employer or if it has retained a Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist, as such terms are defined by OMNITRANS in its Ethics Policy, it shall comply or ensure that its Lobbying Firm and Lobbyist complies with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy.

B. If CONTRACTOR (Lobbyist Employer) or its Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist fails to comply, in whole or in part, with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, such failure shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and OMNITRANS shall have the right to immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement.

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

A. All records, documents, drawings, plans, specifications and other material relating to conduct of OMNITRANS' business, including materials submitted by CONTRACTOR in its proposal and during the course of performing the Work under this Agreement, shall become the exclusive property of OMNITRANS and may be deemed public records. Said materials may be subject to the provisions of the California Public Records Act. OMNITRANS' use and disclosure of its records are governed by this Act.

B. OMNITRANS will not advise as to the nature or content of documents entitled to protection from disclosure under the California Public Records Act, including interpretations of the Act or the definitions of trade secret, confidential or proprietary. OMNITRANS will accept materials clearly and

prominently labeled "TRADE SECRET" or "CONFIDENTIAL" or "PROPRIETARY" as determined by CONTRACTOR. OMNITRANS will endeavor to notify CONTRACTOR of any request of the disclosure of such materials. Under no circumstances, however, will OMNITRANS be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any labeled materials whether the disclosure is required by law or a court order or occurs through inadvertence, mistake or negligence on the part of OMNITRANS or its officers, employees and/or contractors.

C. In the event of litigation concerning the disclosure of any material submitted by CONTRACTOR, OMNITRANS' sole involvement will be as a stake holder, retaining the material until otherwise ordered by a court. CONTRACTOR, at its sole expense and risk, shall be responsible for prosecuting or defending any action concerning the materials, and shall defend, indemnify and hold OMNITRANS harmless from all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, in connection with such action.

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY

No waiver of a breach of any provision of this Agreement by either party shall constitute a waiver of any other breach of the provision, or of any other breach of the provision of the Agreement. Failure of either party to enforce any provision of this Agreement at any time shall not be construed as a waiver of that provision.

The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision.

31. FORCE MAJEURE

Performance of each and all CONTRACTOR's and OMNITRANS' covenants herein shall be subject to such delays as may occur without CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' fault from acts of God, strikes, riots, or from other similar causes beyond CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' control.

32. CONFIDENTIALITY

CONTRACTOR agrees that for and during the entire term of this Agreement, any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like received or generated by CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement, shall be considered and kept as the private and privileged records of OMNITRANS and will not be divulged to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity except on the direct prior written authorization of OMNITRANS. Further, upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, CONTRACTOR agrees that it will continue to treat as private and privileged any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like, and will not release any such information to any person, firm, corporation or other entity, either by statement, deposition, or as a witness, except upon direct prior written authority of OMNITRANS.

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC

A. OMNITRANS shall review and approve in writing all OMNITRANS related copy proposed to be used by CONTRACTOR for advertising or public relations purposes prior to publication. CONTRACTOR shall not allow OMNITRANS related copy to be published in its advertisements and public relations programs prior to receiving such approval. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all published information is factual and that it does not in any way imply that OMNITRANS endorses CONTRACTOR's firm, service, and/or product.

B. CONTRACTOR shall refer all inquiries from the news media to OMNITRANS, and shall comply with the procedures of OMNITRANS' Public Affairs staff regarding statements to the media relating to this Agreement or the Work.

C. If CONTRACTOR receives a complaint from a citizen or the community, CONTRACTOR shall inform OMNITRANS as soon as possible and inform OMNITRANS of any action taken to alleviate the situation.

D. The provisions of this Article shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

34. GOVERNING LAW

The validity of this Agreement and of any of its terms or provisions, as well as the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, and the proper venue of any action brought hereunder is and shall be the County of San Bernardino, California.

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT

Unless specified otherwise in the Agreement, this Agreement may only be modified by written mutual consent evidenced by signatures of representatives authorized to enter into and modify the Agreement. In order to be effective, amendments may require prior approval by OMNITRANS' Board of Directors, and in all instances require prior signature of an authorized representative of OMNITRANS.

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS

A. The CONTRACTOR warrants that it has all necessary licenses and permits required by the laws of the United States, State of California, and the County of San Bernardino, the Local Jurisdictions, and all other appropriate governmental agencies, and agrees to maintain these licenses and permits in effect for the duration of the Agreement. Further, FIRM warrants that its employees, agents, and contractors and subcontractors shall conduct themselves in compliance with such laws

and licensure requirements including, without limitation, compliance with laws applicable to nondiscrimination, sexual harassment and ethical behavior throughout the duration of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further warrants that it shall not retain or employ an unlicensed subcontractor to perform work on this Project. CONTRACTOR shall notify OMNITRANS immediately and in writing of its employees', agents', contractors' or subcontractors' inability to obtain or maintain, irrespective of the pendency of any appeal, any such licenses, permits, approvals, certificates, waivers, exemptions. Such inability shall be cause for termination of this Agreement.

B. CONTRACTOR shall procure all permits and licenses; pay all charges, assessments and fees, as may be required by the ordinances and regulations of the public agencies having jurisdiction over the areas in which the work is located, and shall comply with all the terms and conditions thereof and with all lawful orders and regulations of each such public agency relating to construction operations under the jurisdiction of such agency.

37. PRECEDENCE

Conflicting provisions hereof, if any, shall prevail in the following descending order of precedence: (1) the provisions of this Agreement, and any and all of its Amendments, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; (2) provisions of RFP-ITS17-62 and any and all of its Addenda, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; and (3) CONTRACTOR's proposal dated December 29, 2016.

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, and any attachments or documents incorporated herein by inclusion or by reference, constitutes the complete and entire agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR and supersedes any prior representations, understandings, communications, commitments, agreements or proposals, oral or written.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the date shown below, and effective on the date first hereinabove written.

OMNITRANS	CONTRACTOR Company name:
_____	_____
P. Scott Graham CEO/General Manager	Name: Title:
_____	_____
Date	Date

Federal Tax I.D. No.

DP
CM

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK
ITS17-62A
SAP CONSULTING SERVICES – SUPPLIER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT AND RAPID MARTS

I. PURPOSE:

A. Consultant Shall:

1. Enable Smart Number configuration in Omnitrans' Supplier Relationship Management (SRM) environment and to have the ability to edit SAP contracts in SRM as necessary (such as, pricing, period of performance, and thresholds).
2. Review and fix SRM error message "Line 1: More than one manufacturer part number matches your entry; use input help" issue.
3. Sales tax showing on the PDF version of PO does not match the total tax on the portal PO detail page.
4. Re-implement SAP Rapid Marts with delivered Inventory, Purchasing and Plant Maintenance reports.

II. BACKGROUND:

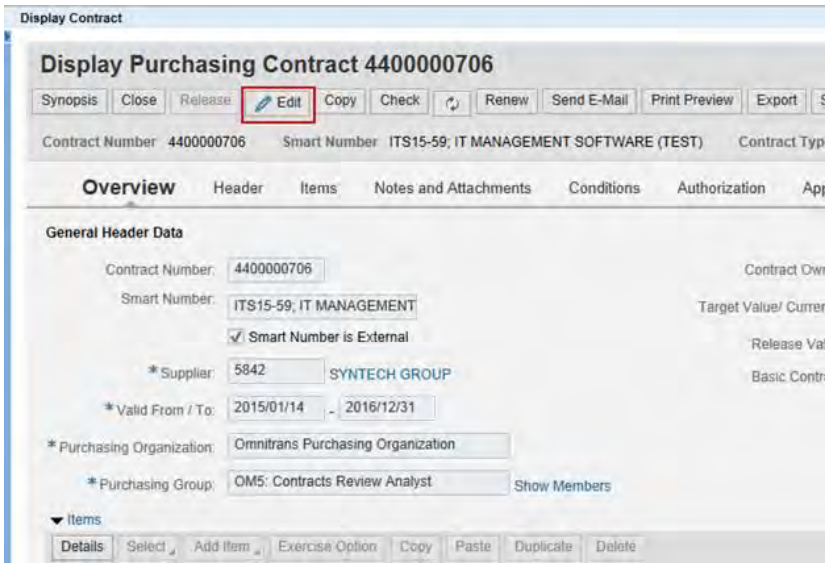
A. Smart Number Configuration

1. In Omnitrans' current system, when Smart Number functionality is enabled, Omnitrans loses the ability to make changes/edits to existing contracts.

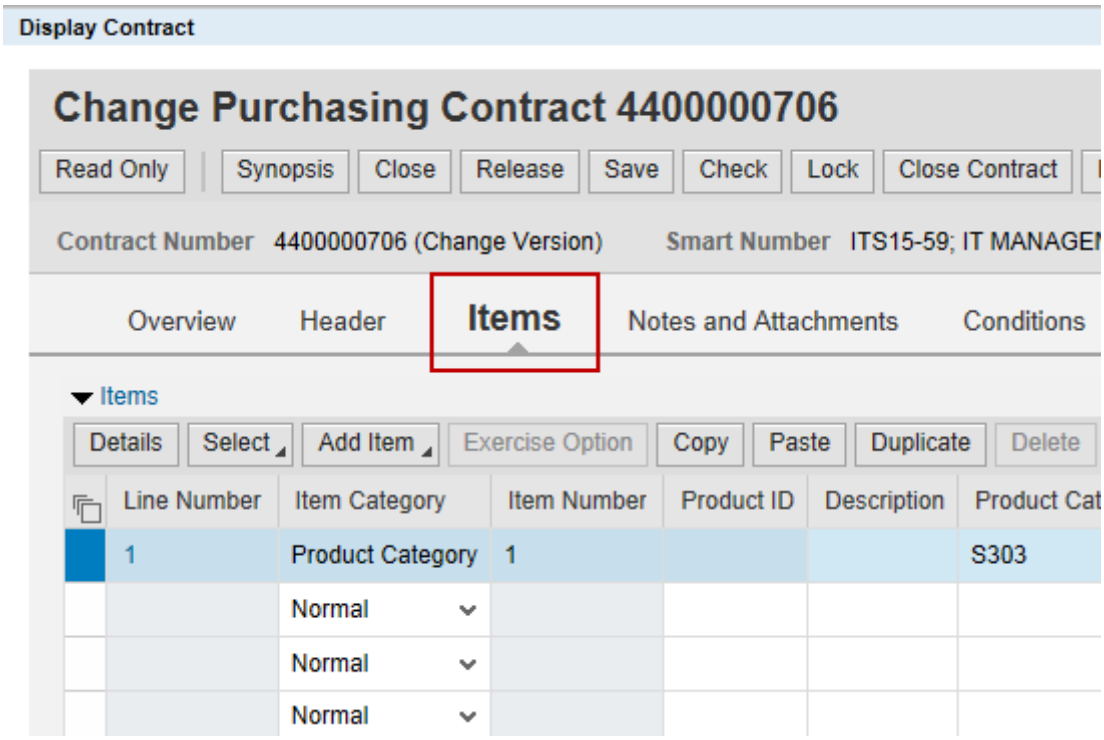
2. Current issue and screenshots:

   Go to http://sappi01.omnitrans.org:51000/irj/portal
   Go to Procurement >> Contract Management
   Pull out Contract #4400000706

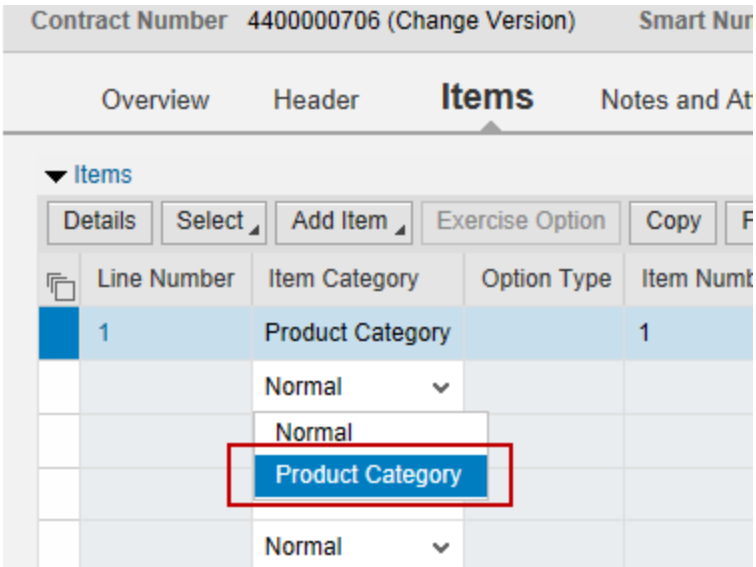
3. Click on “Edit” button:



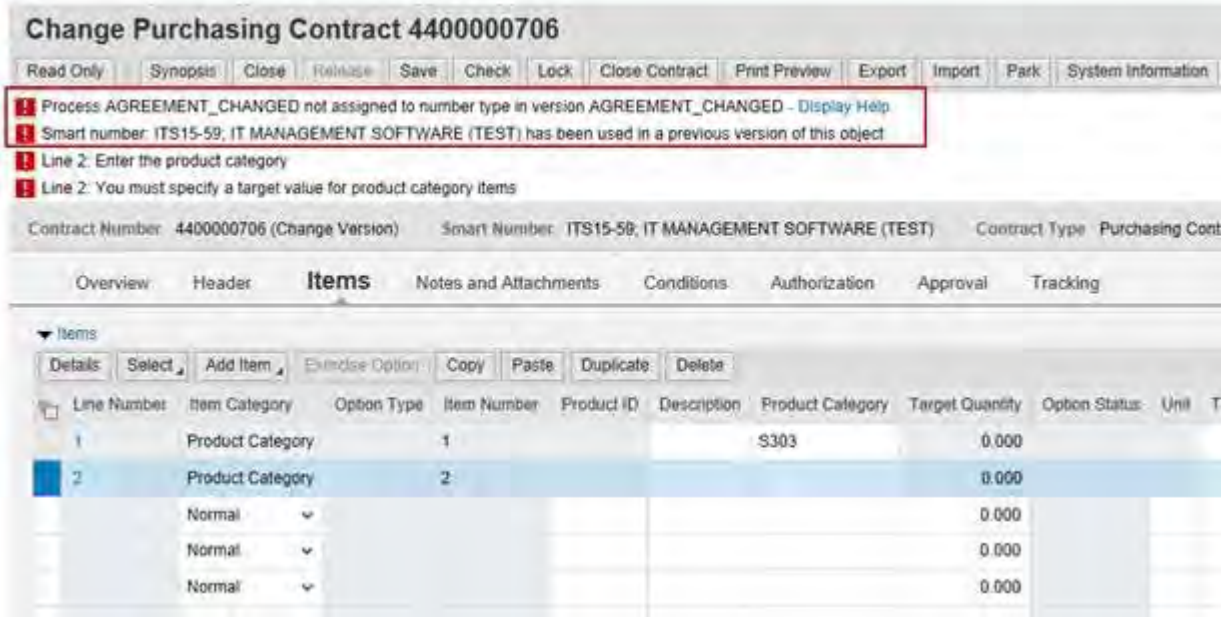
4. Click on “Items”:



5. Select “Product Category”:



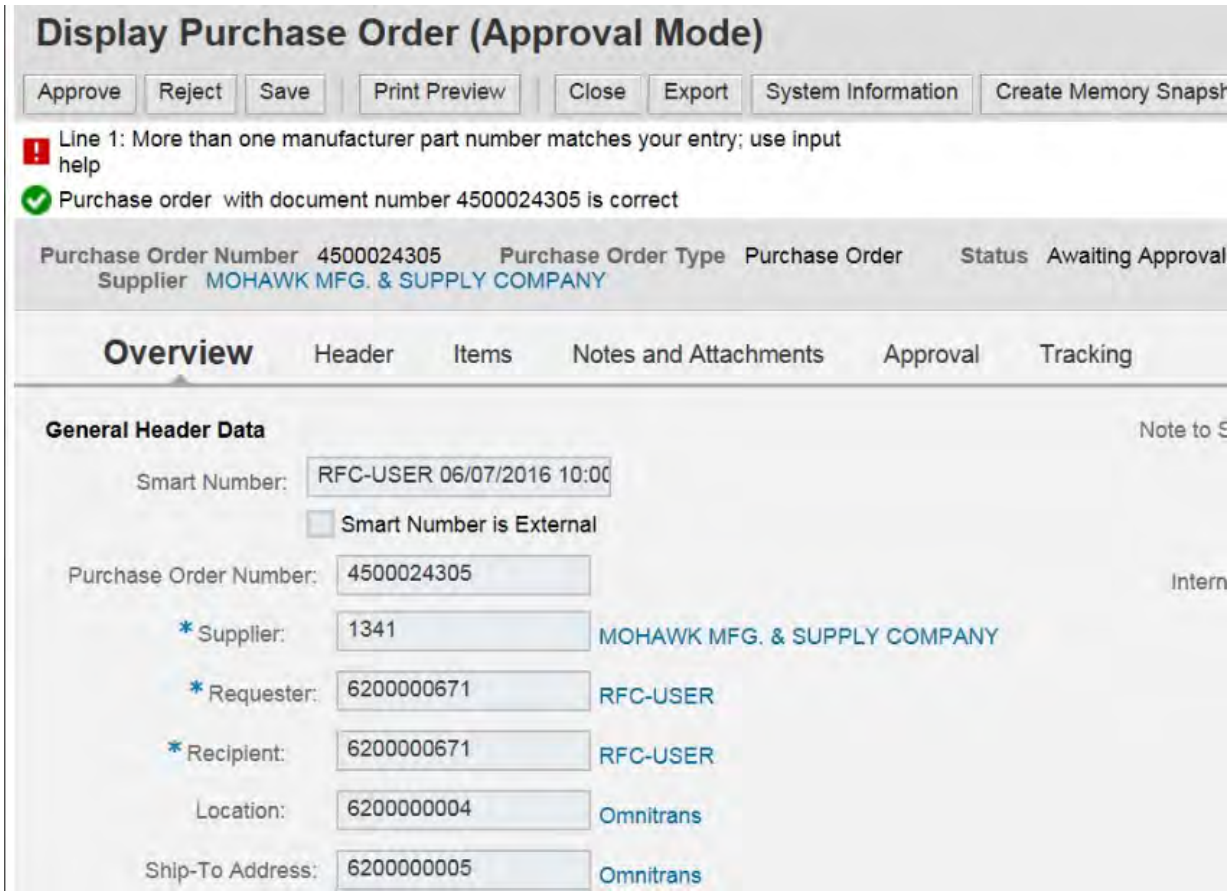
6. Errors:
   i. Process AGREEMENT_CHANGED not assigned to number type in version AGREEMENT_CHANGED - Display Help
   ii. Smart number: ITS15-59; IT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE (TEST) has been used in a previous version of this object
   iii. If you type in Product Category, the errors above will disappear, but they will show up again once the approver approves the contract.



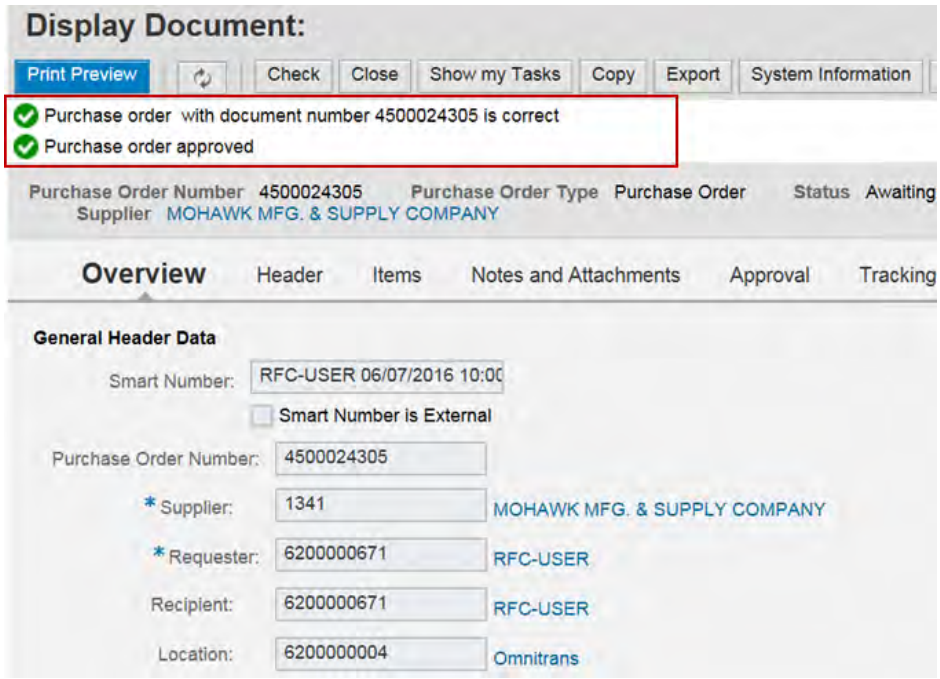
7. Currently, Omnitrans has disabled the Smart Number functionality in SRM which allows Omnitrans' Contract Administrators to edit a contract. However, Procurement would like to have this field enabled in order to more efficiently search contracts.

B. SRM Error Message

1. When Omnitrans' Procurement Manager tries to approve PO #**4500024305** (other examples include: Purchase Orders 4500024304 and 4500024294), receive the following error "Line 1: More than one manufacturer part number matches your entry; use input help".



2. If you wait for a day, the Procurement manager can approve the PO without any issue.



3. Omnitrans received the following response from SAP after SAP Support ticket issued:

   I have debugged this error message in your system, and found that material number 28563 is linked to two different manufacturer part numbers (MPNs) in ECC EI0 100.

   MATNR_HTN TEXT_HTN SPRAS MFRPN MATNR_B MPROF
   100 000000000000208159 SHADE ;NF WINDSHIELD AUTOMOTION E 6343705 000000000000028563 9999
   100 000000000000208160 SHADE ;NF WINDSHIELD AUTOMOTION E 6343705 000000000000028563 9999

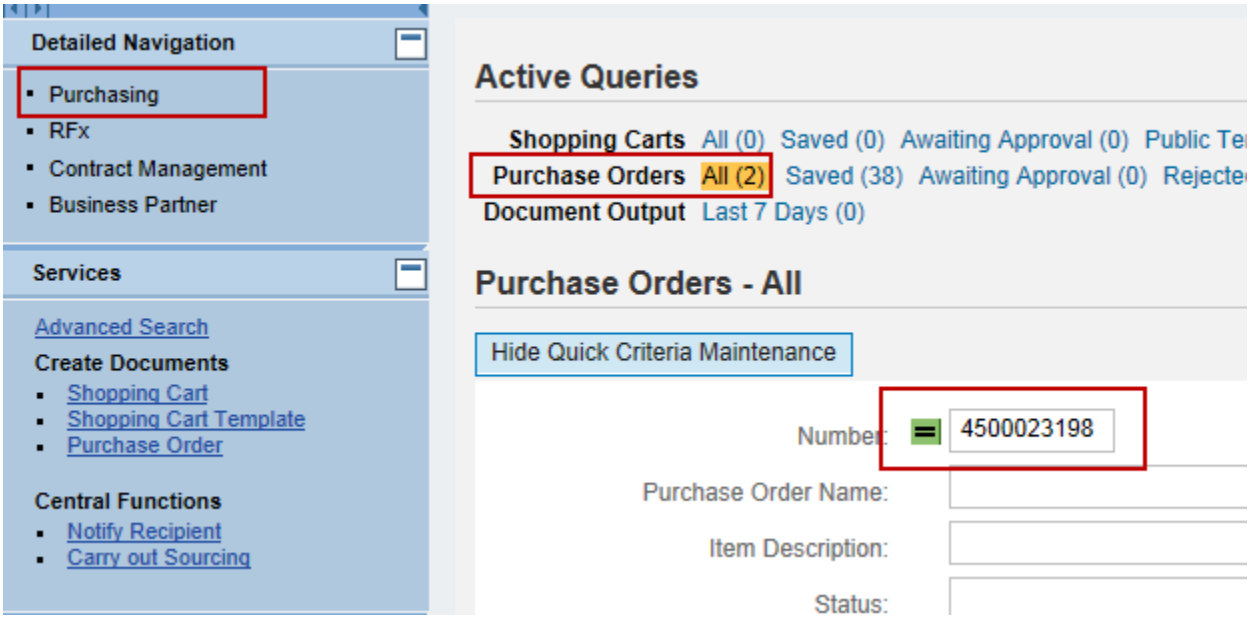
   The error is raised because SRM cannot decide which MPN to link to this PO. Recheck the MPNs in ECC.

   This is the possible reason for this message right now: you have one material number linked to two different manufacturer part numbers.

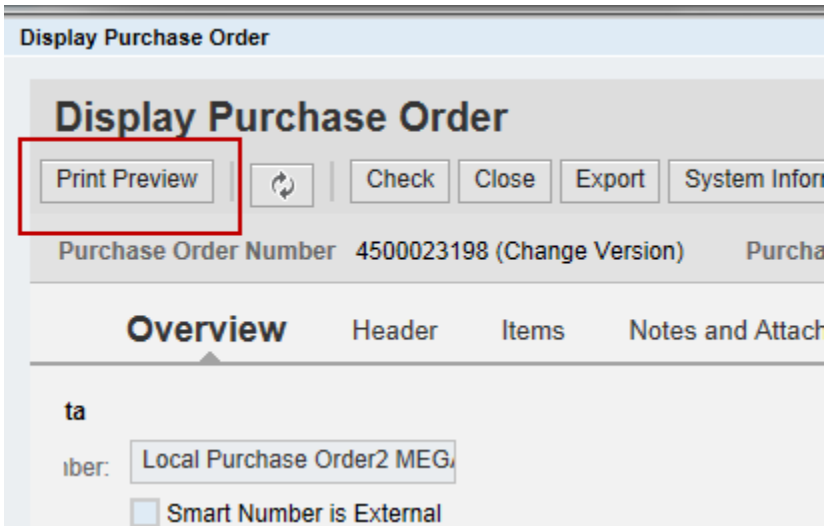
   Check the PO that gives out this error message, and this material number in ECC. Probably you will find that it is linked to two different MPNs.

C. Sales Tax

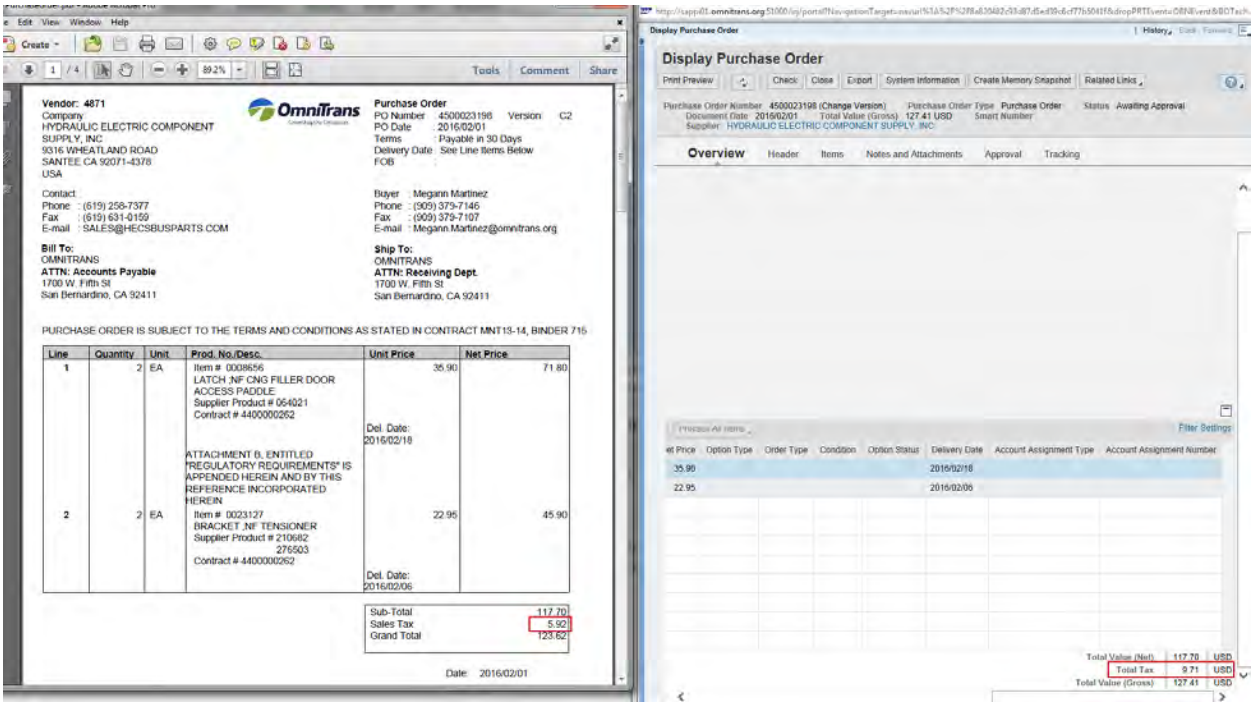
1. Procurement >> Purchasing Pull out PO #4500023198



2. Click on "Print Preview" button



3. As you can see, Sales Tax ($5.92) showing on the PO does NOT match the Total Tax ($9.71) on the Portal PO detail page



Vendor: 4871
Company
HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC COMPONENT
SUPPLY, INC
9316 WHEATLAND ROAD
SANTEE CA 92071-4378
USA

Contact
Phone : (619) 258-7377
Fax : (619) 631-0159
E-mail : SALES@HECSBUSPARTS.COM

Purchase Order
PO Number : 4500023198 Version : C2
PO Date : 2016/02/01
Terms : Payable in 30 Days
Delivery Date : See Line Items Below
FOB

Buyer : Megann Martinez
Phone : (909) 379-7146
Fax : (909) 379-7107
E-mail : Megann.Martinez@omnitrans.org

Bill To:
OMNITRANS
ATTN: Accounts Payable
1700 W. Fifth St
San Bernardino, CA 92411

Ship To:
OMNITRANS
ATTN: Receiving Dept.
1700 W. Fifth St
San Bernardino, CA 92411

PURCHASE ORDER IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS STATED IN CONTRACT MNT13-14, BINDER 715

Line	Quantity	Unit	Prod. No./Desc.	Unit Price	Net Price
1	2	EA	Item # 0008656 LATCH ,NF CNG FILLER DOOR ACCESS PADDLE Supplier Product # 054021 Contract # 4400000262 ATTACHMENT B, ENTITLED "REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS" IS APPENDED HEREIN AND BY THIS REFERENCE INCORPORATED HEREIN	35.90 Del. Date: 2016/02/18	71.80
2	2	EA	Item # 0023127 BRACKET ,NF TENSIONER Supplier Product # 210682 276503 Contract # 4400000262	22.95 Del. Date: 2016/02/06	45.90

Sub-Total	117.70
Sales Tax	5.92
Grand Total	123.62

Date: 2016/02/01

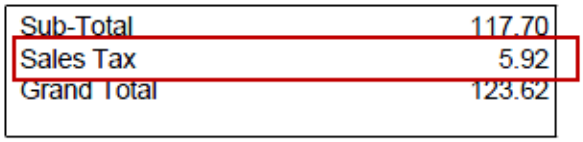
Display Purchase Order

Purchase Order Number 4500023198 (Change Version) Purchase Order Type Purchase Order Status Awaiting Approval
Document Date 2016/02/01 Total Value (Gross) 127.41 USD Smart Number
Supplier HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC COMPONENT SUPPLY, INC

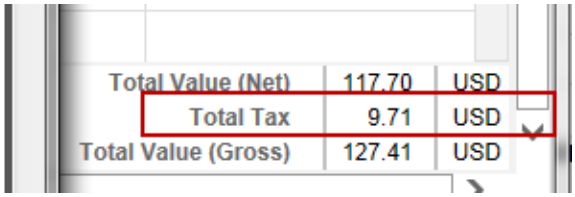
Overview Header Items Notes and Attachments Approval Tracking

Net Price	Option Type	Order Type	Condition	Option Status	Delivery Date	Account Assignment Type	Account Assignment Number
35.90					2016/02/18		
22.95					2016/02/06		

Total Value (Net)	117.70	USD
Total Tax	9.71	USD
Total Value (Gross)	127.41	USD



Sub-Total	117.70
Sales Tax	5.92
Grand Total	123.62



Total Value (Net)	117.70	USD
Total Tax	9.71	USD
Total Value (Gross)	127.41	USD

4. Omnitrans received the following response from SAP after SAP Support ticket issued:

   SAP reply

   Dear Customer,

   First note that tax values are not mapped for standard smartform BBP_PO. So you must address this your custom smartform mapping. Please review the mapping.

   Other point to check is the workflow. The PO 4500023198 is awaiting approval, referent to last PO chanve version C2,
   currently displayed in portal.

   Versions:
   05056AA03FB1ED5B9AAA6DD237980E9 C C2 03/10/2016 17:18:12 MAXS 03/08/2016 17:43:12

But the workflow failed for this change version, see in BBP_PD tcode:

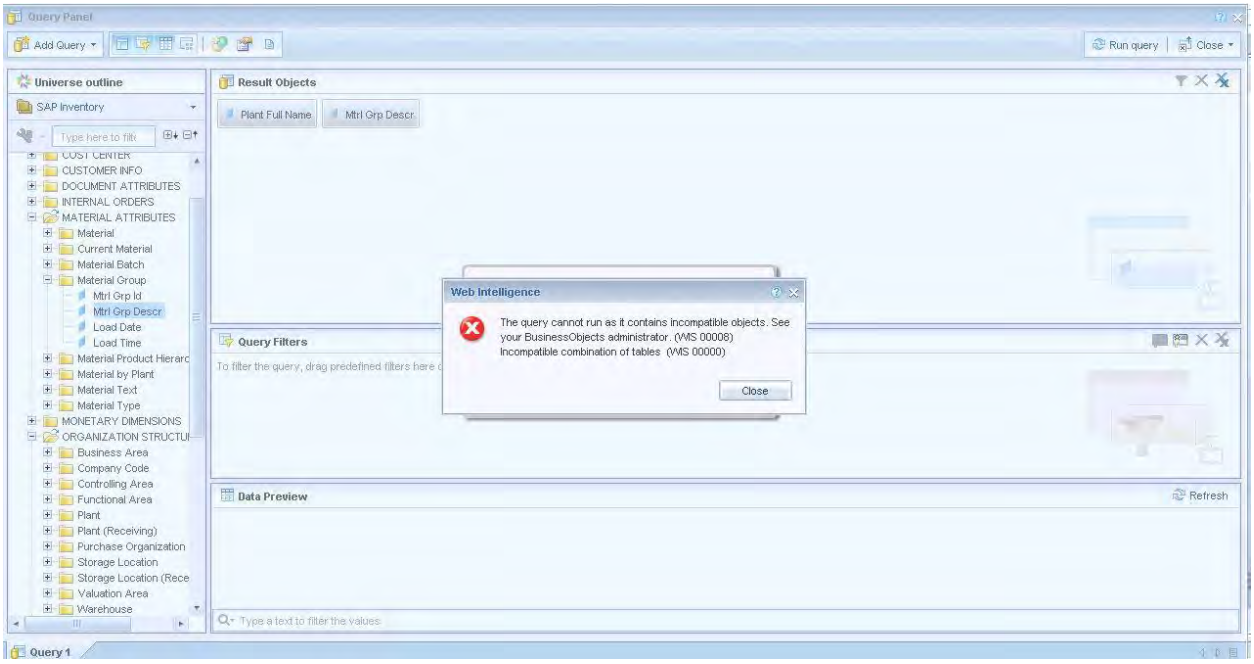
Workitem-ID 000001450262
Task WS40000014
Text SRM Approval Process for Document ID 4500023198 (GUID: 005056AA03FB1ED5B9AAA6DD237980E9)
Status ERROR
Statustext
Date 03/08/2016
Time 09:44:12

I suggest you to correct this workflow or the test the same scenario with a automatic approval workflow, so we can certify the system is not taking previous versions which does not have the tax value update for item 2.

D. SAP Rapid Marts

In our current system, SAP consultants installed Rapid Marts with delivered Inventory, Purchasing and Plant Maintenance reports in middle 2012 into 3 servers which are BI-1, BI-BOBJ and BoDs, however those reports never worked.

Current issue and screenshots below:



III. SCOPE OF WORK (SRM):

a. Review current SRM Smart Number and Manufacturer Part Number configurations
b. Meet with IT and Procurement representatives to evaluate current system use and scope of the project (may be remote)
c. Provide recommendation for configuring SRM Smart Number and Manufacturer Part Number with contract editing capabilities
d. Implement solution in Omnitrans testing environment
e. Create test scenarios based on Omnitrans staff system use
f. Conduct testing sessions with Omnitrans users to ensure recommended solution meets stated goals
g. Document and submit solution once tested.
h. Deploy recommended solution in production SRM environment.

IV. SCOPE OF WORK (RAPID MARTS):

a. Review current Rapid Marts configuration
b. Meet with IT and Procurement/Maintenance representatives to evaluate current system use and scope of the project (may be remote)
c. Provide recommendation for configuring Rapid Marts systems
d. Implement solution in Omnitrans testing environment
e. Create test scenarios based on Omnitrans staff system use
f. Conduct testing sessions with Omnitrans users to ensure recommended solution meets stated goals
g. Document and submit solution once tested
h. Deploy recommended solution in production environment

Attachment B
REGULATORY REQUIREMENT
Table of Contents

Contents

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 2
DISCRIMINATION 3
WHISTLEBLOWER REQUIREMENTS 3
PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 3
ACCESS TO RECORDS 4
FEDERAL FUNDING, INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS, AND FEDERAL CHANGES 4
ENERGY CONSERVATION REQUIREMENTS 5
CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS 5
NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES 7
PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS 7
SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT 8
RECYCLED PRODUCTS 8
CLEAN WATER AND CLEAN AIR REQUIREMENTS 9
COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LOBBYING POLICY 9
BUY AMERICA 10
CARGO PREFERENCE 10
FLY AMERICA 11
CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT 11
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) 49 CFR Part 26 13
ADA ACCESS 14
ALCOHOL AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE PROGRAM 16
TRANSIT EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS 17
BONDING REQUIREMENTS 18
DAVIS-BACON AND COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACTS 18
PRIVACY ACT - 5 U.S.C. 552 25
TERMINATION 49 U.S.C. Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F 26
SEISMIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS 42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq. 49 CFR Part 41 28
BREACHES AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION 49 CFR Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F 28
VETERANS PREFERENCE 29

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

*** Marks Required Subcontract Provisions that must flow down to all subcontracts as defined in the Article entitled SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS herein.**

RR-01
ADMINISTRATIVE CODE *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. **Compliance with §§1090 et. seq. and §§87100 et. seq. of the California Government Code**

Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of §§1090 et. seq. and §§87100 et. seq. of the California Government Code. Without reducing or affecting its obligation to comply with any and all of said provisions, Contractor specifically covenants:

1. Contractor shall not cause or permit any member, officer, or employee of Omnitrans to have any financial interest in the Contract;

2. Contractor shall not enter into any Subcontract involving services or property with a person or business prohibited from transacting such business with Omnitrans;

3. Contractor warrants and represents that to its knowledge no Board member, officer, or employee of Omnitrans has any interest, whether contractual, non-contractual, financial or otherwise, in this Contract, or in the business or any other contract or transaction of the Contractor or any Subcontractor and that if any such interest comes to Contractor's knowledge at any time, Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of all such information in writing to Omnitrans.

C. **Campaign Contributions**

Neither Contractor nor its Agents shall give or offer to give any campaign contribution to any member of Omnitrans Board of Directors in violation of the California Government Code §§84300 et seq., or of the Administrative Code. Contractor shall submit a Certification of Campaign Contributions with all COs of two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000) or more.

RR-02
DISCRIMINATION *

A. **Applicability**
This Article applies to all contracts.

B. In connection with the performance of Work provided for under this Contract, Contractor agrees that it will not, on the grounds of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, sexual orientation, or age, discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons in any manner prohibited by Federal, State or local laws.

RR-03
WHISTLEBLOWER REQUIREMENTS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. Contractor shall not adopt any rule, regulation, or policy preventing an employee from disclosing information to a government or law enforcement agency, where the employee believes the information discloses violation or noncompliance with a state or Federal regulation; nor shall Contractor retaliate against an employee for taking such actions as set forth in the t. seq.

RR-04
PUBLIC RECORDS ACT *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. Except as otherwise provided herein, all records, documents, drawings, plans, specifications, and all other information relating to the conduct of Omnitrans business, including all information and documents submitted by Contractor ("Records"), shall become the exclusive property of Omnitrans and shall be deemed public records. Said Records are subject to the provisions of the California Public Records Act (Government Code §6250 et. seq.). Omnitrans use and disclosure of its records are governed by this Act. Omnitrans will use its best efforts to inform the Contractor of any request for any financial records or documents marked "Trade Secret", "Confidential" or "Proprietary" provided by Contractor to Omnitrans. Omnitrans will not advise as to the nature or content of documents entitled to protection from disclosure under the California Public Records Act.

C. In the event of litigation concerning the disclosure of any Records, Omnitrans sole involvement will be as a stakeholder, retaining the Records until otherwise ordered by a

court. The submitting party, at its sole expense and risk, shall be fully responsible for any and all fees for prosecuting or defending any action concerning the Records and shall indemnify and hold Omnitrans harmless from all costs and expenses including attorney's fees in connection with any such action.

RR-05
ACCESS TO RECORDS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Contractor agrees to provide Omnitrans, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this Contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions. Contractor also agrees, pursuant to 49 C. F. R. 633.17 to provide the FTA Administrator or the FTA's authorized representatives, including any FTA Project Management Oversight Contractor, access to Contractor's records and construction sites pertaining to a major capital project, defined at 49 U.S.C. 5302(a) 1, which is receiving federal financial assistance through the programs described at 49 U.S.C. 5307, 5309 or 5311.

C. If this Contract is for a capital project or improvement (defined at 49 U.S.C. 5302(a) 1) and was entered in to through other than competitive bidding, the Contractor shall make records related to this Contract available to Omnitrans, the Secretary of Transportation and the Comptroller General or any authorized officer or employee of any of them for the purposes of conducting an audit and inspection.

D. Contractor shall maintain all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Contract for a period of not less than three years after the date of termination or expiration of this Contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Contract, in which case Contractor agrees to maintain same until Omnitrans, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.

RR-06
FEDERAL FUNDING, INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS, AND FEDERAL CHANGES*

A. Applicability

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. This Contract includes, in part, certain Standard Terms and Conditions required by DOT, whether or not expressly set forth in the Contract provisions. All contractual provisions

required by DOT, as set forth in FTA Circular 4220.1F, dated November 1, 2008 and revised March 18, 2013 (including any changes), and are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Contract. Contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any Omnitrans requests which would cause Omnitrans to be in violation of the FTA terms and conditions.

This Contract is subject to a financial assistance agreement between Omnitrans and the Federal Transit Administration of the US Department of Transportation and all laws, regulations, guidelines, and provisions of the financial assistance agreement apply to this Contract and are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

C. Contractor shall at all times comply with all applicable federal laws and regulations, including without limitation FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including those listed directly or by reference in Applicable Grant Agreements between Omnitrans and FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this Contract collectively "Federal Requirements". These Federal Requirements may change and the changed Federal Requirements will apply to this Contract as required unless the Federal Government determines otherwise. Contractor's failure to so comply with the Federal Requirements shall constitute a material breach of this Contract.

RR-07
ENERGY CONSERVATION REQUIREMENTS

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Contractor shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act 42 USC §6321 et seq.

RR-08
CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Nondiscrimination - In accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, section 303 of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6102, section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12132, and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, national

origin, sex, age, or disability. In addition, Contractor shall comply with applicable Federal implementing regulations and other implementing requirements FTA may issue.

C. Equal Employment Opportunity

(a) Race, Color, Creed, National Origin, Sex - In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e, and Federal transit laws at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor shall comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL) regulations, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," 41 C.F.R. Parts 60 et seq. , (which implement Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order No. 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note), and with any applicable Federal statutes, executive orders, regulations, and Federal policies that may in the future affect activities undertaken in the course of the Contract. Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, creed, national origin, sex, or age. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. In addition, Contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

(b) Age - In accordance with section 4 of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 623 and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor shall refrain from discrimination against present and prospective employees for reason of age. In addition, Contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

(c) Disabilities - In accordance with section 102 of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12112, Contractor shall comply with the requirements of U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 C.F.R. Part 1630, pertaining to employment of persons with disabilities. In addition, Contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

(d) Contractor shall include these requirements in each subcontract, modified only if necessary to identify parties, as required by Federal regulations.

RR-09
NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award this Contract, absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to this Contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to Omnitrans, Contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that Contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from this Contract.

Contractor shall include this Article in each Subcontract and shall not modify the Article, except to identify the Subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

RR-10
PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. The provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq. and U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 C.F.R. Part 31, shall apply to actions pertaining to this Contract. Upon execution of this Contract, Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining this Contract or the FTA assisted project for which this Contract work is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

C. Contractor also acknowledges that this Contract is connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. § 5307 and if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5307(n)(1) on Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

D. Contractor shall include this Article in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. Contractor shall not modify the Article, except to identify the Subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

RR-11
SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT*

A. **Applicability**

This article applies to federally funded contracts and subcontracts at any level expected to equal or exceed $25,000 as well as any contract or subcontract (at any level) for Federally required auditing services.

B. This Contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 49 CFR Part 29. As such, Contractor shall verify that none of the Contractor, its principals, as defined at 49 CFR 29.995, or affiliates, as defined at 49 CFR 29.905, are excluded or disqualified as defined at 49 CFR 29.940 and 29.945.

Contractor shall comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C and shall include the requirement to comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

C. By entering into this Contract, Contractor certifies that it shall comply with the requirements of 49 CFR 29, Subpart C throughout the period of this Contract. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by Omnitrans. If it is later determined that Contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to remedies available to Omnitrans, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

RR-12
RECYCLED PRODUCTS

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded operations/management, construction, or materials & supplies contracts for items designated by the Environmental Protection Agency, when procuring $10,000 or more per year.

B. To the extent practicable and economically feasible, a competitive preference shall be given for products and services that conserve natural resources and protect the environment and are energy efficient.

C. The Contractor agrees to comply with all the requirements of Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), as amended (42 U.S.C. 6962), including but not limited to the regulatory provisions of 40 CFR Part 247, and Executive Order 12873, as they apply to the procurement of the items designated in Subpart B of 40 CFR Part 247.

RR-13
CLEAN WATER AND CLEAN AIR REQUIREMENTS*

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts over $100,000.

B. **CLEAN WATER REQUIREMENTS**

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., and all applicable clean water standards of the State of California and any state or local agency having jurisdiction. Contractor shall report each violation to Omnitrans. Omnitrans will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office, and all other agencies having jurisdiction.

C. **CLEAN AIR**

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 et seq. and all applicable Clean Air Standards of the State of California or any state or local agency having jurisdiction. Contractor shall report each violation to Omnitrans. Omnitrans will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA, the appropriate EPA Regional Office and all other agencies having jurisdiction.

D. Contractor shall include this Article in each subcontract exceeding $100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

RR-14
COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LOBBYING POLICY *

A. **Applicability**

The following Article applies to federally funded contracts over $100,000.

B. The Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. 1352, requires that Contractors who apply or bid for an award of $100,000 or more shall file the certification required by 49 CFR Part 20, “New Restrictions on Lobbying,” attached hereto as the certification entitled, "Certification of Compliance with Federal Lobbying Requirements." As set forth in the certifications, each tier of subcontractors shall certify to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier shall also disclose the name of any registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who has made lobbying contacts on its behalf with

non-Federal funds with respect to that Federal contract, grant or award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Such disclosures shall be forwarded from tier to tier up to Omnitrans.

RR-15
BUY AMERICA *

A. **Applicability**

The following Article applies to federally funded rolling stock purchase and construction contracts over $150,000 and to contracts over $150,000 for materials & supplies for steel, iron, or manufactured products.

B. Contractor shall comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(j) and 49 CFR Part 661, which provide that Federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron, and manufactured products used in FTA-funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 C.F.R. 661.7, and include final assembly in the United States for 15 passenger vans and 15 passenger wagons produced by Chrysler Corporation, and microcomputer equipment and software. Separate requirements for rolling stock are set out at 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2)(C) and 49 C.F.R. 661.11. Rolling stock must be assembled in the United States and have a 60 percent domestic content.

Omnitrans may investigate Contractor's, any Subcontractor's, and any Supplier's compliance with this Article. If an investigation is initiated, Contractor, Subcontractor, or Supplier shall document its compliance, in accordance with 49 CFR 661.15, and cooperate with the investigation. Contractor shall incorporate the Buy America conditions set forth in this Article in every subcontract or purchase order and shall enforce such conditions.

C. FTA requires a Buy America certification to be submitted with the proposal, or the proposal shall be considered non-responsive.

RR-16
CARGO PREFERENCE*

A. **Applicability**

The following Article applies to federally funded contracts involving equipment, materials, or commodities which may be transported by ocean vessels

B. **USE OF UNITED STATES FLAG VESSELS**

Contractor shall use privately owned United States-Flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or

commodities pursuant to this Contract to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-Flag commercial vessels.

Contractor shall furnish within 20 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of leading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of -lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in the preceding paragraph to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590 and to the Omnitrans (through Contractor in the case of a subcontractor's bill-of-lading.)

Contractor shall include these requirements in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this Contract when the subcontract may involve the transport of equipment, material, or commodities by ocean vessel.

RR-17
FLY AMERICA

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded contracts if the contract or subcontracts may involve the international transportation of goods, equipment, or personnel by air.

B. Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 40118 (the "Fly America" Act) in accordance with the General Services Administration's regulations at 41 CFR Part 301-10, which provide that recipients and sub recipients of Federal funds and their contractors are required to use U.S. Flag air carriers for U.S Government-financed international air travel and transportation of their personal effects or property, to the extent such service is available, unless travel by foreign air carrier is a matter of necessity, as defined by the Fly America Act. Contractor shall submit, if a foreign air carrier was used, an appropriate certification or memorandum adequately explaining why service by a U.S. flag air carrier was not available or why it was necessary to use a foreign air carrier and shall, in any event, provide a certificate of compliance with the Fly America requirements. Contractor agrees to include the requirements of this section in all subcontracts that may involve international air transportation.

RR-18
CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded construction contracts over $2,000 (including ferry vessels), rolling stock purchases over $2,500 and to operations/management contracts over $2,500 (except transportation services)

B. Pursuant to the Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Non-construction Contracts subject to the Federal Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 40 U.S.C.A. § 327 through 332 as implemented by U.S. Department of Labor regulations, 29 CFR 5.5 (b) and (c) Contractor and Subcontractor's contracting for any part of the Contract work shall comply with the following:

1. **Overtime requirements** – Neither Contractor nor any Subcontractor contracting for any part of the Contract work that requires or involves the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. **Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages** – In the event of any violation of the Article set forth in paragraph (1) of this Article Contractor and any Subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, Contractor and Subcontractor shall be liable to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this Article, in the sum of ten dollars ($10) for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this Article.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages – Omnitrans shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by Contractor or Subcontractor under the Contract or any other Federal contract with Contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of Contractor or Subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this Article.

4. Subcontracts – Contractor or Subcontractor shall insert this Article in any Subcontracts and also an Article requiring the Subcontractors to include this Article in any lower tier Subcontracts. Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any Subcontractor or lower tier Subcontractor with this Article.

5. Payrolls and basic records – The records to be maintained hereinabove shall be made available by Contractor or Subcontractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by Omnitrans and U.S. Dept. of Labor. Contractor and Subcontractor shall maintain payrolls and basic records during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three (3) years from the completion of the Contract

for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchmen, working on the Contract. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, social security number, correct classifications, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid.

RR-19
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) 49 CFR Part 26

Disadvantaged Business Enterprises

A. This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 26, *Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs.* The agency's overall goal for DBE participation is 3.3%**.**

B. Contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of this DOT-assisted Contract. Failure by Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or such other remedy as Omnitrans deems appropriate. Each subcontract Contractor signs with a subcontractor must include the assurance in this paragraph (*see* 49 CFR 26.13(b)).

C. Bidders are required to document sufficient DBE participation to meet these goals or, alternatively, document adequate good faith efforts to do so, as provided for in 49 CFR 26.53. Award of this contract is conditioned on submission of the following concurrent with and accompanying sealed bid concurrent with and accompanying an initial proposal prior to award:

1. The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in this contract;
2. A description of the work each DBE will perform;
3. The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating;
4. Written documentation of the bidder's commitment to use a DBE subcontractor whose participation it submits to meet the contract goal;
5. Written confirmation from the DBE that it is participating in the contract as provided in the prime contractor's commitment; and
6. If the contract goal is not met, evidence of good faith efforts to do so.

Bidders must present the information required above as a matter of responsiveness with initial proposals prior to contract award] (*see* 49 CFR 26.53(3)).

The successful bidder will be required to report its DBE participation obtained through race-neutral means throughout the period of performance.

D. Contractor is required to pay its subcontractors performing work related to this contract for satisfactory performance of that work no later than 7 days after the contractor's

receipt of payment for that work from the Omnitrans. In addition, Contractor is required to return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within 30 days after the subcontractor's work related to his contract is satisfactorily completed.

E. Contractor must promptly notify Omnitrans whenever a DBE subcontractor performing work related to this contract is terminated or fails to complete its work, and must make good faith efforts to engage another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work. Contractor may not terminate any DBE subcontractor and perform that work through its own forces or those of an affiliate without prior written consent of Omnitrans.

RR-20
ADA ACCESS

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded Architect & Engineer, Operations/Management, Rolling Stock Purchase, and Construction contracts

B. **Access Requirements for Persons with Disabilities**

Contractor shall comply with:

1. The requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5301(d), which states the Federal policy that elderly persons and persons with disabilities have the same right as other persons to use mass transportation service and facilities, and that special efforts shall be made in planning and designing those services and facilities to implement that policy;

2. All applicable requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps;

3. The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq., which requires that accessible facilities and services be made available to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments to that Act;

4. The Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 4151 et seq., which requires that buildings and public accommodations be accessible to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments to that Act; and

5. All applicable requirements of the following regulations and any subsequent amendments thereto:

(1) U.S. DOT regulations, "Transportation Services for Individuals with Disabilities (ADA)," 49 C.F.R. Part 37;

(2) U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs and Activities Receiving or Benefiting from Federal Financial Assistance," 49 C.F.R. Part 27;

(3) Joint U.S. Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (U.S. ATBCB)/U.S. DOT regulations, "Americans With Disabilities (ADA) Accessibility Specifications for Transportation Vehicles," 36 C.F.R. Part 1192 and 49 C.F.R. Part 38;

(4) U.S. DOJ regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in State and Local Government Services," 28 C.F.R. Part 35;

(5) U.S. DOJ regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability by Public Accommodations and in Commercial Facilities," 28 C.F.R. Part 36;

(6) U.S. General Services Administration (U.S. GSA) regulations, "Accommodations for the Physically Handicapped," 41 C.F.R. Subpart 101-19;

(7) U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 C.F.R. Part 1630;

(8) U.S. Federal Communications Commission regulations, "Telecommunications Relay Services and Related Customer Premises Equipment for the Hearing and Speech Disabled," 47 C.F.R. Part 64, Subpart F; and

(9) U.S. ATBCB regulations, "Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility Standards," 36 C.F.R. Part 1194; and

(10) FTA regulations, "Transportation for Elderly and Handicapped Persons," 49 C.F.R. Part 609;

(11) Any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

RR-21
ALCOHOL AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE PROGRAM *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded contracts for transit operations.

B. **FTA Prevention of Alcohol Misuse and Prohibited Drug Use in Transit Operations Regulations**

Contractor and its Subcontractors shall comply with the FTA anti-drug and alcohol misuse regulations (49 CFR Part 655) and the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) Procedures for Transportation Workplace Drug and Alcohol Testing Programs (49 CFR Part 40) to the full extent that they are, by their terms, applicable to Contractor and its Subcontractors. The regulations apply to all "contractors" that have "covered employees" that perform "safety sensitive functions" as those terms are defined in the regulations.

C. **Certificate of Compliance**

The CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH 49 CFR PARTS 655, PREVENTION OF ALCOHOL MISUSE AND PROHIBITED DRUG USE IN TRANSIT, submitted by Contractor prior to award, is incorporated as part of the Contract Documents.

D. **Drug and Alcohol Testing Program**

In the event that any part of the Work under this Contract falls within the scope of 49 CFR Part 655, Contractor, and its Subcontractors (as applicable), shall establish and implement a drug and alcohol testing program that complies with 49 CFR Parts 653 and 654, produce any documentation necessary to establish its compliance with Parts 653 and 654, and permit any authorized representative of the United States Department of Transportation or its operating administrations, the State Oversight Agency of California, or Omnitrans, to inspect the facilities and records associated with the implementation of the drug and alcohol testing program as required under 49 CFR Parts 653 and 654 and review the testing process. Contractor shall annually certify its compliance with Parts 653 and 65. To certify compliance the contractor shall use the "Substance Abuse Certifications" in the "Annual List of Certifications and Assurances for Federal Transit Administration Grants and Cooperative Agreements," which is published annually in the Federal Register.

E. **Alcohol and Drug Free Workplace Program**

In addition to the above, for Work performed on Omnitrans property, Contractor shall provide an Alcohol and Drug-free Workplace Program in accordance with FTA requirements found at http://transit-safety.fta.dot.gov/DrugAndAlcohol/default.asp

RR-22
TRANSIT EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS *

A. **Applicability**

Subject to the limitations in Sections B, C, and D, this Article applies if this Contract involves transit operations to be performed by employees of a Contractor recognized by FTA to be a transit operator, and if FTA has determined that it is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance.

B. **General Transit Employee Protective Requirements**

If FTA has determined that this Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance (other than Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2) or 49 U.S.C. § 5311), and if the U.S. Secretary of Transportation has determined that the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) are necessary or appropriate for Omnitrans under this Contract, then Contractor shall perform the transit operations work under the Contract in compliance with terms and conditions, (a) determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to meet the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. A 5333(b), and U.S. Department of Labor ("U. S. DOL") guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto, and (b) stated in a U. S. DOL letter of certification to FTA, the date of which is set forth in the applicable Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement with Omnitrans, and which is incorporated in the Form of Contract as a Contract Document entitled "U. S. DOL Certification".

C. **Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a) (2) for Elderly Individuals and Individuals with Disabilities**

If FTA has determined that this Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2), and if the U.S. Secretary of Transportation has determined or determines in the future that the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) are necessary or appropriate for Omnitrans under the Contract, Contractor shall perform the Work in compliance with the terms and conditions determined, (a) by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to meet the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b), U.S. DOL guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto, and (b) stated in the U.S. DOL's letter of certification to FTA, the date of which is set forth in the applicable Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement with Omnitrans, and which is incorporated in the Form of Contract as a Contract Document entitled "U. S. DOL Certification".

D. **Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311 in Nonurbanized Areas**

If FTA has determined that this Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311, Contractor shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Special Warranty for the Nonurbanized Area

Program agreed to by the U.S. Secretaries of Transportation and Labor, dated May 31, 1979, and the procedures implemented by U.S. DOL or any revision thereto.

E. **Indemnity**

Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Omnitrans, and its Board Members, employees and agents from and against all liability, claims, demands actions, costs, judgments, penalties, damages, losses and expenses arising out of or in connection with Contractor's failure to comply with or failure to carry out its responsibilities under all applicable provisions of Sections B, C and D of this Article.

RR-23
BONDING REQUIREMENTS

Applicability to Contracts
For those construction or facility improvement contracts or subcontracts exceeding $100,000, FTA may accept the bonding policy and requirements of the recipient, provided that they meet the minimum requirements for construction contracts as follows:

A. A bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to ten (10) percent of the bid price. The "bid guarantees" shall consist of a firm commitment and may be in any of the following forms: (a) cash; (b) cashier's check payment to Omnitrans; (c) a certified check payable to the city; or (d) a bidder's bond executed by an admitted surety insurer. Such as a bid bond, certifies check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of his bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified.

B. A performance bond on the part of the Contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.

C. A payment bond on the part of the Contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment, as required by law, of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract.

RR-24
DAVIS-BACON AND COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACTS

Background and Application
The Davis-Bacon and Copeland Acts are codified at 40 USC 3141, *et seq.* and 18 USC 874. The Acts apply to grantee construction contracts and subcontracts that "at least partly are financed by a loan or grant from the Federal Government." 40 USC 3145(a), 29 CFR 5.2(h), 49 CFR 18.36(i) (5). The Acts apply to any construction contract over $2,000. 40 USC 3142(a), 29 CFR 5.5(a). 'Construction,' for purposes of the Acts, includes "actual construction, alteration and/or repair, including painting and decorating." 29 CFR 5.5(a). The requirements of both Acts are

incorporated into a single clause (*see* 29 CFR 3.11) enumerated at 29 CFR 5.5(a) and reproduced below.

The clause language is drawn directly from 29 CFR 5.5(a) and any deviation from the model clause below should be coordinated with counsel to ensure the Acts' requirements are satisfied.

Clause Language
Davis-Bacon and Copeland Anti-Kickback Acts

(1) **Minimum wages** - (i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR Part 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph (1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

(ii)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) Except with respect to helpers as defined as 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), the work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and

(4) With respect to helpers as defined in 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.

(B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

(v)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be

classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination with 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a) (1) (v) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the Classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(2) **Withholding** - Omnitrans shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the contract, Omnitrans may, after written notice to

the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

(3) **Payrolls and basic records** - (i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b) (2) (B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

(ii)(A) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Omnitrans for transmission to the Federal Transit Administration. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a) (3) (i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal Stock Number 029-005-00014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors.

(B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5 and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (a)(3)(ii)(B) of this section.

(D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Transit Administration or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

(4) **Apprentices and trainees** - (i) Apprentices - Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractors registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship

program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) Trainees - Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate that is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity - The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended and 29 CFR part 30.

(5) **Compliance with Copeland Act requirements** - The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

(6) **Subcontracts** - The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Federal Transit Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

(7) **Contract termination: debarment** - A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

(8) **Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements** - All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

(9) **Disputes concerning labor standards** - Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

(10) **Certification of eligibility** - (i) By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

RR-25
PRIVACY ACT - 5 U.S.C. 552

Applicability to Contracts

When a grantee maintains files on drug and alcohol enforcement activities for FTA, and those files are organized so that information could be retrieved by personal identifier, the Privacy Act requirements apply to all contracts.

Flow Down
The Federal Privacy Act requirements flow down to each third party contractor and their contracts at every tier.

Model Clause/Language
The text of the following clause has not been mandated by statute or specific regulation, but has been developed by FTA.

Contracts Involving Federal Privacy Act Requirements - The following requirements apply to the Contractor and its employees that administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government under any contract:

(1) The Contractor agrees to comply with, and assures the compliance of its employees with, the information restrictions and other applicable requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974,

5 U.S.C. § 552a. Among other things, the Contractor agrees to obtain the express consent of the Federal Government before the Contractor or its employees operate a system of records on behalf of the Federal Government. The Contractor understands that the requirements of the Privacy Act, including the civil and criminal penalties for violation of that Act, apply to those individuals involved, and that failure to comply with the terms of the Privacy Act may result in termination of the underlying contract.

(2) The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract to administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

RR- 26
TERMINATION 49 U.S.C. Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F

Applicability to Contracts
All contracts (with the exception of contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher education,) in excess of $10,000 shall contain suitable provisions for termination by the grantee including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. (For contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher education the threshold is $100,000.) In addition, such contracts shall describe conditions under which the contract may be terminated for default as well as conditions where the contract may be terminated because of circumstances beyond the control of the contractor.

Flow Down
The termination requirements flow down to all contracts in excess of $10,000, with the exception of contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher learning.

a. **Termination for Convenience (General Provision)** Omnitrans may terminate this contract, in whole or in part, at any time by written notice to the Contractor when it is in the Government's best interest. The Contractor shall be paid its costs, including contract close-out costs, and profit on work performed up to the time of termination. The Contractor shall promptly submit its termination claim to Omnitrans to be paid the Contractor. If the Contractor has any property in its possession belonging to the Omnitrans, the Contractor will account for the same, and dispose of it in the manner the Omnitrans directs.

b. **Opportunity to Cure (General Provision)** Omnitrans in its sole discretion may, in the case of a termination for breach or default, allow the Contractor an appropriately short period of time in which to cure the defect. In such case, the

notice of termination will state the time period in which cure is permitted and other appropriate conditions

If Contractor fails to remedy to Omnitrans' satisfaction the breach or default of any of the terms, covenants, or conditions of this Contract within ten (10) days after receipt by Contractor of written notice from Omnitrans setting forth the nature of said breach or default, Omnitrans shall have the right to terminate the Contract without any further obligation to Contractor. Any such termination for default shall not in any way operate to preclude Omnitrans from also pursuing all available remedies against Contractor and its sureties for said breach or default.

c. **Waiver of Remedies for any Breach** In the event that Omnitrans elects to waive its remedies for any breach by Contractor of any covenant, term or condition of this Contract, such waiver by Omnitrans shall not limit Omnitrans remedies for any succeeding breach of that or of any other term, covenant, or condition of this Contract.

d. **Termination for Default (Construction)** If the Contractor refuses or fails to prosecute the work or any separable part, with the diligence that will insure its completion within the time specified in this contract or any extension or fails to complete the work within this time, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of this contract, Omnitrans may terminate this contract for default. Omnitrans shall terminate by delivering to the Contractor a Notice of Termination specifying the nature of the default. In this event, Omnitrans may take over the work and compete it by contract or otherwise, and may take possession of and use any materials, appliances, and plant on the work site necessary for completing the work. The Contractor and its sureties shall be liable for any damage to Omnitrans resulting from the Contractor's refusal or failure to complete the work within specified time, whether or not the Contractor's right to proceed with the work is terminated. This liability includes any increased costs incurred by the Omnitrans in completing the work.

The Contractor's right to proceed shall not be terminated nor the Contractor charged with damages under this clause if-

1. The delay in completing the work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Examples of such causes include: acts of God, acts of the Recipient, acts of another Contractor in the performance of a contract with the Recipient, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes; and

2. The contractor, within [10] days from the beginning of any delay, notifies Omnitrans in writing of the causes of delay. If in the judgment of Omnitrans, the delay is excusable, the time for completing the work shall be extended. The judgment of Omnitrans shall be final and conclusive on the parties, but subject to appeal under the Disputes clauses.

If, after termination of the Contractor's right to proceed, it is determined that the Contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties will be the same as if the termination had been issued for the convenience of Omnitrans.

RR – 27
SEISMIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS 42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq. 49 CFR Part 41

Applicability to Contracts

The Seismic Safety requirements apply only to contracts for the construction of new buildings or additions to existing buildings.

Flow Down
The Seismic Safety requirements flow down from FTA recipients and subrecipients to first tier contractors to assure compliance, with the applicable building standards for Seismic Safety, including the work performed by all subcontractors.

Model Clauses/Language
The regulations do not provide suggested language for third-party contract clauses. The following language has been developed by FTA.

Seismic Safety - The contractor agrees that any new building or addition to an existing building will be designed and constructed in accordance with the standards for Seismic Safety required in Department of Transportation Seismic Safety Regulations 49 CFR Part 41 and will certify to compliance to the extent required by the regulation. The contractor also agrees to ensure that all work performed under this contract including work performed by a subcontractor is in compliance with the standards required by the Seismic Safety Regulations and the certification of compliance issued on the project.

RR-28
BREACHES AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION 49 CFR Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F

Applicability to Contracts
All contracts in excess of $100,000 shall contain provisions or conditions which will allow for administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as may be appropriate. This may include provisions for bonding, penalties for late or inadequate performance, retained earnings, liquidated damages or other appropriate measures.

Flow Down
The Breaches and Dispute Resolutions requirements flow down to all tiers.

Disputes - Disputes arising in the performance of this Contract which are not resolved by agreement of the parties shall be decided in writing by the Omnitrans. This decision shall be

final and conclusive unless within ten (10) days from the date of receipt of its copy, the Contractor mails or otherwise furnishes a written appeal to Omnitrans Construction Manager. In connection with any such appeal, the Contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of its position. The decision of Omnitrans Project Manager shall be binding upon the Contractor and the Contractor shall abide be the decision.

Performance During Dispute - Unless otherwise directed by Omnitrans, Contractor shall continue performance under this Contract while matters in dispute are being resolved.

Claims for Damages - Should either party to the Contract suffer injury or damage to person or property because of any act or omission of the party or of any of his employees, agents or others for whose acts he is legally liable, a claim for damages therefore shall be made in writing to such other party within a reasonable time after the first observance of such injury of damage.

Remedies - Unless this contract provides otherwise, all claims, counterclaims, disputes and other matters in question between Omnitrans and the Contractor arising out of or relating to this agreement or its breach will be decided by arbitration if the parties mutually agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within the State in which Omnitrans is located.

Rights and Remedies - The duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and the rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law. No action or failure to act by Omnitrans, or Contractor shall constitute a waiver of any right or duty afforded any of them under the Contract, nor shall any such action or failure to act constitute an approval of or acquiescence in any breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

RR-29
VETERANS PREFERENCE

Veterans Employment. Contractors working on a capital project funded using FTA assistance shall give a hiring preference, to the extent practicable, to veterans (as defined in section 2108 of title 5) who have the requisite skills and abilities to perform the construction work required under the contract. This subsection shall not be understood, construed or enforced in any manner that would require an employer to give preference to any veteran over any equally qualified applicant who is a member of any racial or ethnic minority, female, an individual with a disability, or former employee.

END OF REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

ATTACHMENT C - PRICING
ITS17-62A
SAP CONSULTING SERVICES – SUPPLIER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT AND RAPID MARTS

BEST AND FINAL OFFER (BAFO) - PRICING PROPOSAL FORM

SAP Consulting Services	**Amount**
Consulting Services (Supplier Relationship Management)	**$53,900**

Payment Milestones - Supplier Relationship Management	**Description**	**Identify Payment Value by Task**
Task 1	Configuration and Unit Testing	**$30,000**
Task 2	QA Testing	**$10,000**
Task 3	Go Live	**$10,000**
Task 4	Post Support	**$3,900**
Total Price		**$53,900**

OmniTrans

CURRENT CLIENT REFERENCES. MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) REQUIRED

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, with valid contact information, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

Company: Travis county
Address: 900 Laraca Street
City, ST, Zip: Austin, TX - 78701
Phone Numbers/Email: 512-854-6666 / Donna.Scarbrough@traviscounty.tx.gov
Contact Name/Title: Donna Scarbrough / project manager
Type of Engagement: Consulting.

Company: State of Louisiana (Department of Transportation)
Address: 1201 Capital Access Road
City, ST, Zip: Baton Rouge, LA - 70804
Phone Numbers/Email: 302-397-7925 / Nageswara.Katta@la.gov
Contact Name/Title: Nageswara Katta / SRM functional lead.
Type of Engagement: Consulting.

Company: Colorado Department of Transportation
Address: 4201 East Arkansas Av
City, ST, Zip: Denvar, CO - 80222
Phone Numbers/Email: 720-308-1835 / Rick.Riddick@state.co.us
Contact Name/Title: Rick Riddick / SRM MN Functional lead
Type of Engagement: Consulting.

Company:
Address:
City, ST, Zip:
Phone Numbers/Email:
Contact Name/Title:
Type of Engagement:

Company:
Address:
City, ST, Zip:
Phone Numbers/Email:
Contact Name/Title:
Type of Engagement:

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name: 3NITY LLC
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor): LLC
Principle Office Address: 750 Earlham Drive
City, ST, Zip: Suwanee, GA - 30024
Phone Number and E-Mail: 770-402-6364, 3nity11c@gmail.com
Federal Employer Identification Number: 47-1866464
Title of Person Authorized to Sign: president
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign: Smita Nagarajan
Date Signed and Authorized Signature: 12/29/16 N. Smita.

OmniTrans

DECLARATION OF NON-COLLUSION (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

I hereby declare (or affirm) under penalty of perjury that:

1. I am the bidder (if the bidder is an individual), a partner in the bid (if the bidder is a partnership), or an officer or employee of the bidding corporation and have authority to sign on its behalf (if the bidder is a corporation);
2. The bidder has independently produced the attached bid(s) without collusion, agreement, understanding or planned common course of action, with any other source, that would limit independent bidding competition;
3. The contents of the bid(s) have not been communicated by the bidder and or its employees and or agents to any person not an employee and or agent of the bidder and or its surety, on any bond furnished with the bid, and will not be communicated to any such person prior to the official opening of the bid, and
4. I have fully informed myself regarding the accuracy of the statements made in this declaration.

Bidder's Company Name: 3nity LLC
(corp./partnership/sole proprietor): LLC
Principle Office Address: 750 Earlham Drive
City, ST, Zip: Suwanee, GA 30024
Phone Number: 7704026364
Fax Number: 4044376594
E-mail Number: 3nityllc@gmail.com
Federal Employer I.D. Number: 47-1866464
Title of Person Authorized to Sign: President
Print Name Authorized to Sign: Smita Nagarajan
Authorized Signature: N. Smita
Date Signed: 12/29/16

OmniTrans

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND *DBES* (REQUIRED >½ OF 1% SHARE OF BID)

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and proposed subcontractor having greater than ½ of 1% share of the bid. Government Code § 4100 on, "Subletting and Subcontract Fair Practices Act".

Company _____
Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Numbers/Email _____
Contact Name/Title _____
Type of Engagement _____
Type of work to be performed _____
Dollar value of participation _____ DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Company _____
Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Contact Name/Title _____
Type of Engagement _____
Type of work to be performed _____
Dollar value of participation _____ DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Company _____
Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Contact Name/Title _____
Type of Engagement _____
Type of work to be performed _____
Dollar value of participation _____ DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Total DBE participation Dollars _____ % of Total Contract _____

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name _____
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor) _____
Principle Office Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Number and E-Mail _____
Federal Employer Identification Number _____
Title of Person Authorized to Sign _____
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign _____
Date Signed and Authorized Signature _____

DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE LIST (SIGN LAST ONE)

N/A.

OmniTrans

DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, & OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS (REQUIRED >$25,000)

Submit this form with BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and subcontractor having greater than a $25,000 share of the bid. U.S. Code, Title 31, § 6101 note and U.S. DOT regulations on "Debarment and Suspension," 49 C.F.R. Part 29.

The Participant (the bidder and potential contractor or potential subcontractor for a third party contract) certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a Federal department or agency;
2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (2) of this certification; and
4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/bid had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

An explanation must be attached to this certification regarding any exception(s).

The Primary Participant certifies that it has authority under State and local laws to comply with the subject assurances, the truthfulness and accuracy of the contents of this certification, any attached explanation submitted herewith, understands the applicability of 31 U.S.C. Sections 3801 *Et. Seq.* and that this certification has been legally made.

Bidder's Company Name	3nity LLC
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	LLC
Select One	☑ Prime or ☐ Subcontractor (submit after award)
Principle Office Address	750 Earlham Drive
City, ST, Zip	Suwanee, GA -30024
Phone Number	7704026364
Fax Number	4044376594
E-Mail	3nityllc@gmail.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	47-1866464
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	president
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Smita Nagarajan
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	12/29/16 N. Smita.

OmniTrans

NOT ON EXCLUDED PARTIES LIST SYSTEM (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

The Bidder certifies that it is NOT on the Excluded Parties List System of ineligible firms for federally financed and assisted construction, materials, equipment contracts or services.

Bidder's Company Name: 3Nity LLC
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor): LLC
Principle Office Address: 750 Earlham Drive
City, ST, Zip: Suwanee, GA 30024
Phone Number: 7704026364
Fax Number: 4044376594
E-Mail: 3nityllc@gmail.com
Federal Employer Identification Number: 47-1866464
Title of Person Authorized to Sign: president
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign: Smita Nagarajan
Date Signed and Authorized Signature: 12/29/16 N. Smita.

OmniTrans

PROPOSED DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) PARTICIPATION

This form must be submitted with the BID/Proposal,
to have it considered during BID/Proposal evaluation.
The bidder/proposer intends to utilize the following DBE contractors on this project.
Signature of participating DBE is confirmation of willingness to participate on this project.

Company _____
Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Email _____
Contact Name _____
Type of work to be performed _____
Dollar value of participation _____
Signature of participating DBE _____

Company _____
Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Email _____
Contact Name _____
Type of work to be performed _____
Dollar value of participation _____
Signature of participating DBE _____

Company _____
Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Email _____
Contact Name _____
Type of work to be performed _____
Dollar value of participation _____
Signature of participating DBE _____

Company _____
Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Email _____
Contact Name _____
Type of work to be performed _____
Dollar value of participation _____
Signature of participating DBE _____

(DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS REQUIRED)

Rev. 11222016

N/A

OmniTrans

RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING (REQUIRED >$100,000)

Submit this form before final contract award, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One form required of bidder and subcontractor having greater than a $100,000 share of the bid. 31 U.S.C., § 1352 and U.S. DOT regulations on "New Restrictions on Lobbying," 49 C.F.R. Part 20.

Lobbying requirements apply to Construction/Architectural and Engineering/Acquisition of Rolling Stock/Professional Service Contract/Operation Service Contract/Turnkey contracts.

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal Contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for making lobbying contacts to an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all tiers shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, as signed below, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. A 3801, *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Bidder's Company Name	3 Nity LLC
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	LLC
Select One	☑ Prime or ☐ Subcontractor (submit after award)
Principle Office Address	750 Earlham Drive
City, ST, Zip	Suwanee, GA -30024
Phone Number	770-402-6364
Fax Number	404-437-6594
E-Mail	3nityllc@gmail.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	47-1866464
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	President
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Smita Nagarajan
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	12/29/16 N. Smita.

REQUEST FOR CLARIFICATIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS, APPROVED EQUALS

Submit this form, or a form in similar format, with your requests for approved equals.
***Incomplete requests will be rejected**. Submit your request by the due date in the Schedule.*

Request #: _____ Section #: _____ Page # _____ Subsection #: _____ Paragraph #: _____

Clarifications, Recommendations, Approved Equal Requests (include rationale): _____

Bidder's Company Name _____
Principle Office Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Fax Number _____
E-Mail _____
Requestor's Name _____

Date Signed and Authorized Signature _____

N/A.

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

between

CONTRACTOR . Genesis Consulting Partners, LLC · 5207 Hickory Park Drive, Suite E · Glen Allen, VA 23059 (hereinafter "CONTRACTOR") Telephone: 804-523-8007 Email: nick.coticchia@genesisconsulting.com	**CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** **CONTRACT NO. ITS17-62B** **SAP CONSULTING SERVICES – SUPPLIER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT AND RAPID MARTS**
And	Contract Amount: $ 34,963
Omnitrans 1700 West Fifth Street San Bernardino, CA 92411 (hereinafter "OMNITRANS")	Omnitrans Project Manager: Name: Jacob Harms Title: Director of IT Telephone: (909) 379-7123 Email: jacob.harms@omnitrans.org Contract Administrator: Name: Krystal Turner Title: Contract Administrator Telephone: (909) 379-7202 Email: krystal.turner@omnitrans.org

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. SCOPE OF WORK 4
2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE 4
3. CONTRACT OPTIONS 5
4. COMPENSATION 5
5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT 6
6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS 7
7. NOTIFICATION 7
8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES 8
9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION 9
10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE 10
11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT 10
12. ASSIGNMENT 11
13. SUBCONTRACTING 11
14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR 12
15. INSURANCE 12
16. INDEMNITY 15
17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK 15
18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA 15
19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS 16
20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS 16

21. WORK FOR HIRE 17

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR 17

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY 17

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE 17

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES 18

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS 18

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW 19

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES 19

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 19

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY 20

31. FORCE MAJEURE 20

32. CONFIDENTIALITY 20

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC 21

34. GOVERNING LAW 21

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT 21

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS 21

37. PRECEDENCE 22

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT 22

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK

ATTACHMENT B – REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

ATTACHMENT C - PRICING

ATTACHMENT D - FORMS

This Agreement is made and entered into as of this 5th day of April, 2017, by and between Omnitrans (hereinafter referred to as "OMNITRANS") and 3Nity, LLC (hereinafter referred to as "CONTRACTOR").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, OMNITRANS is a joint powers authority organized under Section 6500 et seq. of the California Government Code with power to contract for services described in Attachment A to this Agreement entitled "Attachment A, Scope of Work" (hereinafter referred to as "Work");

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR has indicated it is qualified to perform such services and (1) has reviewed all the available data furnished by OMNITRANS pertinent to the Work to be rendered; (2) has inspected and reviewed the Work to be rendered; (3) will exercise the ordinary care and skill expected of a practitioner in its profession; and (4) is willing to accept responsibility of performing the Work set forth in this Agreement for the compensation and in accordance with the terms, requirements and conditions herein specified;

NOW, THEREFORE, for the consideration hereinafter stated, the parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF WORK

A. CONTRACTOR will perform the Work and related tasks as described in Attachment A, Scope of Work hereto and is incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Agreement.

B. This is a non-exclusive Agreement, whereby OMNITRANS may, at its sole discretion, augment or supplant the Work with its own forces or forces of another contractor or entity. CONTRACTOR will cooperate fully with OMNITRANS' staff or other contractor or entity that may be providing similar or the same Work for OMNITRANS.

2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The term of this Agreement shall be from the date of execution of this Agreement and continue in effect through May 31, 2017, unless terminated as specified in Section 10 and 11 of this Agreement. Omnitrans has no obligation to purchase any specified amount of products/services. All applicable indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall remain in effect following the termination of this Agreement.

3. CONTRACT OPTIONS

A. Omnitrans will have the unilateral right in the contract by which, for a specified time, Omnitrans may elect to purchase additional services called for by the contract, or may elect to extend the term of the contract. The requirements below apply:

1) Any options that were requested by Omnitrans and/or contained in the Contractor's PROPOSAL or offer must have been evaluated in making the contract award prior to exercising any such options.

2) Since Contractor's proposed pricing for the option years and additional services are considered in evaluating the Contractor's original proposal and form the basis for awarding the contract, Contractor shall be bound by the proposal pricing for additional services and/or option years, unless otherwise provided herein.

B. Omnitrans will provide a minimum of thirty days (30) written notice to the Contractor of Omnitrans' exercise of its option to extend the contract years. Omnitrans may give notice of its exercise of the option for additional services at any time during the term of the contract. The minimum time for the written notice may be waived by mutual agreement.

4. COMPENSATION

For CONTRACTOR's full and complete performance of its obligations under this Agreement, OMNITRANS shall pay CONTRACTOR on a FIXED PRICE basis at the fully burdened fixed rates shown in Attachment C, and subject to the maximum cumulative payment obligation.

OMNITRANS' maximum cumulative payment obligation under this Agreement shall not exceed Thirty Four Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty Three Dollars ($34,963), including all amounts payable to CONTRACTOR for all costs, including but not limited to direct labor, other direct costs, subcontracts, indirect costs including, but not limited to, leases, materials, taxes, insurance, and profit.

5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT

A. CONTRACTOR shall invoice OMNITRANS on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month. CONTRACTOR shall furnish information as may be requested by OMNITRANS to substantiate the validity of an invoice.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices in duplicate to:

OMNITRANS
1700 West Fifth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92411
Attn: Accounts Payable

Accountspayable@omnitrans.org

A separate invoice shall be used for each shipment. Each invoice shall include, at minimum, the following information:

- Contract number
- Invoice number
- Description of delivery
- Delivery Date
- Total quantity delivered
- Information as requested by OMNITRANS

B. OMNITRANS shall remit payment within thirty (30) calendar days of approval of the invoices by OMNITRANS' Project Manager.

In the event OMNITRANS should overpay CONTRACTOR, such overpayment shall not be construed as a waiver of OMNITRANS' right to obtain reimbursement for the overpayment. Upon discovering any overpayment, either on its own or upon notice of OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall immediately reimburse OMNITRANS the entire overpayment or, at its sole discretion, OMNITRANS may deduct such overpayment amount from monies due to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement or any other Agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR.

C. TITLE

a. Title shall pass to Omnitrans at the time of payment.

b. The title transferred as above shall in each case be good, and free and clear from any and all security interests, liens, and/or other encumbrances.

c. The transfer of title as specified above shall not imply Acceptance by Omnitrans, nor relieve the Contractor from the responsibility for strict compliance with the Contract, including warranty as specified in the Article entitled Warranty of Work, and for any loss of or damage to the Work.

d. The Contractor at its own expense shall promptly execute, acknowledge, and deliver to the Omnitrans proper bills of sale or other written instruments of title in a form as required by Omnitrans; said instruments shall convey to the Omnitrans' title free and clear of debts, claims, liens, mortgages, taxes, and/or encumbrances.

e. Contractor shall have title to and bear the risk of any loss of or damage to Work purchased hereunder until they are delivered, unloaded, and received by Omnitrans at the FOB Destination specified herein. Contractor's responsibility for loss or damage except for loss or damage resulting from Contractor's negligence, shall cease when title passes to Omnitrans.

6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS

CONTRACTOR agrees that OMNITRANS or any duly authorized representative shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, time cards, employment records or other records relating to this Agreement. Such material, including all pertinent cost, accounting, financial records, and proprietary data must be kept and maintained by CONTRACTOR for a period of three (3) years after completion of this Agreement unless OMNITRANS' written permission is given to CONTRACTOR to dispose of material prior to this time.

7. NOTIFICATION

All notices hereunder concerning this Agreement and the Work to be performed shall be physically transmitted by courier, overnight, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

To OMNITRANS:	To CONTRACTOR:
Omnitrans 1700 West Fifth Street San Bernardino, CA 92411 Attn: Krystal N. Turner Contract Administrator	Genesis Consulting Partners, LLC 5207 Hickory Park Drive, Suite E Attn: Cameron Chaplin Vice President

8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES

A. OMNITRANS' Project Manager

Contracting Officer: OMNITRANS' CEO/General Manager or his authorized designee who has authority to execute contracts on behalf of OMNITRANS.

Project Manager: Jacob Harms, Director of IT.

a. Except as expressly specified in this Agreement, the Contracting Officer may exercise any powers, rights and/or privileges that have been lawfully delegated by OMNITRANS. Nothing in this Agreement should be construed to bind OMNITRANS for acts of its officers, employees, and/or agents that exceed the delegation of authority specified herein.

b. The Contracting Officer has delegated to the Project Manager certain powers and duties in connection with this Agreement. The Project Manager is the authorized representative of the Contracting Officer for matters related to this Agreement. The Project Manager or his/her designee is empowered to:

   1. Have general oversight of the Work and this Agreement, including the power to enforce compliance with this Agreement.

   2. Reserve the right to remove any portion of the Work from CONTRACTOR which have not been performed to OMNITRANS' satisfaction.

   3. Subject to the review and acceptance by OMNITRANS, negotiate with CONTRACTOR all adjustments pertaining to this Agreement for revision.

c. In addition to the foregoing, the Project Manager shall have those rights and powers expressly set forth in other sections of this Agreement.

B. **Contractor's Key Personnel**

The following are CONTRACTOR's key personnel and their associated roles in the Work to be provided:

Name	Role
Dev Stephen	SAP SRM Lead Architect

Any propose/substitution or replacement by Contractor of Contractor's key personnel shall ensure that such person possesses the same or better expertise and experience than the key personnel being substituted or replaced. Omnitrans reserves the right to interview such person to ascertain and verify if such proposed substitution or replacement does in deed possess such expertise and experience.

OMNITRANS awarded this Agreement to CONTRACTOR based on OMNITRANS' confidence and reliance on the expertise of CONTRACTOR's key personnel described above. CONTRACTOR shall not reassign key personnel or assign other personnel to key personnel roles until CONTRACTOR obtains prior written approval from OMNITRANS.

9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any disputes between the successful CONTRACTOR and OMNITRANS relating to the implementation or administration of the Contract shall be resolved in accordance with this section.

A. The parties shall first attempt to resolve the dispute informally in meetings or communications between proposer and OMNITRANS.

B. If the dispute remains unresolved fifteen (15) days after it first arises, proposer may request that Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager issue a recommended decision on the matter in dispute. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall issue the recommended decision in writing and provide a copy to proposer.

C. If the dispute remains unresolved after review by Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager, either party may seek judicial resolution of the dispute in an appropriate Court of the State of California.

D. Pending final resolution of a dispute under this section, proposer shall proceed diligently with performance in accordance with the Contract and Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager's recommended decision.

10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part for OMNITRANS' convenience. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall terminate this Agreement by a written Notice of Termination to CONTRACTOR specifying the nature, extent, and effective date of the termination. Upon receipt of the notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately discontinue all Work affected and deliver all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and other information and materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, to Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager. OMNITRANS shall make an equitable adjustment in the Agreement for Work already performed, but shall not allow anticipated profit on unperformed services. Force Majeure shall apply.

11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT

A. If CONTRACTOR fails to perform any of the provisions of this Agreement or so fails to make progress as to endanger timely performance of this Agreement, OMNITRANS may give CONTRACTOR written notice of such default. If CONTRACTOR does not cure such default or provide a plan to cure such default which is acceptable to OMNITRANS within the time permitted by OMNITRANS, then OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement due to CONTRACTOR's breach of this Agreement.

B. If a federal or state proceeding for relief of debtors is undertaken by or against CONTRACTOR, or if CONTRACTOR makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

C. If CONTRACTOR violates Section 28, Compliance with Lobbying Policies, of this Agreement, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

D. In the event OMNITRANS terminates this Agreement as provided in this Section, OMNITRANS may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as OMNITRANS may deem appropriate, Work similar in scope and level of effort to those so terminated, and CONTRACTOR shall be liable to OMNITRANS for all of its costs and damages, including, but not limited, any excess costs for such Work.

E. All finished or unfinished documents and materials produced or procured under this Agreement shall become OMNITRANS' property upon date of such termination.

F. If, after notice of termination of this Agreement under the provisions of this Section, it is determined for any reason that CONTRACTOR was not in default under the provisions of this Section, or that the default was excusable under the terms of this Agreement, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to Section 10, Termination for Convenience.

G. The rights and remedies of OMNITRANS provided in this Article shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

12. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement, any interest herein or claim hereunder, may not be assigned by CONTRACTOR either voluntarily or by operation of law, nor may all or any part of this Agreement be subcontracted by CONTRACTOR, without the prior written consent of OMNITRANS. Consent by OMNITRANS shall not be deemed to relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations to comply fully with all terms and conditions of this Agreement.

13. SUBCONTRACTING

OMNITRANS hereby consents to CONTRACTOR's subcontracting of portions of the Work to the parties identified below for the functions described in CONTRACTOR's proposal. CONTRACTOR shall include in each subcontract agreement the stipulation that CONTRACTOR, not OMNITRANS, is solely responsible for payment to the subcontractor for all amounts owing and that the subcontractor shall have no claim, and shall take no action against OMNITRANS, Member Agencies or officers, directors, employees or sureties thereof for nonpayment by CONTRACTOR.

Subcontractor's Name and Address	Work to Be Performed
Ascendot LLP, 11971 Mays Chapel Rd, Timonium, MD, 21093	SAP SRM Lead Architect

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR's relationship to OMNITRANS in the performance of this Agreement is that of an independent Contractor. CONTRACTOR's personnel performing Work under this Agreement shall at all times be under CONTRACTOR's exclusive direction and control and shall be employees of CONTRACTOR and not employees of OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR shall pay

all wages, salaries and other amounts due its employees in connection with this Agreement and shall be responsible for all reports and obligations respecting them, such as social security, income tax withholding, unemployment compensation, workers' compensation and similar matters.

15. INSURANCE

A. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1) General Requirements for Contractor

a. Without limiting or diminishing the Contractor's obligation to indemnify or hold Omnitrans harmless, Contractor shall procure, prior to commencement of the services required under this contract and maintain for the duration of the contract at its own expense, insurance of the kinds and in the amounts as indicated below;

b. Provide Omnitrans with valid original certificates of insurance and endorsements showing Omnitrans as an additional insured.

2) Deductibles or Self-Insured Retention (SIR)

SIR must be declared to and approved by Omnitrans. At the option of Omnitrans, either: the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or SIR or Contractor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

3) Other Insurance Provisions

a. Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability

Commercial General Liability insurance coverage, including but not limited to, premises liability, contractual liability, products and completed operations liability, personal and advertising injury covering claims which may arise from or out of Contractor's performance of its obligations hereunder and if Contractor's vehicles or mobile equipment are used in the performance of the obligations under this Agreement, then Contractor shall maintain liability insurance for all owned, non-owned or hired vehicles so used. Policy shall name Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insured as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Contractor; products and completed operations of Contractor; premises owned, occupied or used by Contractor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations of the scope of protection afforded Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers.

1. For any claims related to this project, Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers. Any insurance and/or deductibles and/or self-insured retentions or self-insured programs maintained by Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not be construed as contributory.
2. Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
3. Each insurance policy required by this clause shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled by either party, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to Omnitrans.

b. Workers' Compensation

If the Contractor has employees as defined by the State of California, the Contractor shall maintain statutory Workers' compensation Insurance (Coverage A) as prescribed by the laws of the State of California. Policy shall include Employers' Liability (Coverage B) including Occupational Disease with limits not less than $1,000,000 per person per accident. The policy shall be endorsed to waive subrogation in favor of Omnitrans and, if applicable, to provide a Borrowed Servant/Alternate Employer Endorsement.

c. Care, Custody, and Control

Contractor shall insure any Omnitrans property while under its Care, Custody, and Control according to the requirements listed in the insurance coverage required.

4) **Acceptability of Insurers**

Insurance companies shall be State of California admitted or approved and have a current **A.M. Best's** rating of no less than **A:VIII.**

5) **Verification of Coverage**

a. Contractor shall furnish Omnitrans with original endorsements affecting coverage required by this clause. The endorsements are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. All insurance certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by Omnitrans before work commences.

b. As an alternative, Contractor's insurer may provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including

endorsements affecting the coverage required by these specifications.

c. In lieu of purchasing insurance and providing original endorsements and or certificates of insurance, the Contractor may provide proof of self-insurance; such proof must be to the satisfaction of Omnitrans.

6) **Subcontractors**

Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverage for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

7) **Notification of Terminated Insurance**

Insurance shall not be terminated or expire without thirty (30) days written notice, and are required to be maintained in force until completion of the contract.

B. **MINIMUM INSURANCE COVERAGE**

If the Contractor maintains broader coverage and/or higher limits than the minimum requirements shown below, Omnitrans requires and shall be entitled to the broader coverage and/or higher limits maintained by the Contractor.

1) ☒ **Commercial General Liability including Products/Completed Operations:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and $2,000,000 aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured*.

2) ☒ **Automobile Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured*.

3) ☐ **Errors and Omissions Liability:** $1,000,000; combined single limit bodily and property damage liability per occurrence and $ 3,000,000 aggregate or,

4) ☐ **Professional Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate.

5) ☒ **Workers' Compensation:** statutory limits or,

6) ☐ **Self Insurance Program:** a State Approved program in an amount and form that meets all applicable requirements of the Labor Code of the State of California.

7) ☒ **Employer's Liability**: $1,000,000; per occurrence.

8) ☐ **Environmental Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

9) ☐ **Umbrella Policy:** $4,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate Additional coverage for the above policies, *Omnitrans Additional Insured.*

10) ☐ All drivers making deliveries of products specified on this solicitation shall have Hazardous Materials Endorsements on their Commercial Drivers License, and such other Endorsements as may be required by relevant laws and/or regulations.

16. INDEMNITY

CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OMNITRANS, and its member agencies, and their officers, directors, employees and agents from and against any and all liability, expense (including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees), claims, causes of action, and lawsuits for damages of any nature whatsoever, including, but not limited to, bodily injury, death, personal injury or property damage (including property of CONTRACTOR) arising from or connected with any alleged act and/or omission of CONTRACTOR, its officers, directors, employees, agents, Subcontractors or suppliers. This indemnity shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK

By written notice or order, OMNITRANS may, from time to time, order work suspension or make changes to this Agreement. Changes in the Work shall be mutually agreed to and incorporated into an amendment to this Agreement. Upon execution of an amendment, CONTRACTOR shall perform the Work, as amended.

18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA

A. No material or technical data prepared by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement is to be released by CONTRACTOR to any other person or entity except as necessary for the performance of the Work. All press releases or information concerning the Work that might appear in any publication or dissemination, including but not limited to, newspapers, magazines, and electronic media, shall first be authorized in writing by OMNITRANS.

B. The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall become the property of OMNITRANS without restriction or limitation on their use and shall be made available upon request to OMNITRANS at any time. Original copies of such shall be delivered to OMNITRANS upon completion of the Work or

termination of the Work. CONTRACTOR shall be permitted to retain copies of such items for the furtherance of its technical proficiency; however, publication of this material is subject to the prior written approval of OMNITRANS. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS

The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall be delivered to, and become the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS. Copies may be made for CONTRACTOR's records, but shall not be furnished to others without prior written authorization from OMNITRANS. Such deliverables shall be deemed works made for hire, and all rights in copyright therein shall be retained by OMNITRANS.

20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS

A. In the event OMNITRANS rightfully obtains copies of Proprietary Data under the terms of the separate License Agreement and Escrow Agreement that govern rights in Documentation, Software and Intellectual Property created and/or developed by Contractor, its Third Party Software Contractors and its Suppliers as part of the Project, any derivative works and associated documentation created by or on behalf of OMNITRANS by Permitted Programmers (as defined in the License Agreement) shall be the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS (collectively, "OMNITRANS Intellectual Property"), and OMNITRANS may use, disclose and exercise dominion and full rights of ownership, in any manner in OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in connection with the use, operation and maintenance of a transportation system administered by OMNITRANS. No use of OMNITRANS Intellectual Property shall be made for any purpose other than in conjunction with a transportation system administered by CONTRACTOR, and OMNITRANS shall not sell, lease, rent, give away or otherwise disclose any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property to any outside third party other than Permitted Programmers. To the extent there may be any question of rights of ownership or use in any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property, Contractor shall require all of its subcontractors and suppliers (including without limitation its Third Party Software Contractors) to assign to OMNITRANS, all worldwide right, title and interest in and to all OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in a manner consistent with the foregoing terms of this paragraph. Contractor shall execute any documents as OMNITRANS may from time to time reasonably request to effectuate the terms of this paragraph.

B. All documentation and Software which predates this Contract and which otherwise owned by Contractor or its Third Party Software Contractors, and all Documentation and Software which is created by Contractor or its

Third Party Software Contractors shall be Licensed Software or Licensed Documentation, as appropriate. All Licensed Software and Licensed Documentation shall be governed by the License Agreement by and between the parties of event date herewith.

21. WORK FOR HIRE

Any work created or produced as a part of this Agreement that may be defined under Section 101, Title 17, USC will be considered "work for hire" as it pertains to ownership rights. CONTRACTOR, by his/her endorsement hereon agrees that all rights to any work(s) created or produced are waived, and that ownership rests with OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR further agrees to ensure transfer of all rights to such work(s), as defined under federal copyright law, that may be created or produced under this Agreement by its suppliers, contractors or subcontractors.

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR shall file any and all claims with OMNITRANS' Project Manager in writing within thirty (30) days of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim. The claim shall be in sufficient detail to enable OMNITRANS to ascertain the claim's basis and amount, and shall describe the date, place and other pertinent circumstances of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim and the indebtedness, obligation, injury, loss or damages allegedly incurred by CONTRACTOR.

Even though a claim may be filed and/or in review by OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall continue to perform in accordance with this Agreement.

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate against, or grant preferential treatment to, any individual or group, or any employee or applicant for employment because of race, age, religion, color, ethnicity, sex, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, political affiliation, sexual orientation, marital status or other status protected by law. CONTRACTOR shall take action to ensure that applicants and employees are treated without regard to the above.

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

A. CONTRACTOR shall perform and exercise, and require its subcontractors to perform and exercise due professional care and competence in the performance of the Work in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, completeness and coordination of the Work, it being understood that OMNITRANS will be relying upon such professional quality, accuracy, completeness and coordination in utilizing the Work. The foregoing obligations and standards shall constitute the "Standard of

Performance" for purposes of this Agreement. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

B. All workers shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform the Work assigned to them. OMNITRANS shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to require the immediate removal of CONTRACTOR's personnel at any level assigned to the performance of the Work at no additional fee or cost to OMNITRANS, if OMNITRANS considers such removal in its best interests and requests such removal in writing and such request is not done for illegal reasons. Further, an employee who is removed from performing Work under this Agreement under this Article shall not be re-assigned to perform Work in any other capacity under this Agreement without OMNITRANS' prior written approval.

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES

To ensure compliance with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice to OMNITRANS disclosing the identity of any individual who CONTRACTOR desires to employ or retain under a contract, and who (1) presently serves as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS, or (2) served as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS within the previous 12 months of the date of the proposed employment or retention by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR's written notice shall indicate whether the individual will be an officer, principal or shareholder of the entity and/or will participate in the performance of this Agreement.

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

In the event of a proposed amendment to this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide prior to the execution of such amendment, a written statement disclosing any contribution(s) of $250 or more made by CONTRACTOR or its subcontractor(s) to Omnitrans Board Members/Alternates or employees within the preceding twelve (12) months of the date of the proposed amendment. Applicable contributions include those made by any agent/person/entity on behalf of CONTRACTOR or subcontractor(s).

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

A. CONTRACTOR shall familiarize itself with and perform the Work required under this Agreement in conformity with requirements and standards of OMNITRANS, municipal and public agencies, public and private utilities, special districts, and railroad agencies whose facilities and work may be affected by Work under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all Federal, state and local laws and ordinances.

B. Government regulations that directly affect the CONTRACTOR'S performance of this contract and unforeseen impacts, which neither party could have contemplated at the onset of the contract and have an unconscionable impact on the CONTRACTOR may be given special pricing consideration. The parties, in good faith, shall review established rates and may adopt any mutually agreed new rates, which shall only be effective as agreed upon by the parties. Thorough documentation including all cost elements is required to support the Contractor's claim to any relief under this clause.

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES

A. CONTRACTOR agrees that if it is a Lobbyist Employer or if it has retained a Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist, as such terms are defined by OMNITRANS in its Ethics Policy, it shall comply or ensure that its Lobbying Firm and Lobbyist complies with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy.

B. If CONTRACTOR (Lobbyist Employer) or its Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist fails to comply, in whole or in part, with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, such failure shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and OMNITRANS shall have the right to immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement.

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

A. All records, documents, drawings, plans, specifications and other material relating to conduct of OMNITRANS' business, including materials submitted by CONTRACTOR in its proposal and during the course of performing the Work under this Agreement, shall become the exclusive property of OMNITRANS and may be deemed public records. Said materials may be subject to the provisions of the California Public Records Act. OMNITRANS' use and disclosure of its records are governed by this Act.

B. OMNITRANS will not advise as to the nature or content of documents entitled to protection from disclosure under the California Public Records Act, including interpretations of the Act or the definitions of trade secret, confidential or proprietary. OMNITRANS will accept materials clearly and prominently labeled "TRADE SECRET" or "CONFIDENTIAL" or "PROPRIETARY" as determined by CONTRACTOR. OMNITRANS will endeavor to notify CONTRACTOR of any request of the disclosure of such materials. Under no circumstances, however, will OMNITRANS be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any labeled materials whether the disclosure is required by law or a court order or occurs through inadvertence, mistake or negligence on the part of OMNITRANS or its officers, employees and/or contractors.

C. In the event of litigation concerning the disclosure of any material submitted by CONTRACTOR, OMNITRANS' sole involvement will be as a stake holder, retaining the material until otherwise ordered by a court. CONTRACTOR, at its sole expense and risk, shall be responsible for prosecuting or defending any action concerning the materials, and shall defend, indemnify and hold OMNITRANS harmless from all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, in connection with such action.

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY

No waiver of a breach of any provision of this Agreement by either party shall constitute a waiver of any other breach of the provision, or of any other breach of the provision of the Agreement. Failure of either party to enforce any provision of this Agreement at any time shall not be construed as a waiver of that provision.

The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision.

31. FORCE MAJEURE

Performance of each and all CONTRACTOR's and OMNITRANS' covenants herein shall be subject to such delays as may occur without CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' fault from acts of God, strikes, riots, or from other similar causes beyond CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' control.

32. CONFIDENTIALITY

CONTRACTOR agrees that for and during the entire term of this Agreement, any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like received or generated by CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement, shall be considered and kept as the private and privileged records of OMNITRANS and will not be divulged to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity except on the direct prior written authorization of OMNITRANS. Further, upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, CONTRACTOR agrees that it will continue to treat as private and privileged any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like, and will not release any such information to any person, firm, corporation or other entity, either by statement, deposition, or as a witness, except upon direct prior written authority of OMNITRANS.

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC

A. OMNITRANS shall review and approve in writing all OMNITRANS related copy proposed to be used by CONTRACTOR for advertising or public relations purposes prior to publication. CONTRACTOR shall not allow OMNITRANS related copy to be published in its advertisements and public relations programs prior to receiving such approval. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all published information is factual and

that it does not in any way imply that OMNITRANS endorses CONTRACTOR's firm, service, and/or product.

B. CONTRACTOR shall refer all inquiries from the news media to OMNITRANS, and shall comply with the procedures of OMNITRANS' Public Affairs staff regarding statements to the media relating to this Agreement or the Work.

C. If CONTRACTOR receives a complaint from a citizen or the community, CONTRACTOR shall inform OMNITRANS as soon as possible and inform OMNITRANS of any action taken to alleviate the situation.

D. The provisions of this Article shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

34. GOVERNING LAW

The validity of this Agreement and of any of its terms or provisions, as well as the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, and the proper venue of any action brought hereunder is and shall be the County of San Bernardino, California.

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT

Unless specified otherwise in the Agreement, this Agreement may only be modified by written mutual consent evidenced by signatures of representatives authorized to enter into and modify the Agreement. In order to be effective, amendments may require prior approval by OMNITRANS' Board of Directors, and in all instances require prior signature of an authorized representative of OMNITRANS.

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS

A. The CONTRACTOR warrants that it has all necessary licenses and permits required by the laws of the United States, State of California, and the County of San Bernardino, the Local Jurisdictions, and all other appropriate governmental agencies, and agrees to maintain these licenses and permits in effect for the duration of the Agreement. Further, FIRM warrants that its employees, agents, and contractors and subcontractors shall conduct themselves in compliance with such laws and licensure requirements including, without limitation, compliance with laws applicable to nondiscrimination, sexual harassment and ethical behavior throughout the duration of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further warrants that it shall not retain or employ an unlicensed subcontractor to perform work on this Project. CONTRACTOR shall notify OMNITRANS immediately and in writing of its employees', agents', contractors' or subcontractors' inability to obtain or maintain, irrespective of the pendency of any appeal, any such licenses, permits, approvals,

certificates, waivers, exemptions. Such inability shall be cause for termination of this Agreement.

B. CONTRACTOR shall procure all permits and licenses; pay all charges, assessments and fees, as may be required by the ordinances and regulations of the public agencies having jurisdiction over the areas in which the work is located, and shall comply with all the terms and conditions thereof and with all lawful orders and regulations of each such public agency relating to construction operations under the jurisdiction of such agency.

37. PRECEDENCE

Conflicting provisions hereof, if any, shall prevail in the following descending order of precedence: (1) the provisions of this Agreement, and any and all of its Amendments, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; (2) provisions of RFP ITS17-62 and any and all of its Addenda, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; and (3) CONTRACTOR's proposal dated January 12, 2017.

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, and any attachments or documents incorporated herein by inclusion or by reference, constitutes the complete and entire agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR and supersedes any prior representations, understandings, communications, commitments, agreements or proposals, oral or written.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the date shown below, and effective on the date first hereinabove written.

OMNITRANS	CONTRACTOR Company name: Genesis Consulting Partners, LLC
P. Scott Graham CEO/General Manager	Name: Cameron Chaplin Title: Vice President
Date	January 12, 2017 Date

Federal Tax I.D. No. 26-3381480

DP
CM

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK
ITS17-62B
SAP CONSULTING SERVICES – SUPPLIER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT AND RAPID MARTS

I. PURPOSE:

A. Consultant Shall:

1. Enable Smart Number configuration in Omnitrans' Supplier Relationship Management (SRM) environment and to have the ability to edit SAP contracts in SRM as necessary (such as, pricing, period of performance, and thresholds).
2. Review and fix SRM error message "Line 1: More than one manufacturer part number matches your entry; use input help" issue.
3. Sales tax showing on the PDF version of PO does not match the total tax on the portal PO detail page.
4. Re-implement SAP Rapid Marts with delivered Inventory, Purchasing and Plant Maintenance reports.

II. BACKGROUND:

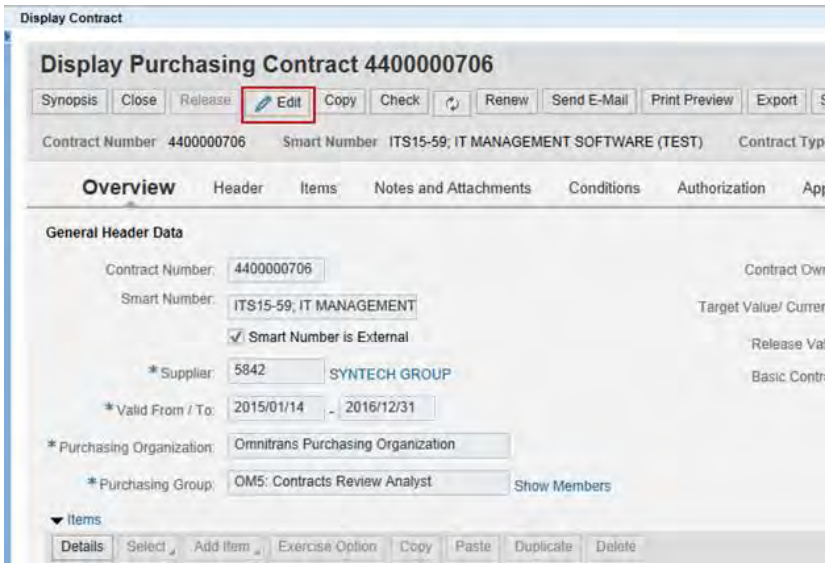
A. Smart Number Configuration

1. In Omnitrans' current system, when Smart Number functionality is enabled, Omnitrans loses the ability to make changes/edits to existing contracts.

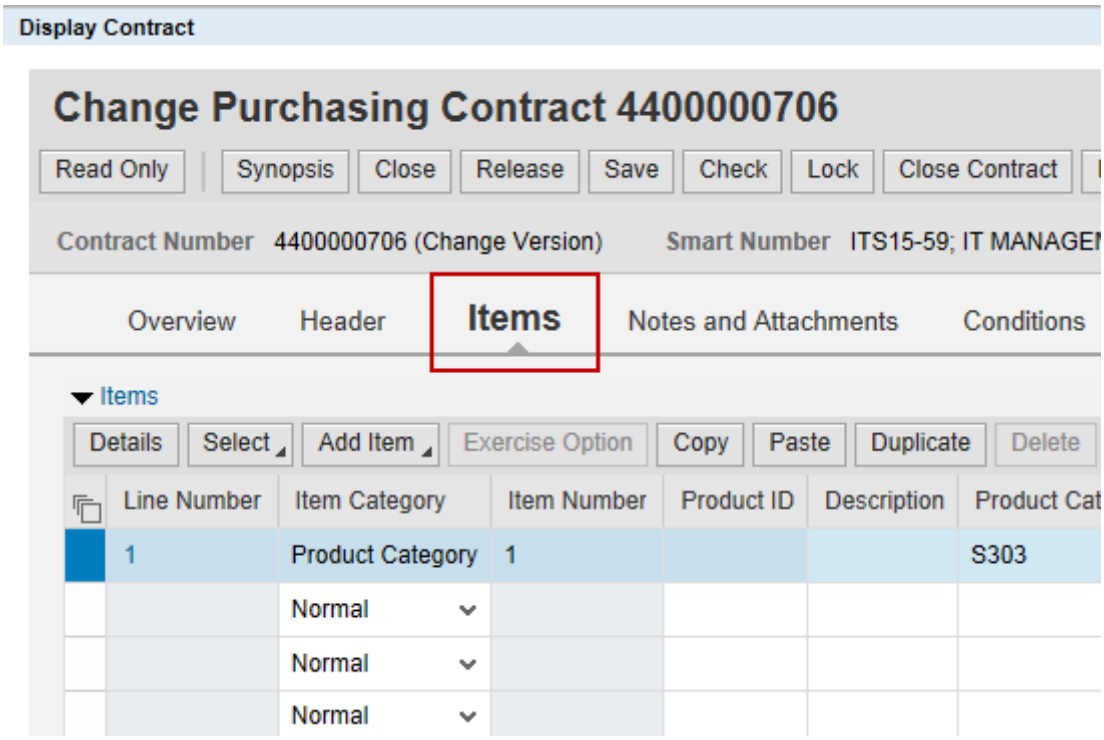
2. Current issue and screenshots:

   Go to http://sappi01.omnitrans.org:51000/irj/portal
   Go to Procurement >> Contract Management
   Pull out Contract #4400000706

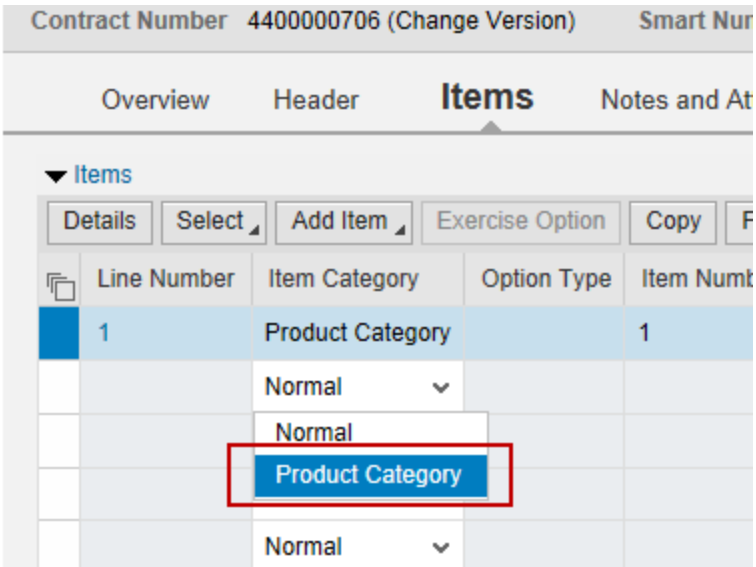
3. Click on "Edit" button:



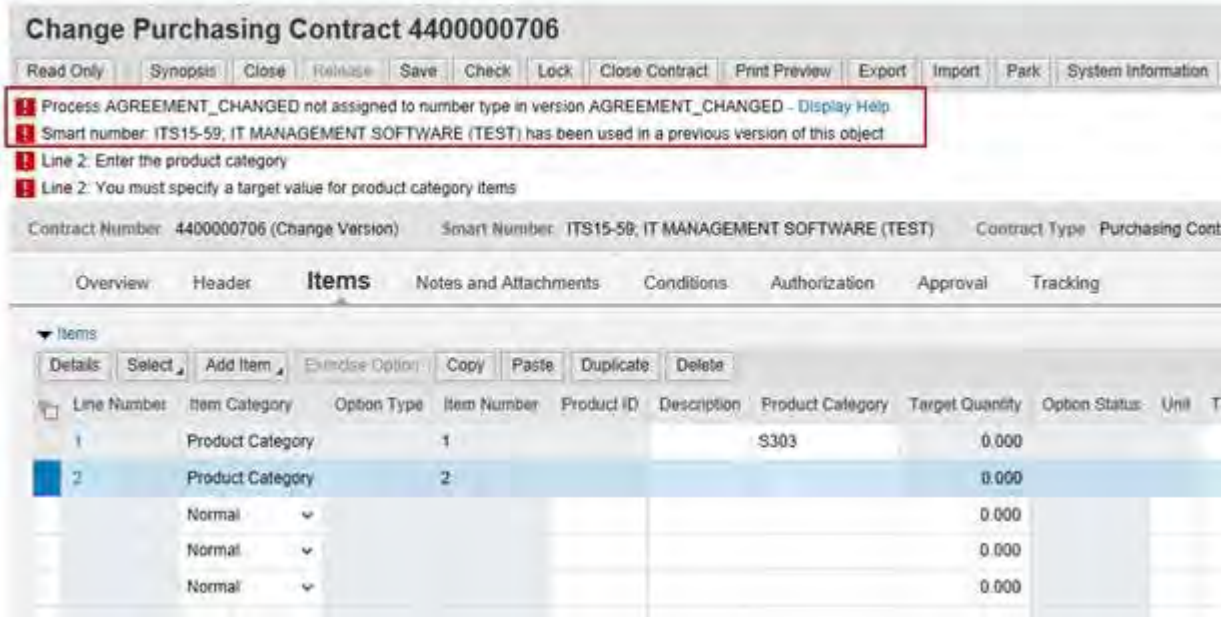
4. Click on "Items":



5. Select "Product Category":



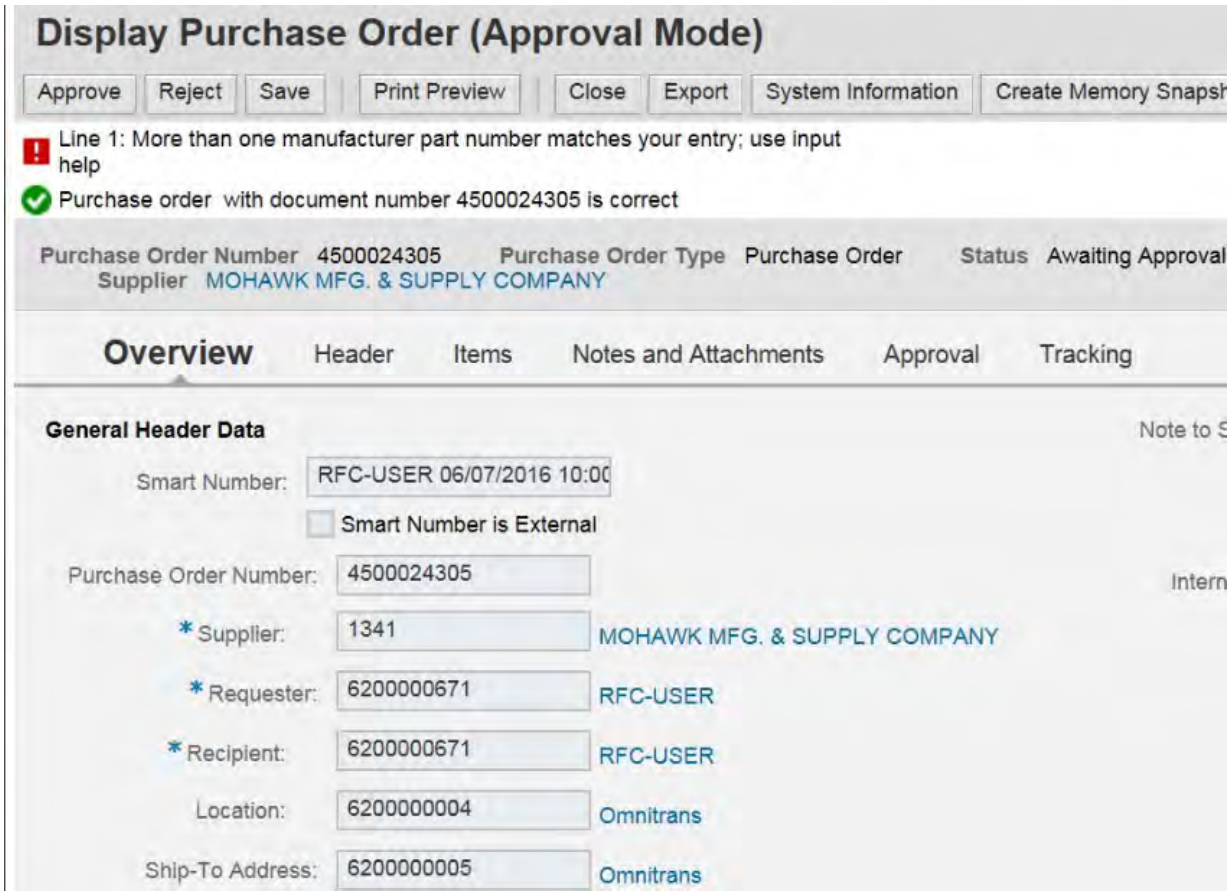
6. Errors:
   i. Process AGREEMENT_CHANGED not assigned to number type in version AGREEMENT_CHANGED - Display Help
   ii. Smart number: ITS15-59; IT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE (TEST) has been used in a previous version of this object
   iii. If you type in Product Category, the errors above will disappear, but they will show up again once the approver approves the contract.



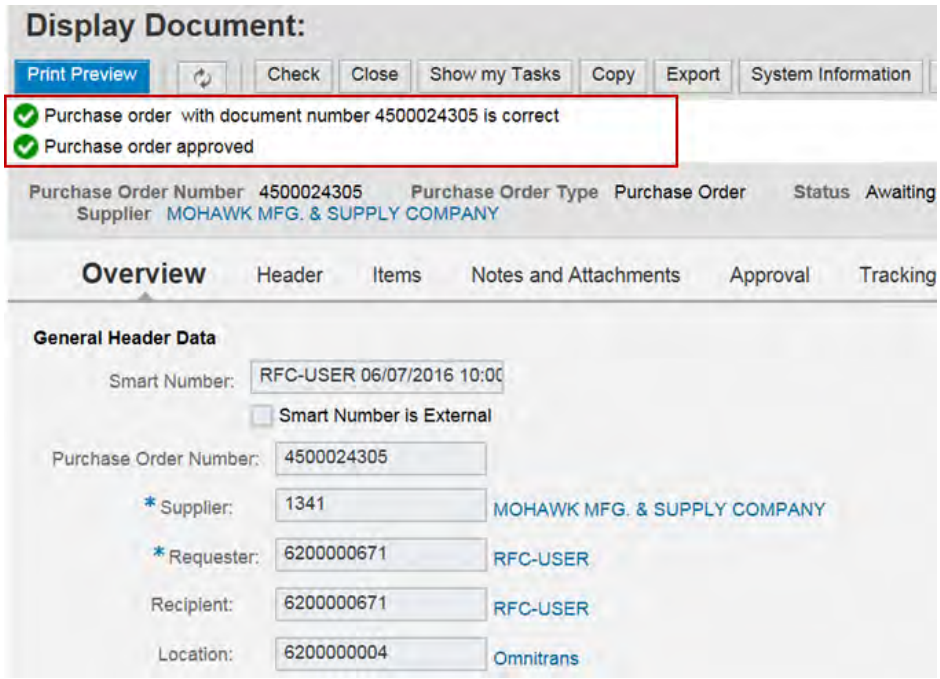
7. Currently, Omnitrans has disabled the Smart Number functionality in SRM which allows Omnitrans' Contract Administrators to edit a contract. However, Procurement would like to have this field enabled in order to more efficiently search contracts.

B. SRM Error Message

1. When Omnitrans' Procurement Manager tries to approve PO #**4500024305** (other examples include: Purchase Orders 4500024304 and 4500024294), receive the following error "Line 1: More than one manufacturer part number matches your entry; use input help".



2. If you wait for a day, the Procurement manager can approve the PO without any issue.



3. Omnitrans received the following response from SAP after SAP Support ticket issued:

   I have debugged this error message in your system, and found that material number 28563 is linked to two different manufacturer part numbers (MPNs) in ECC EI0 100.

   MATNR_HTN TEXT_HTN SPRAS MFRPN MATNR_B MPROF
   100 000000000000208159 SHADE ;NF WINDSHIELD AUTOMOTION E 6343705 000000000000028563 9999
   100 000000000000208160 SHADE ;NF WINDSHIELD AUTOMOTION E 6343705 000000000000028563 9999

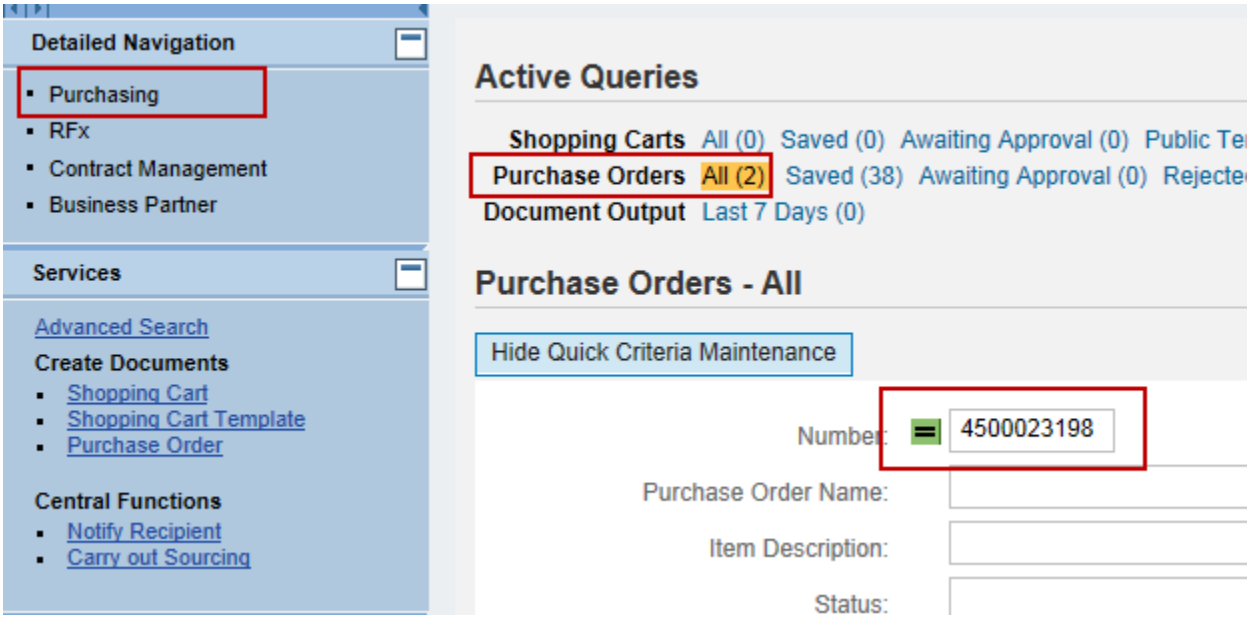
   The error is raised because SRM cannot decide which MPN to link to this PO. Recheck the MPNs in ECC.

   This is the possible reason for this message right now: you have one material number linked to two different manufacturer part numbers.

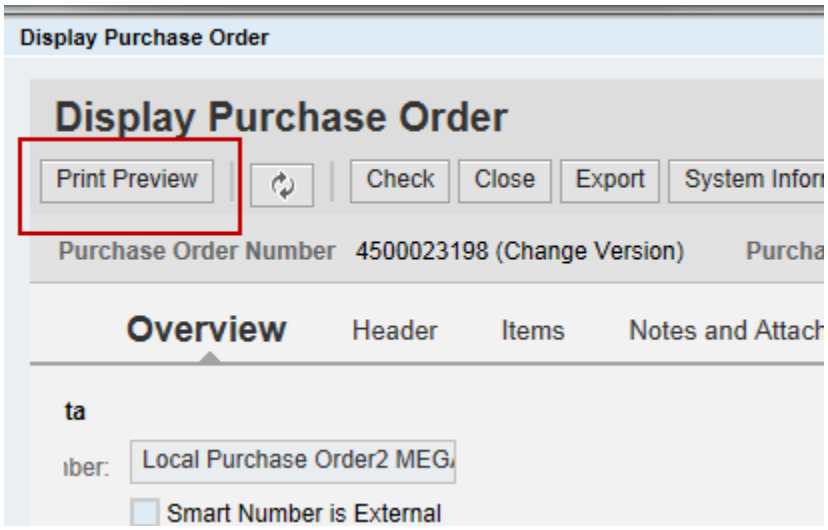
   Check the PO that gives out this error message, and this material number in ECC. Probably you will find that it is linked to two different MPNs.

C. Sales Tax

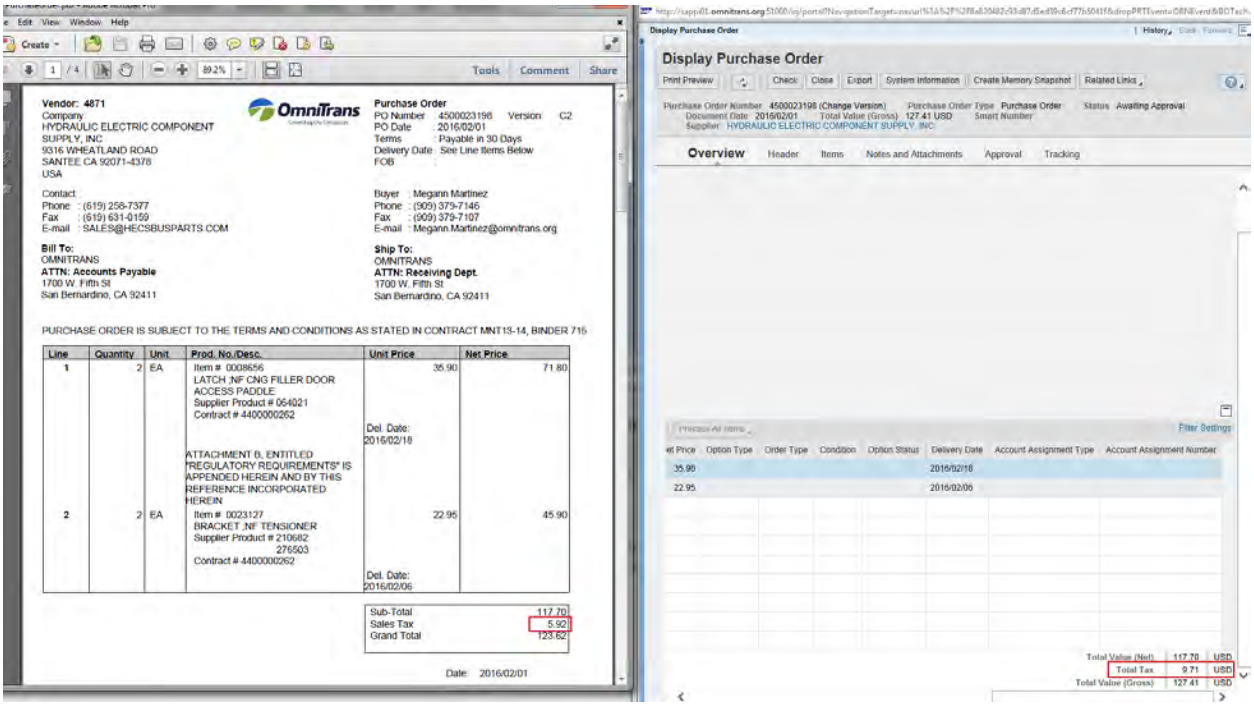
1. Procurement >> Purchasing Pull out PO #4500023198



2. Click on "Print Preview" button



3. As you can see, Sales Tax ($5.92) showing on the PO does NOT match the Total Tax ($9.71) on the Portal PO detail page



Vendor: 4871
Company
HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC COMPONENT
SUPPLY, INC
9316 WHEATLAND ROAD
SANTEE CA 92071-4378
USA

Contact
Phone : (619) 258-7377
Fax : (619) 631-0159
E-mail : SALES@HECSBUSPARTS.COM

Purchase Order
PO Number : 4500023198 Version : C2
PO Date : 2016/02/01
Terms : Payable in 30 Days
Delivery Date : See Line Items Below
FOB

Buyer : Megann Martinez
Phone : (909) 379-7146
Fax : (909) 379-7107
E-mail : Megann.Martinez@omnitrans.org

Bill To:
OMNITRANS
ATTN: Accounts Payable
1700 W. Fifth St
San Bernardino, CA 92411

Ship To:
OMNITRANS
ATTN: Receiving Dept.
1700 W. Fifth St
San Bernardino, CA 92411

PURCHASE ORDER IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS STATED IN CONTRACT MNT13-14, BINDER 715

Line	Quantity	Unit	Prod. No./Desc.	Unit Price	Net Price
1	2	EA	Item # 0008656 LATCH ,NF CNG FILLER DOOR ACCESS PADDLE Supplier Product # 054021 Contract # 4400000262 ATTACHMENT B, ENTITLED "REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS" IS APPENDED HEREIN AND BY THIS REFERENCE INCORPORATED HEREIN	35.90 Del. Date: 2016/02/18	71.80
2	2	EA	Item # 0023127 BRACKET ,NF TENSIONER Supplier Product # 210682 276503 Contract # 4400000262	22.95 Del. Date: 2016/02/06	45.90

Sub-Total	117.70
Sales Tax	5.92
Grand Total	123.62

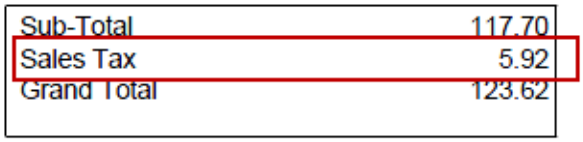
Date: 2016/02/01

Display Purchase Order

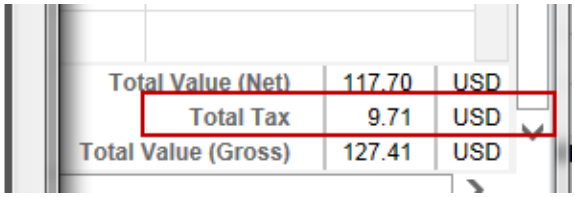
Overview | Header | Items | Notes and Attachments | Approval | Tracking

Net Price	Option Type	Order Type	Condition	Option Status	Delivery Date	Account Assignment Type	Account Assignment Number
35.90					2016/02/18		
22.95					2016/02/06		

Total Value (Net)	117.70	USD
Total Tax	9.71	USD
Total Value (Gross)	127.41	USD



Sub-Total	117.70
Sales Tax	5.92
Grand Total	123.62



Total Value (Net)	117.70	USD
Total Tax	9.71	USD
Total Value (Gross)	127.41	USD

4. Omnitrans received the following response from SAP after SAP Support ticket issued:

   SAP reply

   Dear Customer,

   First note that tax values are not mapped for standard smartform BBP_PO. So you must address this your custom smartform mapping. Please review the mapping.

   Other point to check is the workflow. The PO 4500023198 is awaiting approval, referent to last PO chanve version C2,
   currently displayed in portal.

   Versions:
   05056AA03FB1ED5B9AAA6DD237980E9 C C2 03/10/2016 17:18:12 MAXS 03/08/2016 17:43:12

But the workflow failed for this change version, see in BBP_PD tcode:

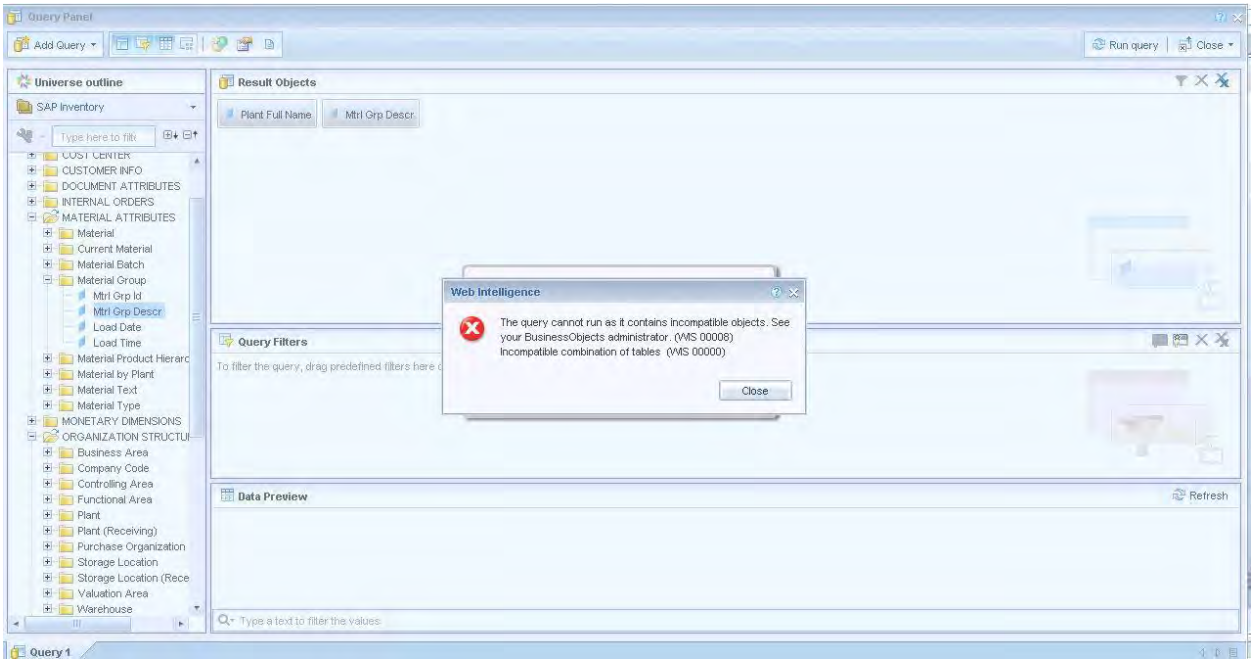
Workitem-ID 000001450262
Task WS40000014
Text SRM Approval Process for Document ID 4500023198 (GUID: 005056AA03FB1ED5B9AAA6DD237980E9)
Status ERROR
Statustext
Date 03/08/2016
Time 09:44:12

I suggest you to correct this workflow or the test the same scenario with a automatic approval workflow, so we can certify the system is not taking previous versions which does not have the tax value update for item 2.

D. SAP Rapid Marts

In our current system, SAP consultants installed Rapid Marts with delivered Inventory, Purchasing and Plant Maintenance reports in middle 2012 into 3 servers which are BI-1, BI-BOBJ and BoDs, however those reports never worked.

Current issue and screenshots below:



III. SCOPE OF WORK (SRM):

a. Review current SRM Smart Number and Manufacturer Part Number configurations
b. Meet with IT and Procurement representatives to evaluate current system use and scope of the project (may be remote)
c. Provide recommendation for configuring SRM Smart Number and Manufacturer Part Number with contract editing capabilities
d. Implement solution in Omnitrans testing environment
e. Create test scenarios based on Omnitrans staff system use
f. Conduct testing sessions with Omnitrans users to ensure recommended solution meets stated goals
g. Document and submit solution once tested.
h. Deploy recommended solution in production SRM environment.

IV. SCOPE OF WORK (RAPID MARTS):

a. Review current Rapid Marts configuration
b. Meet with IT and Procurement/Maintenance representatives to evaluate current system use and scope of the project (may be remote)
c. Provide recommendation for configuring Rapid Marts systems
d. Implement solution in Omnitrans testing environment
e. Create test scenarios based on Omnitrans staff system use
f. Conduct testing sessions with Omnitrans users to ensure recommended solution meets stated goals
g. Document and submit solution once tested
h. Deploy recommended solution in production environment

Attachment B
REGULATORY REQUIREMENT
Table of Contents

Contents

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 2
DISCRIMINATION 3
WHISTLEBLOWER REQUIREMENTS 3
PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 3
ACCESS TO RECORDS 4
FEDERAL FUNDING, INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS, AND FEDERAL CHANGES 4
ENERGY CONSERVATION REQUIREMENTS 5
CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS 5
NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES 7
PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS 7
SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT 8
RECYCLED PRODUCTS 8
CLEAN WATER AND CLEAN AIR REQUIREMENTS 9
COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LOBBYING POLICY 9
BUY AMERICA 10
CARGO PREFERENCE 10
FLY AMERICA 11
CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT 11
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) 49 CFR Part 26 13
ADA ACCESS 14
ALCOHOL AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE PROGRAM 16
TRANSIT EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS 17
BONDING REQUIREMENTS 18
DAVIS-BACON AND COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACTS 18
PRIVACY ACT - 5 U.S.C. 552 25
TERMINATION 49 U.S.C. Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F 26
SEISMIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS 42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq. 49 CFR Part 41 28
BREACHES AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION 49 CFR Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F 28
VETERANS PREFERENCE 29

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

*** Marks Required Subcontract Provisions that must flow down to all subcontracts as defined in the Article entitled SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS herein.**

RR-01
ADMINISTRATIVE CODE *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. **Compliance with §§1090 et. seq. and §§87100 et. seq. of the California Government Code**

Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of §§1090 et. seq. and §§87100 et. seq. of the California Government Code. Without reducing or affecting its obligation to comply with any and all of said provisions, Contractor specifically covenants:

1. Contractor shall not cause or permit any member, officer, or employee of Omnitrans to have any financial interest in the Contract;

2. Contractor shall not enter into any Subcontract involving services or property with a person or business prohibited from transacting such business with Omnitrans;

3. Contractor warrants and represents that to its knowledge no Board member, officer, or employee of Omnitrans has any interest, whether contractual, non-contractual, financial or otherwise, in this Contract, or in the business or any other contract or transaction of the Contractor or any Subcontractor and that if any such interest comes to Contractor's knowledge at any time, Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of all such information in writing to Omnitrans.

C. **Campaign Contributions**

Neither Contractor nor its Agents shall give or offer to give any campaign contribution to any member of Omnitrans Board of Directors in violation of the California Government Code §§84300 et seq., or of the Administrative Code. Contractor shall submit a Certification of Campaign Contributions with all COs of two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000) or more.

RR-02
DISCRIMINATION *

A. **Applicability**
This Article applies to all contracts.

B. In connection with the performance of Work provided for under this Contract, Contractor agrees that it will not, on the grounds of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, sexual orientation, or age, discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons in any manner prohibited by Federal, State or local laws.

RR-03
WHISTLEBLOWER REQUIREMENTS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. Contractor shall not adopt any rule, regulation, or policy preventing an employee from disclosing information to a government or law enforcement agency, where the employee believes the information discloses violation or noncompliance with a state or Federal regulation; nor shall Contractor retaliate against an employee for taking such actions as set forth in the t. seq.

RR-04
PUBLIC RECORDS ACT *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. Except as otherwise provided herein, all records, documents, drawings, plans, specifications, and all other information relating to the conduct of Omnitrans business, including all information and documents submitted by Contractor ("Records"), shall become the exclusive property of Omnitrans and shall be deemed public records. Said Records are subject to the provisions of the California Public Records Act (Government Code §6250 et. seq.). Omnitrans use and disclosure of its records are governed by this Act. Omnitrans will use its best efforts to inform the Contractor of any request for any financial records or documents marked "Trade Secret", "Confidential" or "Proprietary" provided by Contractor to Omnitrans. Omnitrans will not advise as to the nature or content of documents entitled to protection from disclosure under the California Public Records Act.

C. In the event of litigation concerning the disclosure of any Records, Omnitrans sole involvement will be as a stakeholder, retaining the Records until otherwise ordered by a

court. The submitting party, at its sole expense and risk, shall be fully responsible for any and all fees for prosecuting or defending any action concerning the Records and shall indemnify and hold Omnitrans harmless from all costs and expenses including attorney's fees in connection with any such action.

RR-05
ACCESS TO RECORDS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Contractor agrees to provide Omnitrans, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this Contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions. Contractor also agrees, pursuant to 49 C. F. R. 633.17 to provide the FTA Administrator or the FTA's authorized representatives, including any FTA Project Management Oversight Contractor, access to Contractor's records and construction sites pertaining to a major capital project, defined at 49 U.S.C. 5302(a) 1, which is receiving federal financial assistance through the programs described at 49 U.S.C. 5307, 5309 or 5311.

C. If this Contract is for a capital project or improvement (defined at 49 U.S.C. 5302(a) 1) and was entered in to through other than competitive bidding, the Contractor shall make records related to this Contract available to Omnitrans, the Secretary of Transportation and the Comptroller General or any authorized officer or employee of any of them for the purposes of conducting an audit and inspection.

D. Contractor shall maintain all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Contract for a period of not less than three years after the date of termination or expiration of this Contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Contract, in which case Contractor agrees to maintain same until Omnitrans, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.

RR-06
FEDERAL FUNDING, INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS, AND FEDERAL CHANGES*

A. Applicability

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. This Contract includes, in part, certain Standard Terms and Conditions required by DOT, whether or not expressly set forth in the Contract provisions. All contractual provisions

required by DOT, as set forth in FTA Circular 4220.1F, dated November 1, 2008 and revised March 18, 2013 (including any changes), and are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Contract. Contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any Omnitrans requests which would cause Omnitrans to be in violation of the FTA terms and conditions.

This Contract is subject to a financial assistance agreement between Omnitrans and the Federal Transit Administration of the US Department of Transportation and all laws, regulations, guidelines, and provisions of the financial assistance agreement apply to this Contract and are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

C. Contractor shall at all times comply with all applicable federal laws and regulations, including without limitation FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including those listed directly or by reference in Applicable Grant Agreements between Omnitrans and FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this Contract collectively "Federal Requirements". These Federal Requirements may change and the changed Federal Requirements will apply to this Contract as required unless the Federal Government determines otherwise. Contractor's failure to so comply with the Federal Requirements shall constitute a material breach of this Contract.

RR-07
ENERGY CONSERVATION REQUIREMENTS

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Contractor shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act 42 USC §6321 et seq.

RR-08
CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Nondiscrimination - In accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, section 303 of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6102, section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12132, and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, national

origin, sex, age, or disability. In addition, Contractor shall comply with applicable Federal implementing regulations and other implementing requirements FTA may issue.

C. Equal Employment Opportunity

(a) Race, Color, Creed, National Origin, Sex - In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e, and Federal transit laws at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor shall comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL) regulations, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," 41 C.F.R. Parts 60 et seq. , (which implement Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order No. 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note), and with any applicable Federal statutes, executive orders, regulations, and Federal policies that may in the future affect activities undertaken in the course of the Contract. Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, creed, national origin, sex, or age. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. In addition, Contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

(b) Age - In accordance with section 4 of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 623 and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor shall refrain from discrimination against present and prospective employees for reason of age. In addition, Contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

(c) Disabilities - In accordance with section 102 of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12112, Contractor shall comply with the requirements of U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 C.F.R. Part 1630, pertaining to employment of persons with disabilities. In addition, Contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

(d) Contractor shall include these requirements in each subcontract, modified only if necessary to identify parties, as required by Federal regulations.

RR-09
NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award this Contract, absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to this Contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to Omnitrans, Contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that Contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from this Contract.

Contractor shall include this Article in each Subcontract and shall not modify the Article, except to identify the Subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

RR-10
PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. The provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq. and U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 C.F.R. Part 31, shall apply to actions pertaining to this Contract. Upon execution of this Contract, Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining this Contract or the FTA assisted project for which this Contract work is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

C. Contractor also acknowledges that this Contract is connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. § 5307 and if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5307(n)(1) on Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

D. Contractor shall include this Article in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. Contractor shall not modify the Article, except to identify the Subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

RR-11
SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT*

A. **Applicability**

This article applies to federally funded contracts and subcontracts at any level expected to equal or exceed $25,000 as well as any contract or subcontract (at any level) for Federally required auditing services.

B. This Contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 49 CFR Part 29. As such, Contractor shall verify that none of the Contractor, its principals, as defined at 49 CFR 29.995, or affiliates, as defined at 49 CFR 29.905, are excluded or disqualified as defined at 49 CFR 29.940 and 29.945.

Contractor shall comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C and shall include the requirement to comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

C. By entering into this Contract, Contractor certifies that it shall comply with the requirements of 49 CFR 29, Subpart C throughout the period of this Contract. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by Omnitrans. If it is later determined that Contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to remedies available to Omnitrans, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

RR-12
RECYCLED PRODUCTS

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded operations/management, construction, or materials & supplies contracts for items designated by the Environmental Protection Agency, when procuring $10,000 or more per year.

B. To the extent practicable and economically feasible, a competitive preference shall be given for products and services that conserve natural resources and protect the environment and are energy efficient.

C. The Contractor agrees to comply with all the requirements of Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), as amended (42 U.S.C. 6962), including but not limited to the regulatory provisions of 40 CFR Part 247, and Executive Order 12873, as they apply to the procurement of the items designated in Subpart B of 40 CFR Part 247.

RR-13
CLEAN WATER AND CLEAN AIR REQUIREMENTS*

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts over $100,000.

B. **CLEAN WATER REQUIREMENTS**

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., and all applicable clean water standards of the State of California and any state or local agency having jurisdiction. Contractor shall report each violation to Omnitrans. Omnitrans will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office, and all other agencies having jurisdiction.

C. **CLEAN AIR**

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 et seq. and all applicable Clean Air Standards of the State of California or any state or local agency having jurisdiction. Contractor shall report each violation to Omnitrans. Omnitrans will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA, the appropriate EPA Regional Office and all other agencies having jurisdiction.

D. Contractor shall include this Article in each subcontract exceeding $100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

RR-14
COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LOBBYING POLICY *

A. **Applicability**

The following Article applies to federally funded contracts over $100,000.

B. The Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. 1352, requires that Contractors who apply or bid for an award of $100,000 or more shall file the certification required by 49 CFR Part 20, “New Restrictions on Lobbying,” attached hereto as the certification entitled, "Certification of Compliance with Federal Lobbying Requirements." As set forth in the certifications, each tier of subcontractors shall certify to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier shall also disclose the name of any registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who has made lobbying contacts on its behalf with

non-Federal funds with respect to that Federal contract, grant or award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Such disclosures shall be forwarded from tier to tier up to Omnitrans.

RR-15
BUY AMERICA *

A. **Applicability**

The following Article applies to federally funded rolling stock purchase and construction contracts over $150,000 and to contracts over $150,000 for materials & supplies for steel, iron, or manufactured products.

B. Contractor shall comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(j) and 49 CFR Part 661, which provide that Federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron, and manufactured products used in FTA-funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 C.F.R. 661.7, and include final assembly in the United States for 15 passenger vans and 15 passenger wagons produced by Chrysler Corporation, and microcomputer equipment and software. Separate requirements for rolling stock are set out at 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2)(C) and 49 C.F.R. 661.11. Rolling stock must be assembled in the United States and have a 60 percent domestic content.

Omnitrans may investigate Contractor's, any Subcontractor's, and any Supplier's compliance with this Article. If an investigation is initiated, Contractor, Subcontractor, or Supplier shall document its compliance, in accordance with 49 CFR 661.15, and cooperate with the investigation. Contractor shall incorporate the Buy America conditions set forth in this Article in every subcontract or purchase order and shall enforce such conditions.

C. FTA requires a Buy America certification to be submitted with the proposal, or the proposal shall be considered non-responsive.

RR-16
CARGO PREFERENCE*

A. **Applicability**

The following Article applies to federally funded contracts involving equipment, materials, or commodities which may be transported by ocean vessels

B. **USE OF UNITED STATES FLAG VESSELS**

Contractor shall use privately owned United States-Flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or

commodities pursuant to this Contract to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-Flag commercial vessels.

Contractor shall furnish within 20 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of leading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of -lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in the preceding paragraph to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590 and to the Omnitrans (through Contractor in the case of a subcontractor's bill-of-lading.)

Contractor shall include these requirements in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this Contract when the subcontract may involve the transport of equipment, material, or commodities by ocean vessel.

RR-17
FLY AMERICA

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded contracts if the contract or subcontracts may involve the international transportation of goods, equipment, or personnel by air.

B. Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 40118 (the "Fly America" Act) in accordance with the General Services Administration's regulations at 41 CFR Part 301-10, which provide that recipients and sub recipients of Federal funds and their contractors are required to use U.S. Flag air carriers for U.S Government-financed international air travel and transportation of their personal effects or property, to the extent such service is available, unless travel by foreign air carrier is a matter of necessity, as defined by the Fly America Act. Contractor shall submit, if a foreign air carrier was used, an appropriate certification or memorandum adequately explaining why service by a U.S. flag air carrier was not available or why it was necessary to use a foreign air carrier and shall, in any event, provide a certificate of compliance with the Fly America requirements. Contractor agrees to include the requirements of this section in all subcontracts that may involve international air transportation.

RR-18
CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded construction contracts over $2,000 (including ferry vessels), rolling stock purchases over $2,500 and to operations/management contracts over $2,500 (except transportation services)

B. Pursuant to the Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Non-construction Contracts subject to the Federal Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 40 U.S.C.A. § 327 through 332 as implemented by U.S. Department of Labor regulations, 29 CFR 5.5 (b) and (c) Contractor and Subcontractor's contracting for any part of the Contract work shall comply with the following:

1. **Overtime requirements** – Neither Contractor nor any Subcontractor contracting for any part of the Contract work that requires or involves the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. **Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages** – In the event of any violation of the Article set forth in paragraph (1) of this Article Contractor and any Subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, Contractor and Subcontractor shall be liable to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this Article, in the sum of ten dollars ($10) for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this Article.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages – Omnitrans shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by Contractor or Subcontractor under the Contract or any other Federal contract with Contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of Contractor or Subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this Article.

4. Subcontracts – Contractor or Subcontractor shall insert this Article in any Subcontracts and also an Article requiring the Subcontractors to include this Article in any lower tier Subcontracts. Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any Subcontractor or lower tier Subcontractor with this Article.

5. Payrolls and basic records – The records to be maintained hereinabove shall be made available by Contractor or Subcontractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by Omnitrans and U.S. Dept. of Labor. Contractor and Subcontractor shall maintain payrolls and basic records during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three (3) years from the completion of the Contract

for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchmen, working on the Contract. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, social security number, correct classifications, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid.

RR-19
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) 49 CFR Part 26

Disadvantaged Business Enterprises

A. This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 26, *Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs.* The agency's overall goal for DBE participation is 3.3%**.**

B. Contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of this DOT-assisted Contract. Failure by Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or such other remedy as Omnitrans deems appropriate. Each subcontract Contractor signs with a subcontractor must include the assurance in this paragraph (*see* 49 CFR 26.13(b)).

C. Bidders are required to document sufficient DBE participation to meet these goals or, alternatively, document adequate good faith efforts to do so, as provided for in 49 CFR 26.53. Award of this contract is conditioned on submission of the following concurrent with and accompanying sealed bid concurrent with and accompanying an initial proposal prior to award:

1. The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in this contract;
2. A description of the work each DBE will perform;
3. The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating;
4. Written documentation of the bidder's commitment to use a DBE subcontractor whose participation it submits to meet the contract goal;
5. Written confirmation from the DBE that it is participating in the contract as provided in the prime contractor's commitment; and
6. If the contract goal is not met, evidence of good faith efforts to do so.

Bidders must present the information required above as a matter of responsiveness with initial proposals prior to contract award] (*see* 49 CFR 26.53(3)).

The successful bidder will be required to report its DBE participation obtained through race-neutral means throughout the period of performance.

D. Contractor is required to pay its subcontractors performing work related to this contract for satisfactory performance of that work no later than 7 days after the contractor's

receipt of payment for that work from the Omnitrans. In addition, Contractor is required to return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within 30 days after the subcontractor's work related to his contract is satisfactorily completed.

E. Contractor must promptly notify Omnitrans whenever a DBE subcontractor performing work related to this contract is terminated or fails to complete its work, and must make good faith efforts to engage another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work. Contractor may not terminate any DBE subcontractor and perform that work through its own forces or those of an affiliate without prior written consent of Omnitrans.

RR-20
ADA ACCESS

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded Architect & Engineer, Operations/Management, Rolling Stock Purchase, and Construction contracts

B. **Access Requirements for Persons with Disabilities**

Contractor shall comply with:

1. The requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5301(d), which states the Federal policy that elderly persons and persons with disabilities have the same right as other persons to use mass transportation service and facilities, and that special efforts shall be made in planning and designing those services and facilities to implement that policy;

2. All applicable requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps;

3. The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq., which requires that accessible facilities and services be made available to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments to that Act;

4. The Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 4151 et seq., which requires that buildings and public accommodations be accessible to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments to that Act; and

5. All applicable requirements of the following regulations and any subsequent amendments thereto:

(1) U.S. DOT regulations, "Transportation Services for Individuals with Disabilities (ADA)," 49 C.F.R. Part 37;

(2) U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs and Activities Receiving or Benefiting from Federal Financial Assistance," 49 C.F.R. Part 27;

(3) Joint U.S. Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (U.S. ATBCB)/U.S. DOT regulations, "Americans With Disabilities (ADA) Accessibility Specifications for Transportation Vehicles," 36 C.F.R. Part 1192 and 49 C.F.R. Part 38;

(4) U.S. DOJ regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in State and Local Government Services," 28 C.F.R. Part 35;

(5) U.S. DOJ regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability by Public Accommodations and in Commercial Facilities," 28 C.F.R. Part 36;

(6) U.S. General Services Administration (U.S. GSA) regulations, "Accommodations for the Physically Handicapped," 41 C.F.R. Subpart 101-19;

(7) U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 C.F.R. Part 1630;

(8) U.S. Federal Communications Commission regulations, "Telecommunications Relay Services and Related Customer Premises Equipment for the Hearing and Speech Disabled," 47 C.F.R. Part 64, Subpart F; and

(9) U.S. ATBCB regulations, "Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility Standards," 36 C.F.R. Part 1194; and

(10) FTA regulations, "Transportation for Elderly and Handicapped Persons," 49 C.F.R. Part 609;

(11) Any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

RR-21
ALCOHOL AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE PROGRAM *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded contracts for transit operations.

B. **FTA Prevention of Alcohol Misuse and Prohibited Drug Use in Transit Operations Regulations**

Contractor and its Subcontractors shall comply with the FTA anti-drug and alcohol misuse regulations (49 CFR Part 655) and the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) Procedures for Transportation Workplace Drug and Alcohol Testing Programs (49 CFR Part 40) to the full extent that they are, by their terms, applicable to Contractor and its Subcontractors. The regulations apply to all "contractors" that have "covered employees" that perform "safety sensitive functions" as those terms are defined in the regulations.

C. **Certificate of Compliance**

The CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH 49 CFR PARTS 655, PREVENTION OF ALCOHOL MISUSE AND PROHIBITED DRUG USE IN TRANSIT, submitted by Contractor prior to award, is incorporated as part of the Contract Documents.

D. **Drug and Alcohol Testing Program**

In the event that any part of the Work under this Contract falls within the scope of 49 CFR Part 655, Contractor, and its Subcontractors (as applicable), shall establish and implement a drug and alcohol testing program that complies with 49 CFR Parts 653 and 654, produce any documentation necessary to establish its compliance with Parts 653 and 654, and permit any authorized representative of the United States Department of Transportation or its operating administrations, the State Oversight Agency of California, or Omnitrans, to inspect the facilities and records associated with the implementation of the drug and alcohol testing program as required under 49 CFR Parts 653 and 654 and review the testing process. Contractor shall annually certify its compliance with Parts 653 and 65. To certify compliance the contractor shall use the "Substance Abuse Certifications" in the "Annual List of Certifications and Assurances for Federal Transit Administration Grants and Cooperative Agreements," which is published annually in the Federal Register.

E. **Alcohol and Drug Free Workplace Program**

In addition to the above, for Work performed on Omnitrans property, Contractor shall provide an Alcohol and Drug-free Workplace Program in accordance with FTA requirements found at http://transit-safety.fta.dot.gov/DrugAndAlcohol/default.asp

RR-22
TRANSIT EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS *

A. **Applicability**

Subject to the limitations in Sections B, C, and D, this Article applies if this Contract involves transit operations to be performed by employees of a Contractor recognized by FTA to be a transit operator, and if FTA has determined that it is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance.

B. **General Transit Employee Protective Requirements**

If FTA has determined that this Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance (other than Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2) or 49 U.S.C. § 5311), and if the U.S. Secretary of Transportation has determined that the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) are necessary or appropriate for Omnitrans under this Contract, then Contractor shall perform the transit operations work under the Contract in compliance with terms and conditions, (a) determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to meet the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. A 5333(b), and U.S. Department of Labor ("U. S. DOL") guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto, and (b) stated in a U. S. DOL letter of certification to FTA, the date of which is set forth in the applicable Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement with Omnitrans, and which is incorporated in the Form of Contract as a Contract Document entitled "U. S. DOL Certification".

C. **Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a) (2) for Elderly Individuals and Individuals with Disabilities**

If FTA has determined that this Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2), and if the U.S. Secretary of Transportation has determined or determines in the future that the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) are necessary or appropriate for Omnitrans under the Contract, Contractor shall perform the Work in compliance with the terms and conditions determined, (a) by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to meet the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b), U.S. DOL guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto, and (b) stated in the U.S. DOL's letter of certification to FTA, the date of which is set forth in the applicable Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement with Omnitrans, and which is incorporated in the Form of Contract as a Contract Document entitled "U. S. DOL Certification".

D. **Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311 in Nonurbanized Areas**

If FTA has determined that this Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311, Contractor shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Special Warranty for the Nonurbanized Area

Program agreed to by the U.S. Secretaries of Transportation and Labor, dated May 31, 1979, and the procedures implemented by U.S. DOL or any revision thereto.

E. **Indemnity**

Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Omnitrans, and its Board Members, employees and agents from and against all liability, claims, demands actions, costs, judgments, penalties, damages, losses and expenses arising out of or in connection with Contractor's failure to comply with or failure to carry out its responsibilities under all applicable provisions of Sections B, C and D of this Article.

RR-23
BONDING REQUIREMENTS

Applicability to Contracts
For those construction or facility improvement contracts or subcontracts exceeding $100,000, FTA may accept the bonding policy and requirements of the recipient, provided that they meet the minimum requirements for construction contracts as follows:

A. A bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to ten (10) percent of the bid price. The "bid guarantees" shall consist of a firm commitment and may be in any of the following forms: (a) cash; (b) cashier's check payment to Omnitrans; (c) a certified check payable to the city; or (d) a bidder's bond executed by an admitted surety insurer. Such as a bid bond, certifies check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of his bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified.

B. A performance bond on the part of the Contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.

C. A payment bond on the part of the Contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment, as required by law, of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract.

RR-24
DAVIS-BACON AND COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACTS

Background and Application
The Davis-Bacon and Copeland Acts are codified at 40 USC 3141, *et seq.* and 18 USC 874. The Acts apply to grantee construction contracts and subcontracts that "at least partly are financed by a loan or grant from the Federal Government." 40 USC 3145(a), 29 CFR 5.2(h), 49 CFR 18.36(i) (5). The Acts apply to any construction contract over $2,000. 40 USC 3142(a), 29 CFR 5.5(a). 'Construction,' for purposes of the Acts, includes "actual construction, alteration and/or repair, including painting and decorating." 29 CFR 5.5(a). The requirements of both Acts are

incorporated into a single clause (*see* 29 CFR 3.11) enumerated at 29 CFR 5.5(a) and reproduced below.

The clause language is drawn directly from 29 CFR 5.5(a) and any deviation from the model clause below should be coordinated with counsel to ensure the Acts' requirements are satisfied.

Clause Language
Davis-Bacon and Copeland Anti-Kickback Acts

(1) **Minimum wages** - (i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR Part 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph (1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

(ii)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) Except with respect to helpers as defined as 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), the work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and

(4) With respect to helpers as defined in 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.

(B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

(v)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be

classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination with 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a) (1) (v) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the Classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(2) **Withholding** - Omnitrans shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the contract, Omnitrans may, after written notice to

the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

(3) **Payrolls and basic records** - (i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b) (2) (B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

(ii)(A) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Omnitrans for transmission to the Federal Transit Administration. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a) (3) (i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal Stock Number 029-005-00014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors.

(B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5 and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (a)(3)(ii)(B) of this section.

(D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Transit Administration or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

(4) **Apprentices and trainees** - (i) Apprentices - Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractors registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship

program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) Trainees - Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate that is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity - The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended and 29 CFR part 30.

(5) **Compliance with Copeland Act requirements** - The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

(6) **Subcontracts** - The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Federal Transit Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

(7) **Contract termination: debarment** - A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

(8) **Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements** - All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

(9) **Disputes concerning labor standards** - Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

(10) **Certification of eligibility** - (i) By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

RR-25
PRIVACY ACT - 5 U.S.C. 552

Applicability to Contracts

When a grantee maintains files on drug and alcohol enforcement activities for FTA, and those files are organized so that information could be retrieved by personal identifier, the Privacy Act requirements apply to all contracts.

Flow Down
The Federal Privacy Act requirements flow down to each third party contractor and their contracts at every tier.

Model Clause/Language
The text of the following clause has not been mandated by statute or specific regulation, but has been developed by FTA.

Contracts Involving Federal Privacy Act Requirements - The following requirements apply to the Contractor and its employees that administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government under any contract:

(1) The Contractor agrees to comply with, and assures the compliance of its employees with, the information restrictions and other applicable requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974,

5 U.S.C. § 552a. Among other things, the Contractor agrees to obtain the express consent of the Federal Government before the Contractor or its employees operate a system of records on behalf of the Federal Government. The Contractor understands that the requirements of the Privacy Act, including the civil and criminal penalties for violation of that Act, apply to those individuals involved, and that failure to comply with the terms of the Privacy Act may result in termination of the underlying contract.

(2) The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract to administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

RR- 26
TERMINATION 49 U.S.C. Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F

Applicability to Contracts
All contracts (with the exception of contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher education,) in excess of $10,000 shall contain suitable provisions for termination by the grantee including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. (For contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher education the threshold is $100,000.) In addition, such contracts shall describe conditions under which the contract may be terminated for default as well as conditions where the contract may be terminated because of circumstances beyond the control of the contractor.

Flow Down
The termination requirements flow down to all contracts in excess of $10,000, with the exception of contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher learning.

a. **Termination for Convenience (General Provision)** Omnitrans may terminate this contract, in whole or in part, at any time by written notice to the Contractor when it is in the Government's best interest. The Contractor shall be paid its costs, including contract close-out costs, and profit on work performed up to the time of termination. The Contractor shall promptly submit its termination claim to Omnitrans to be paid the Contractor. If the Contractor has any property in its possession belonging to the Omnitrans, the Contractor will account for the same, and dispose of it in the manner the Omnitrans directs.

b. **Opportunity to Cure (General Provision)** Omnitrans in its sole discretion may, in the case of a termination for breach or default, allow the Contractor an appropriately short period of time in which to cure the defect. In such case, the

notice of termination will state the time period in which cure is permitted and other appropriate conditions

If Contractor fails to remedy to Omnitrans' satisfaction the breach or default of any of the terms, covenants, or conditions of this Contract within ten (10) days after receipt by Contractor of written notice from Omnitrans setting forth the nature of said breach or default, Omnitrans shall have the right to terminate the Contract without any further obligation to Contractor. Any such termination for default shall not in any way operate to preclude Omnitrans from also pursuing all available remedies against Contractor and its sureties for said breach or default.

c. **Waiver of Remedies for any Breach** In the event that Omnitrans elects to waive its remedies for any breach by Contractor of any covenant, term or condition of this Contract, such waiver by Omnitrans shall not limit Omnitrans remedies for any succeeding breach of that or of any other term, covenant, or condition of this Contract.

d. **Termination for Default (Construction)** If the Contractor refuses or fails to prosecute the work or any separable part, with the diligence that will insure its completion within the time specified in this contract or any extension or fails to complete the work within this time, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of this contract, Omnitrans may terminate this contract for default. Omnitrans shall terminate by delivering to the Contractor a Notice of Termination specifying the nature of the default. In this event, Omnitrans may take over the work and compete it by contract or otherwise, and may take possession of and use any materials, appliances, and plant on the work site necessary for completing the work. The Contractor and its sureties shall be liable for any damage to Omnitrans resulting from the Contractor's refusal or failure to complete the work within specified time, whether or not the Contractor's right to proceed with the work is terminated. This liability includes any increased costs incurred by the Omnitrans in completing the work.

The Contractor's right to proceed shall not be terminated nor the Contractor charged with damages under this clause if-

1. The delay in completing the work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Examples of such causes include: acts of God, acts of the Recipient, acts of another Contractor in the performance of a contract with the Recipient, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes; and

2. The contractor, within [10] days from the beginning of any delay, notifies Omnitrans in writing of the causes of delay. If in the judgment of Omnitrans, the delay is excusable, the time for completing the work shall be extended. The judgment of Omnitrans shall be final and conclusive on the parties, but subject to appeal under the Disputes clauses.

If, after termination of the Contractor's right to proceed, it is determined that the Contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties will be the same as if the termination had been issued for the convenience of Omnitrans.

RR – 27
SEISMIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS 42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq. 49 CFR Part 41

Applicability to Contracts

The Seismic Safety requirements apply only to contracts for the construction of new buildings or additions to existing buildings.

Flow Down
The Seismic Safety requirements flow down from FTA recipients and subrecipients to first tier contractors to assure compliance, with the applicable building standards for Seismic Safety, including the work performed by all subcontractors.

Model Clauses/Language
The regulations do not provide suggested language for third-party contract clauses. The following language has been developed by FTA.

Seismic Safety - The contractor agrees that any new building or addition to an existing building will be designed and constructed in accordance with the standards for Seismic Safety required in Department of Transportation Seismic Safety Regulations 49 CFR Part 41 and will certify to compliance to the extent required by the regulation. The contractor also agrees to ensure that all work performed under this contract including work performed by a subcontractor is in compliance with the standards required by the Seismic Safety Regulations and the certification of compliance issued on the project.

RR-28
BREACHES AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION 49 CFR Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F

Applicability to Contracts
All contracts in excess of $100,000 shall contain provisions or conditions which will allow for administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as may be appropriate. This may include provisions for bonding, penalties for late or inadequate performance, retained earnings, liquidated damages or other appropriate measures.

Flow Down
The Breaches and Dispute Resolutions requirements flow down to all tiers.

Disputes - Disputes arising in the performance of this Contract which are not resolved by agreement of the parties shall be decided in writing by the Omnitrans. This decision shall be

final and conclusive unless within ten (10) days from the date of receipt of its copy, the Contractor mails or otherwise furnishes a written appeal to Omnitrans Construction Manager. In connection with any such appeal, the Contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of its position. The decision of Omnitrans Project Manager shall be binding upon the Contractor and the Contractor shall abide be the decision.

Performance During Dispute - Unless otherwise directed by Omnitrans, Contractor shall continue performance under this Contract while matters in dispute are being resolved.

Claims for Damages - Should either party to the Contract suffer injury or damage to person or property because of any act or omission of the party or of any of his employees, agents or others for whose acts he is legally liable, a claim for damages therefore shall be made in writing to such other party within a reasonable time after the first observance of such injury of damage.

Remedies - Unless this contract provides otherwise, all claims, counterclaims, disputes and other matters in question between Omnitrans and the Contractor arising out of or relating to this agreement or its breach will be decided by arbitration if the parties mutually agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within the State in which Omnitrans is located.

Rights and Remedies - The duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and the rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law. No action or failure to act by Omnitrans, or Contractor shall constitute a waiver of any right or duty afforded any of them under the Contract, nor shall any such action or failure to act constitute an approval of or acquiescence in any breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

RR-29
VETERANS PREFERENCE

Veterans Employment. Contractors working on a capital project funded using FTA assistance shall give a hiring preference, to the extent practicable, to veterans (as defined in section 2108 of title 5) who have the requisite skills and abilities to perform the construction work required under the contract. This subsection shall not be understood, construed or enforced in any manner that would require an employer to give preference to any veteran over any equally qualified applicant who is a member of any racial or ethnic minority, female, an individual with a disability, or former employee.

END OF REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

ATTACHMENT C - PRICING
ITS17-62B
SAP CONSULTING SERVICES – SUPPLIER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT
AND RAPID MARTS

BEST AND FINAL OFFER (BAFO) - PRICING PROPOSAL FORM

SAP Consulting Services	**Amount**
Consulting Services (Rapid Marts)	**$34,963**

Payment Milestones - Supplier Relationship Management	**Description**	**Identify Payment Value by Task**
Task 1	Configuration and Unit Testing	**$10,489**
Task 2	QA Testing	**$12,237**
Task 3	Go Live	**$12,237**
Task 4	Post Support	**$**
Total Price		**$34,963**

OmniTrans

NOT ON EXCLUDED PARTIES LIST SYSTEM (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

The Bidder certifies that it is NOT on the Excluded Parties List System of ineligible firms for federally financed and assisted construction, materials, equipment contracts or services.

Bidder's Company Name	Genesis Consulting Partners, LLC
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Limited Liability Company (LLC)
Principle Office Address	5207 Hickory Park Drive, Suite E
City, ST, Zip	Glen Allen, VA 23059
Phone Number	804-523-8007
Fax Number	804-955-4444
E-Mail	cameron.chaplin@genesisconsulting.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	26-3381480
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	Vice President
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Cameron Chaplin
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	1/12/17

PROPOSED DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) PARTICIPATION

This form must be submitted with the BID, to have it considered during BID evaluation.
The bidder intends to utilize the following DBE contractors on this project. Signature of participating DBE is confirmation of willingness to participate on this project.

Company NOT APPLICABLE
Address
City, ST, zip
Phone Number
Fax Number
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company NOT APPLICABLE
Address
City, ST, zip
Phone Number
Fax Number
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company NOT APPLICABLE
Address
City, ST, zip
Phone Number
Fax Number
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company NOT APPLICABLE
Address
City, ST, zip
Phone Number
Fax Number
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

(DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS REQUIRED)

OmniTrans

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND *DBES* (REQUIRED >½ OF 1% SHARE OF BID)

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and proposed subcontractor having greater than ½ of 1% share of the bid. Government Code § 4100 on, "Subletting and Subcontract Fair Practices Act".

Company: Ascendot LLP
Address: 11971 Mays Chapel Rd
City, ST, Zip: Timonium, MD, 21093
Phone Numbers/Email: (678) 463-2924/dev.stephen@hotmail.com
Contact Name/Title: Dev Stephen/CEO
Type of Engagement: Consulting Services Agreement/Subcontract/Statement of Work
Type of work to be performed: SAP SRM Lead Architect
Dollar value of participation: $59,200 DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☒

Company:
Address:
City, ST, Zip:
Phone Number:
Contact Name/Title:
Type of Engagement:
Type of work to be performed:
Dollar value of participation: DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Company:
Address:
City, ST, Zip:
Phone Number:
Contact Name/Title:
Type of Engagement:
Type of work to be performed:
Dollar value of participation: DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Total DBE participation Dollars % of Total Contract

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name: Genesis Consulting Partners, LLC
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor): Limited Liability Company (LLC)
Principle Office Address: 5207 Hickory Park Drive, Suite E
City, ST, Zip: Glen Allen, VA 23059
Phone Number and E-Mail: 804-523-8007/cameron.chaplin@genesisconsulting.com
Federal Employer Identification Number: 26-3381480
Title of Person Authorized to Sign: Vice President
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign: Cameron Chaplin
Date Signed and Authorized Signature: 1/12/17

DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE LIST (SIGN LAST ONE)

DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, & OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS (REQUIRED >$25,000)

Submit this form with BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and subcontractor having greater than a $25,000 share of the bid. U.S. Code, Title 31, § 6101 note and U.S. DOT regulations on "Debarment and Suspension," 49 C.F.R. Part 29.

The Participant (the bidder and potential contractor or potential subcontractor for a third party contract) certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a Federal department or agency;
2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (2) of this certification; and
4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/bid had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

An explanation must be attached to this certification regarding any exception(s).

The Primary Participant certifies that it has authority under State and local laws to comply with the subject assurances, the truthfulness and accuracy of the contents of this certification, any attached explanation submitted herewith, understands the applicability of 31 U.S.C. Sections 3801 *Et. Seq.* and that this certification has been legally made.

Bidder's Company Name	Genesis Consulting Partners, LLC
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Limited Liability Company (LLC)
Select One	■ Prime or ☐ Subcontractor (submit after award)
Principle Office Address	5207 Hickory Park Drive, Suite E
City, ST, Zip	Glen Allen, VA 23059
Phone Number	804-523-8007
Fax Number	804-955-4444
E-Mail	cameron.chaplin@genesisconsulting.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	26-3381480
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	Vice President
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Cameron Chaplin
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	1/12/17

ITEM #E12
CONTRACT MNT16-109
MISCELLANEOUS BULK OILS & LUBRICANTS

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

between

The Soco Group, Inc. 240 E. First Street Perris, CA 92570 (hereinafter "CONTRACTOR") Telephone: 214-918-6851 Email: btuttle@thesocogroup.com	)	**CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** **CONTRACT NO. MNT16-109F** **MISC BULK OILS AND LUBRICANTS**
And	)	Contract Amount: $109,848.29
Omnitrans 1700 West Fifth Street San Bernardino, CA 92411 (hereinafter "OMNITRANS")	)	Omnitrans Project Manager: Name: Rick Barone Title: Materials Manager Telephone: (909) 379-7204 Fax: (909) 379-7107 Email: rick.barone@omnitrans.org Contract Administrator: Name: Krystal Turner Title: Contract Administrator Telephone: (909) 379-7202 Fax: (909) 379-7402 Email: krystal.turner@omnitrans.org

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. SCOPE OF WORK 4
2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE 4
3. CONTRACT OPTIONS 5
4. COMPENSATION 5
5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT 5
6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS 7
7. NOTIFICATION 7
8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES 8
9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION 9
10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE 9
11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT 10
12. ASSIGNMENT 11
13. SUBCONTRACTING 11
14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR 11
15. INSURANCE 11
16. INDEMNITY 14
17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK 15
18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA 15
19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS 15
20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS 15

21. WORK FOR HIRE 16

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR 16

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY 17

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE 17

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES 18

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS 18

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW 18

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES 18

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 19

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY 19

31. FORCE MAJEURE 19

32. CONFIDENTIALITY 20

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC 20

34. GOVERNING LAW 20

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT 21

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS 21

37. PRECEDENCE 22

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT 22

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK

ATTACHMENT B – PRICING

ATTACHMENT C - FORMS

This Agreement is made and entered into as of this 5th day of April, 2017 by and between Omnitrans (hereinafter referred to as "OMNITRANS") and The Soco Group, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "CONTRACTOR").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, OMNITRANS is a joint powers authority organized under Sections 6500 et seq. of the California Government Code with power to contract for services described in Attachment A to this Agreement entitled “Attachment A, Scope of Work” (hereinafter referred to as “Work”);

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR has indicated it is qualified to perform such services and (1) has reviewed all the available data furnished by OMNITRANS pertinent to the Work to be rendered; (2) has inspected and reviewed the Work to be rendered; (3) will exercise the ordinary care and skill expected of a practitioner in its profession; and (4) is willing to accept responsibility of performing the Work set forth in this Agreement for the compensation and in accordance with the terms, requirements and conditions herein specified;

NOW, THEREFORE, for the consideration hereinafter stated, the parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF WORK

A. CONTRACTOR will perform the Work and related tasks as described in Attachment A, Scope of Work hereto and is incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Agreement.

B. This is a non-exclusive Agreement, whereby OMNITRANS may, at its sole discretion, augment or supplant the Work with its own forces or forces of another contractor or entity. CONTRACTOR will cooperate fully with OMNITRANS’ staff or other contractor or entity that may be providing similar or the same Work for OMNITRANS.

2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The term of this Agreement shall be from the date of execution of this Agreement and continue in effect through December 6, 2019, unless terminated as specified in Section 10 and 11 of this Agreement. Omnitrans has no obligation to purchase any specified amount of products/services. All applicable indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall remain in effect following the termination of this Agreement.

Omnitrans' election to extend the Agreement beyond the Initial Term shall not diminish its right to terminate the Agreement for Omnitrans' convenience or CONTRACTORS default as provided elsewhere in this Agreement. The "maximum term" of this Agreement shall be the period extended from December 7, 2019 through December 6, 2021, which period encompasses the Initial Term and the Option Years.

3. CONTRACT OPTIONS

A. Omnitrans will have the unilateral right in the contract by which, for a specified time, Omnitrans may elect to purchase additional services called for by the contract, or may elect to extend the term of the contract. The requirements below apply:

1) Any options that were requested by Omnitrans and/or contained in the Contractor's PROPOSAL or offer must have been evaluated in making the contract award prior to exercising any such options.

2) Since Contractor's proposed pricing for the option years and additional services are considered in evaluating the Contractor's original proposal and form the basis for awarding the contract, Contractor shall be bound by the proposal pricing for additional services and/or option years, unless otherwise provided herein.

B. Omnitrans will provide a minimum of thirty days (30) written notice to the Contractor of Omnitrans' exercise of its option to extend the contract years. Omnitrans may give notice of its exercise of the option for additional services at any time during the term of the contract. The minimum time for the written notice may be waived by mutual agreement.

4. COMPENSATION

For CONTRACTOR's full and complete performance of its obligations under this Agreement, OMNITRANS shall pay CONTRACTOR on a FIRMED FIXED UNIT PRICE basis at the fully burdened fixed unit rates shown in Attachment B, and subject to the maximum cumulative payment obligation.

OMNITRANS' maximum cumulative payment obligation under this Agreement shall not exceed One Hundred Nine Thousand Eight Hundred Forty Eight Dollars and Twenty Nine Cents ($109,848.29), including all amounts payable to CONTRACTOR for all costs, including but not limited to direct labor, other direct costs, subcontracts, indirect costs including, but not limited to, leases, materials, taxes, insurance, and profit.

5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT

A. CONTRACTOR shall invoice OMNITRANS on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month. CONTRACTOR shall furnish information as

may be requested by OMNITRANS to substantiate the validity of an invoice.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices in duplicate to:

OMNITRANS
1700 West Fifth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92411
Attn: Accounts Payable
Accountspayable@omnitrans.org
Contracts@omnitrans.org

A separate invoice shall be used for each shipment. Each invoice shall include, at minimum, the following information:

- Contract number
- Invoice number
- Description of delivery
- Delivery Date
- Total quantity delivered
- Information as requested by OMNITRANS

B. OMNITRANS shall remit payment within thirty (30) calendar days of approval of the invoices by OMNITRANS' Project Manager.

In the event OMNITRANS should overpay CONTRACTOR, such overpayment shall not be construed as a waiver of OMNITRANS' right to obtain reimbursement for the overpayment. Upon discovering any overpayment, either on its own or upon notice of OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall immediately reimburse OMNITRANS the entire overpayment or, at its sole discretion, OMNITRANS may deduct such overpayment amount from monies due to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement or any other Agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR.

C. TITLE

a. Title shall pass to Omnitrans at the time of payment.

b. The title transferred as above shall in each case be good, and free and clear from any and all security interests, liens, and/or other encumbrances.

c. The transfer of title as specified above shall not imply Acceptance by Omnitrans, nor relieve the Contractor from the responsibility for strict

compliance with the Contract, including warranty as specified in the Article entitled Warranty of Work, and for any loss of or damage to the Work.

d. The Contractor at its own expense shall promptly execute, acknowledge, and deliver to the Omnitrans proper bills of sale or other written instruments of title in a form as required by Omnitrans; said instruments shall convey to the Omnitrans' title free and clear of debts, claims, liens, mortgages, taxes, and/or encumbrances.

e. Contractor shall have title to and bear the risk of any loss of or damage to Work purchased hereunder until they are delivered, unloaded, and received by Omnitrans at the FOB Destination specified herein. Contractor's responsibility for loss or damage except for loss or damage resulting from Contractor's negligence, shall cease when title passes to Omnitrans.

6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS

CONTRACTOR agrees that OMNITRANS or any duly authorized representative shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, time cards, employment records or other records relating to this Agreement. Such material, including all pertinent cost, accounting, financial records, and proprietary data must be kept and maintained by CONTRACTOR for a period of three (3) years after completion of this Agreement unless OMNITRANS' written permission is given to CONTRACTOR to dispose of material prior to this time.

7. NOTIFICATION

All notices hereunder concerning this Agreement and the Work to be performed shall be physically transmitted by courier, overnight, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

To OMNITRANS:	To CONTRACTOR:
Omnitrans	The Soco Group, Inc.
1700 West Fifth Street	240 E. First Street
San Bernardino, CA 92411	Perris, CA 92570
Attn: Krystal Turner	btuttle@thesocogroup.com
krystal.turner@omnitrans.org	

8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES

A. OMNITRANS' Project Manager

Contracting Officer: OMNITRANS' CEO/General Manager or his authorized designee who has authority to execute contracts on behalf of OMNITRANS.

Project Manager: Rick Barone, Materials Manager.

a. Except as expressly specified in this Agreement, the Contracting Officer may exercise any powers, rights and/or privileges that have been lawfully delegated by OMNITRANS. Nothing in this Agreement should be construed to bind OMNITRANS for acts of its officers, employees, and/or agents that exceed the delegation of authority specified herein.

b. The Contracting Officer has delegated to the Project Manager certain powers and duties in connection with this Agreement. The Project Manager is the authorized representative of the Contracting Officer for matters related to this Agreement. The Project Manager or his/her designee is empowered to:

   1. Have general oversight of the Work and this Agreement, including the power to enforce compliance with this Agreement.

   2. Reserve the right to remove any portion of the Work from CONTRACTOR which have not been performed to OMNITRANS' satisfaction.

   3. Subject to the review and acceptance by OMNITRANS, negotiate with CONTRACTOR all adjustments pertaining to this Agreement for revision.

c. In addition to the foregoing, the Project Manager shall have those rights and powers expressly set forth in other sections of this Agreement.

B. Contractor's Key Personnel

The following are CONTRACTOR's key personnel and their associated roles in the Work to be provided:

Name	Role
Brenda Tuttle	Sales Representative

Any propose/substitution or replacement by Contractor of Contractor's key personnel shall ensure that such person possesses the same or better expertise and experience than the key personnel being substituted or replaced. Omnitrans reserves the right to interview such person to ascertain and verify if such proposed substitution or replacement does in deed possess such expertise and experience.

OMNITRANS awarded this Agreement to CONTRACTOR based on OMNITRANS' confidence and reliance on the expertise of CONTRACTOR's key personnel described above. CONTRACTOR shall not reassign key personnel or assign other personnel to key personnel roles until CONTRACTOR obtains prior written approval from OMNITRANS.

9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any disputes between the successful CONTRACTOR and OMNITRANS relating to the implementation or administration of the Contract shall be resolved in accordance with this section.

A. The parties shall first attempt to resolve the dispute informally in meetings or communications between proposer and OMNITRANS.

B. If the dispute remains unresolved fifteen (15) days after it first arises, proposer may request that Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager issue a recommended decision on the matter in dispute. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall issue the recommended decision in writing and provide a copy to proposer.

C. If the dispute remains unresolved after review by Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager, either party may seek judicial resolution of the dispute in an appropriate Court of the State of California.

D. Pending final resolution of a dispute under this section, proposer shall proceed diligently with performance in accordance with the Contract and Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager's recommended decision.

10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part for OMNITRANS' convenience. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall terminate this Agreement by a written Notice of Termination to CONTRACTOR specifying the nature, extent, and effective date of the termination. Upon receipt of the notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately discontinue all Work affected and deliver all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and other information and materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, to Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager.

OMNITRANS shall make an equitable adjustment in the Agreement for Work already performed, but shall not allow anticipated profit on unperformed services. Force Majeure shall apply.

11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT

A. If CONTRACTOR fails to perform any of the provisions of this Agreement or so fails to make progress as to endanger timely performance of this Agreement, OMNITRANS may give CONTRACTOR written notice of such default. If CONTRACTOR does not cure such default or provide a plan to cure such default which is acceptable to OMNITRANS within the time permitted by OMNITRANS, then OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement due to CONTRACTOR's breach of this Agreement.

B. If a federal or state proceeding for relief of debtors is undertaken by or against CONTRACTOR, or if CONTRACTOR makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

C. If CONTRACTOR violates Section 28, Compliance with Lobbying Policies, of this Agreement, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

D. In the event OMNITRANS terminates this Agreement as provided in this Section, OMNITRANS may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as OMNITRANS may deem appropriate, Work similar in scope and level of effort to those so terminated, and CONTRACTOR shall be liable to OMNITRANS for all of its costs and damages, including, but not limited, any excess costs for such Work.

E. All finished or unfinished documents and materials produced or procured under this Agreement shall become OMNITRANS' property upon date of such termination.

F. If, after notice of termination of this Agreement under the provisions of this Section, it is determined for any reason that CONTRACTOR was not in default under the provisions of this Section, or that the default was excusable under the terms of this Agreement, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to Section 10, Termination for Convenience.

G. The rights and remedies of OMNITRANS provided in this Article shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

12. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement, any interest herein or claim hereunder, may not be assigned by CONTRACTOR either voluntarily or by operation of law, nor may all or any part of this Agreement be subcontracted by CONTRACTOR, without the prior written consent of OMNITRANS. Consent by OMNITRANS shall not be deemed to relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations to comply fully with all terms and conditions of this Agreement.

13. SUBCONTRACTING

OMNITRANS hereby consents to CONTRACTOR's subcontracting of portions of the Work to the parties identified below for the functions described in CONTRACTOR's proposal. CONTRACTOR shall include in each subcontract agreement the stipulation that CONTRACTOR, not OMNITRANS, is solely responsible for payment to the subcontractor for all amounts owing and that the subcontractor shall have no claim, and shall take no action against OMNITRANS, Member Agencies or officers, directors, employees or sureties thereof for nonpayment by CONTRACTOR.

Subcontractor's Name and Address	Work to Be Performed
N/A	

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR's relationship to OMNITRANS in the performance of this Agreement is that of an independent Contractor. CONTRACTOR's personnel performing Work under this Agreement shall at all times be under CONTRACTOR's exclusive direction and control and shall be employees of CONTRACTOR and not employees of OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR shall pay all wages, salaries and other amounts due its employees in connection with this Agreement and shall be responsible for all reports and obligations respecting them, such as social security, income tax withholding, unemployment compensation, workers' compensation and similar matters.

15. INSURANCE

A. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1) General Requirements for Contractor

a. Without limiting or diminishing the Contractor's obligation to indemnify or hold Omnitrans harmless, Contractor shall procure, prior to commencement of the services required under this contract

and maintain for the duration of the contract at its own expense, insurance of the kinds and in the amounts as indicated below;

b. Provide Omnitrans with valid original certificates of insurance and endorsements showing Omnitrans as an additional insured.

2) **Deductibles or Self-Insured Retention (SIR)**

SIR must be declared to and approved by Omnitrans. At the option of Omnitrans, either: the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or SIR or Contractor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

3) **Other Insurance Provisions**

a. Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability

Commercial General Liability insurance coverage, including but not limited to, premises liability, contractual liability, products and completed operations liability, personal and advertising injury covering claims which may arise from or out of Contractor's performance of its obligations hereunder and if Contractor's vehicles or mobile equipment are used in the performance of the obligations under this Agreement, then Contractor shall maintain liability insurance for all owned, non-owned or hired vehicles so used. Policy shall name Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers as insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Contractor; products and completed operations of Contractor; premises owned, occupied or used by Contractor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations of the scope of protection afforded Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers.

1. For any claims related to this project, Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers. Any insurance and/or deductibles and/or self-insured retentions or self-insured programs maintained by Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not be construed as contributory.

2. Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

3. Each insurance policy required by this clause shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled

by either party, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to Omnitrans.

b. Workers' Compensation

If the Contractor has employees as defined by the State of California, the Contractor shall maintain statutory Workers' compensation Insurance (Coverage A) as prescribed by the laws of the State of California. Policy shall include Employers' Liability (Coverage B) including Occupational Disease with limits not less than $1,000,000 per person per accident. The policy shall be endorsed to waive subrogation in favor of Omnitrans and, if applicable, to provide a Borrowed Servant/Alternate Employer Endorsement.

c. Care, Custody, and Control

Contractor shall insure any Omnitrans property while under its Care, Custody, and Control according to the requirements listed in the insurance coverage required.

4) **Acceptability of Insurers**

Insurance companies shall be State of California admitted or approved and have a current **A.M. Best's** rating of no less than **A:**VIII.

5) **Verification of Coverage**

a. Contractor shall furnish Omnitrans with original endorsements affecting coverage required by this clause. The endorsements are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. All insurance certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by Omnitrans before work commences.

b. As an alternative, Contractor's insurer may provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements affecting the coverage required by these specifications.

c. In lieu of purchasing insurance and providing original endorsements and or certificates of insurance, the Contractor may provide proof of self-insurance; such proof must be to the satisfaction of Omnitrans.

6) **Subcontractors**

Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverage for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

7) **Notification of Terminated Insurance**

Insurance shall not be terminated or expire without thirty (30) days written notice, and are required to be maintained in force until completion of the contract.

B. **MINIMUM INSURANCE COVERAGE**

1) ☒ **Commercial General Liability including Products/Completed Operations:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and $2,000,000 aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured*.

2) ☒ **Automobile Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured*.

3) ☐ **Errors and Omissions Liability:** $1,000,000; combined single limit bodily and property damage liability per occurrence and $ 3,000,000 aggregate or,

4) ☐ **Professional Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate.

5) ☒ **Workers' Compensation:** statutory limits or,

6) ☐ **Self Insurance Program:** a State Approved program in an amount and form that meets all applicable requirements of the Labor Code of the State of California.

7) ☒ **Employer's Liability**: $1,000,000; per occurrence.

8) ☐ **Environmental Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured*.

9) ☐ **Umbrella Policy:** $4,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate Additional coverage for the above policies, *Omnitrans Additional Insured*.

10) ☐ All drivers making deliveries of products specified on this solicitation shall have Hazardous Materials Endorsements on their Commercial Drivers License, and such other Endorsements as may be required by relevant laws and/or regulations.

16. INDEMNITY

CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OMNITRANS, and its member agencies, and their officers, directors, employees and agents from and against any and all liability, expense (including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees), claims, causes of action, and lawsuits for damages of any nature whatsoever, including, but not limited to, bodily injury, death, personal injury or property damage (including property of CONTRACTOR) arising from or connected with any alleged act and/or omission of CONTRACTOR, its officers,

directors, employees, agents, Subcontractors or suppliers. This indemnity shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK

By written notice or order, OMNITRANS may, from time to time, order work suspension or make changes to this Agreement. Changes in the Work shall be mutually agreed to and incorporated into an amendment to this Agreement. Upon execution of an amendment, CONTRACTOR shall perform the Work, as amended.

18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA

A. No material or technical data prepared by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement is to be released by CONTRACTOR to any other person or entity except as necessary for the performance of the Work. All press releases or information concerning the Work that might appear in any publication or dissemination, including but not limited to, newspapers, magazines, and electronic media, shall first be authorized in writing by OMNITRANS.

B. The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall become the property of OMNITRANS without restriction or limitation on their use and shall be made available upon request to OMNITRANS at any time. Original copies of such shall be delivered to OMNITRANS upon completion of the Work or termination of the Work. CONTRACTOR shall be permitted to retain copies of such items for the furtherance of its technical proficiency; however, publication of this material is subject to the prior written approval of OMNITRANS. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS

The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall be delivered to, and become the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS. Copies may be made for CONTRACTOR's records, but shall not be furnished to others without prior written authorization from OMNITRANS. Such deliverables shall be deemed works made for hire, and all rights in copyright therein shall be retained by OMNITRANS.

20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS

A. In the event OMNITRANS rightfully obtains copies of Proprietary Data under the terms of the separate License Agreement and Escrow

Agreement that govern rights in Documentation, Software and Intellectual Property created and/or developed by Contractor, its Third Party Software Contractors and its Suppliers as part of the Project, any derivative works and associated documentation created by or on behalf of OMNITRANS by Permitted Programmers (as defined in the License Agreement) shall be the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS (collectively, "OMNITRANS Intellectual Property"), and OMNITRANS may use, disclose and exercise dominion and full rights of ownership, in any manner in OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in connection with the use, operation and maintenance of a transportation system administered by OMNITRANS. No use of OMNITRANS Intellectual Property shall be made for any purpose other than in conjunction with a transportation system administered by CONTRACTOR, and OMNITRANS shall not sell, lease, rent, give away or otherwise disclose any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property to any outside third party other than Permitted Programmers. To the extent there may be any question of rights of ownership or use in any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property, Contractor shall require all of its subcontractors and suppliers (including without limitation its Third Party Software Contractors) to assign to OMNITRANS, all worldwide right, title and interest in and to all OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in a manner consistent with the foregoing terms of this paragraph. Contractor shall execute any documents as OMNITRANS may from time to time reasonably request to effectuate the terms of this paragraph.

B. All documentation and Software which predates this Contract and which otherwise owned by Contractor or its Third Party Software Contractors, and all Documentation and Software which is created by Contractor or its Third Party Software Contractors shall be Licensed Software or Licensed Documentation, as appropriate. All Licensed Software and Licensed Documentation shall be governed by the License Agreement by and between the parties of event date herewith.

21. WORK FOR HIRE

Any work created or produced as a part of this Agreement that may be defined under Section 101, Title 17, USC will be considered "work for hire" as it pertains to ownership rights. CONTRACTOR, by his/her endorsement hereon agrees that all rights to any work(s) created or produced are waived, and that ownership rests with OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR further agrees to ensure transfer of all rights to such work(s), as defined under federal copyright law, that may be created or produced under this Agreement by its suppliers, contractors or subcontractors.

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR shall file any and all claims with OMNITRANS' Project Manager in writing within thirty (30) days of the event or occurrence giving rise to the

claim. The claim shall be in sufficient detail to enable OMNITRANS to ascertain the claim's basis and amount, and shall describe the date, place and other pertinent circumstances of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim and the indebtedness, obligation, injury, loss or damages allegedly incurred by CONTRACTOR.

Even though a claim may be filed and/or in review by OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall continue to perform in accordance with this Agreement.

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate against, or grant preferential treatment to, any individual or group, or any employee or applicant for employment because of race, age, religion, color, ethnicity, sex, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, political affiliation, sexual orientation, marital status or other status protected by law. CONTRACTOR shall take action to ensure that applicants and employees are treated without regard to the above.

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

A. CONTRACTOR shall perform and exercise, and require its subcontractors to perform and exercise due professional care and competence in the performance of the Work in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, completeness and coordination of the Work, it being understood that OMNITRANS will be relying upon such professional quality, accuracy, completeness and coordination in utilizing the Work. The foregoing obligations and standards shall constitute the "Standard of Performance" for purposes of this Agreement. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

B. All workers shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform the Work assigned to them. OMNITRANS shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to require the immediate removal of CONTRACTOR's personnel at any level assigned to the performance of the Work at no additional fee or cost to OMNITRANS, if OMNITRANS considers such removal in its best interests and requests such removal in writing and such request is not done for illegal reasons. Further, an employee who is removed from performing Work under this Agreement under this Article shall not be re-assigned to perform Work in any other capacity under this Agreement without OMNITRANS' prior written approval.

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES

To ensure compliance with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice to OMNITRANS disclosing the identity of any individual who CONTRACTOR desires to employ or retain under a contract, and who (1) presently serves as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS, or (2) served as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS within the previous 12 months of the date of the proposed employment or retention by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR's written notice shall indicate whether the individual will be an officer, principal or shareholder of the entity and/or will participate in the performance of this Agreement.

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

In the event of a proposed amendment to this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide prior to the execution of such amendment, a written statement disclosing any contribution(s) of $250 or more made by CONTRACTOR or its subcontractor(s) to Omnitrans Board Members/Alternates or employees within the preceding twelve (12) months of the date of the proposed amendment. Applicable contributions include those made by any agent/person/entity on behalf of CONTRACTOR or subcontractor(s).

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

CONTRACTOR shall familiarize itself with and perform the Work required under this Agreement in conformity with requirements and standards of OMNITRANS, municipal and public agencies, public and private utilities, special districts, and railroad agencies whose facilities and work may be affected by Work under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all Federal, state and local laws and ordinances.

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES

A. CONTRACTOR agrees that if it is a Lobbyist Employer or if it has retained a Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist, as such terms are defined by OMNITRANS in its Ethics Policy, it shall comply or ensure that its Lobbying Firm and Lobbyist complies with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy.

B. If CONTRACTOR (Lobbyist Employer) or its Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist fails to comply, in whole or in part, with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, such failure shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and OMNITRANS shall have the right to immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement.

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

A. All records, documents, drawings, plans, specifications and other material relating to conduct of OMNITRANS' business, including materials submitted by CONTRACTOR in its proposal and during the course of performing the Work under this Agreement, shall become the exclusive property of OMNITRANS and may be deemed public records. Said materials may be subject to the provisions of the California Public Records Act. OMNITRANS' use and disclosure of its records are governed by this Act.

B. OMNITRANS will not advise as to the nature or content of documents entitled to protection from disclosure under the California Public Records Act, including interpretations of the Act or the definitions of trade secret, confidential or proprietary. OMNITRANS will accept materials clearly and prominently labeled "TRADE SECRET" or "CONFIDENTIAL" or "PROPRIETARY" as determined by CONTRACTOR. OMNITRANS will endeavor to notify CONTRACTOR of any request of the disclosure of such materials. Under no circumstances, however, will OMNITRANS be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any labeled materials whether the disclosure is required by law or a court order or occurs through inadvertence, mistake or negligence on the part of OMNITRANS or its officers, employees and/or contractors.

C. In the event of litigation concerning the disclosure of any material submitted by CONTRACTOR, OMNITRANS' sole involvement will be as a stake holder, retaining the material until otherwise ordered by a court. CONTRACTOR, at its sole expense and risk, shall be responsible for prosecuting or defending any action concerning the materials, and shall defend, indemnify and hold OMNITRANS harmless from all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, in connection with such action.

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY

No waiver of a breach of any provision of this Agreement by either party shall constitute a waiver of any other breach of the provision, or of any other breach of the provision of the Agreement. Failure of either party to enforce any provision of this Agreement at any time shall not be construed as a waiver of that provision.

The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision.

31. FORCE MAJEURE

Performance of each and all CONTRACTOR's and OMNITRANS' covenants herein shall be subject to such delays as may occur without CONTRACTOR's or

OMNITRANS' fault from acts of God, strikes, riots, or from other similar causes beyond CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' control.

32. CONFIDENTIALITY

CONTRACTOR agrees that for and during the entire term of this Agreement, any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like received or generated by CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement, shall be considered and kept as the private and privileged records of OMNITRANS and will not be divulged to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity except on the direct prior written authorization of OMNITRANS. Further, upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, CONTRACTOR agrees that it will continue to treat as private and privileged any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like, and will not release any such information to any person, firm, corporation or other entity, either by statement, deposition, or as a witness, except upon direct prior written authority of OMNITRANS.

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC

A. OMNITRANS shall review and approve in writing all OMNITRANS related copy proposed to be used by CONTRACTOR for advertising or public relations purposes prior to publication. CONTRACTOR shall not allow OMNITRANS related copy to be published in its advertisements and public relations programs prior to receiving such approval. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all published information is factual and that it does not in any way imply that OMNITRANS endorses CONTRACTOR's firm, service, and/or product.

B. CONTRACTOR shall refer all inquiries from the news media to OMNITRANS, and shall comply with the procedures of OMNITRANS' Public Affairs staff regarding statements to the media relating to this Agreement or the Work.

C. If CONTRACTOR receives a complaint from a citizen or the community, CONTRACTOR shall inform OMNITRANS as soon as possible and inform OMNITRANS of any action taken to alleviate the situation.

D. The provisions of this Article shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

34. GOVERNING LAW

The validity of this Agreement and of any of its terms or provisions, as well as the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, and the proper venue of any action brought hereunder is and shall be the County of San Bernardino, California.

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT

Unless specified otherwise in the Agreement, this Agreement may only be modified by written mutual consent evidenced by signatures of representatives authorized to enter into and modify the Agreement. In order to be effective, amendments may require prior approval by OMNITRANS' Board of Directors, and in all instances require prior signature of an authorized representative of OMNITRANS.

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS

A. The FIRM warrants that it has all necessary licenses and permits required by the laws of the United States, State of California, and the County of San Bernardino, the Local Jurisdictions, and all other appropriate governmental agencies, and agrees to maintain these licenses and permits in effect for the duration of the Agreement. Further, FIRM warrants that its employees, agents, and contractors and subcontractors shall conduct themselves in compliance with such laws and licensure requirements including, without limitation, compliance with laws applicable to nondiscrimination, sexual harassment and ethical behavior throughout the duration of this Agreement. FIRM further warrants that it shall not retain or employ an unlicensed subcontractor to perform work on this Project. FIRM shall notify OMNITRANS immediately and in writing of its employees', agents', contractors' or subcontractors' inability to obtain or maintain, irrespective of the pendency of any appeal, any such licenses, permits, approvals, certificates, waivers, exemptions. Such inability shall be cause for termination of this Agreement.

B. Contractor shall procure all permits and licenses; pay all charges, assessments and fees, as may be required by the ordinances and regulations of the public agencies having jurisdiction over the areas in which the work is located, and shall comply with all the terms and conditions thereof and with all lawful orders and regulations of each such public agency relating to construction operations under the jurisdiction of such agency.

37. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

A. Contractor's failure to deliver as per the requirements stated in the Agreement, and resulting in Omnitrans running out of lubricants at its onsite storage, shall result in liquidated damages being assessed against the lubricant supplier. Omnitrans will maintain a sufficient amount of lubricant to insure continuous operation of the fleet and bases its procurements on a three-day purchasing lead-time.

B. These damages shall be deducted from any monies due, or which may thereafter become due, to Contractor under this Contract.

C. Specific Daily Liquidated Damages Amount:

1) Omnitrans and Contractor agree that in the event of any such delay the amount of damage which will be sustained shall be determined by Omnitrans' actual lost revenue and incurred expenses, will be set at $218.94 per day per bus.

2) Omnitrans and the Contractor agree that in the event of any such delay, the Contractor shall pay such amounts as liquidated damages and not as a penalty.

38. PRECEDENCE

Conflicting provisions hereof, if any, shall prevail in the following descending order of precedence: (1) the provisions of this Agreement, and any and all of its Amendments, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; (2) provisions of IFB-MNT16-109 and any and all of its Amendments, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; and (3) CONTRACTOR's bid dated September 21, 2016.

39. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, and any attachments or documents incorporated herein by inclusion or by reference, constitutes the complete and entire agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR and supersedes any prior representations, understandings, communications, commitments, agreements or proposals, oral or written.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the date shown below, and effective on the date first hereinabove written.

OMNITRANS	THE SOCO GROUP, INC.
_____	_____
P. SCOTT GRAHAM CEO/General Manager	DOUG ROBINSON Vice President Marketing
_____	_____
DATE	DATE

Federal Tax I.D. No. 33-0255199

DP_____

CM_____

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK
MNT16-109F
MISC BULK OILS AND LUBRICANTS

1. INTRODUCTION

SUMMARY

1) Contractor shall provide Omnitrans with indefinite quantities of MISC bulk oils and lubricants.

2) Omnitrans operates a fixed route fleet of approximately 186 Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) buses. Though subject to change, Omnitrans' total fixed route fleet will be split between the East Valley (San Bernardino) and West Valley (Montclair), with approximately 66% of the total fleet at East Valley and 34% at its West Valley locations.

2. SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

1) Contractor shall provide lubricants (motor oil, Automatic Transmission Fluid (ATF), gear oil, etc.) requirements for Omnitrans' East Valley and West Valley fixed route operations facilities.

2) Goods and services described herein are required on an as-needed basis with no fixed or guaranteed usage.

3) Pricing shall include all direct and indirect costs.

3. STATEMENT OF WORK

GENERAL

1) Contractor shall make every effort to avoid drum/barrel charges by informing Omnitrans' representative at the time of delivery how many drums/barrels were delivered and make every effort to pick up an equal amount of drums/barrels to offset any related charges. Drum/barrel credit shall be equal to drum/barrel deposit.

2) Contractor shall provide and deliver lubricants to Omnitrans' bulk storage facilities located at the East Valley (San Bernardino) and West Valley (Montclair).

   a) Omnitrans reserves the right to add or delete facilities within Omnitrans' service area, as needed, under the pricing terms established herein.

3) Contractor shall provide and deliver lubricants to Omnitrans' designated locations on an as-needed basis, or as required by Omnitrans and deliver each commodity within 48 hours of placing order, ensuring that Omnitrans is supplied, at all times, with sufficient lubricant reserves, as required.

   a) Contractor shall work with Omnitrans' designated representative to maximize cost efficiencies based upon 'flexible' delivery scheduling.

b) Contractor shall provide samples of products to be lab tested upon request.

4) Contractor shall furnish all trucks, trailers, off-loading hose(s), tools, equipment, resources, apparatus, facilities, transportation, labor and materials necessary to meet the requirements as described herein.

5) Contractor shall provide Omnitrans with proof of compliance, upon request, of relevant local, state, and federal laws/regulations, and Contractor shall notify Omnitrans, in writing, of any changes, updates, addendums, or modifications in relevant regulations, laws, statutes and policies.

6) Contractor shall notify Omnitrans prior to the delivery of any reformulation of products; any changes shall not be accepted without the prior written consent of Omnitrans. In the event of a reformulation of any product, Contractor shall promptly provide Omnitrans' Project Manager and Contract Administrator with a new MSDS/SDS.

4. MISC BULK OIL AND LUBRICANT REQUIREMENTS

1) MOTOR OIL

a) **Quantities**. It is anticipated that the estimated motor oil requirements are as follows:

East & West Valley Facility	Est. Annual Usage (gal)
August 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017	14,500
July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018	14,500
July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019	14,500
July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020	16,000
July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2021	16,000

b) **Oil Usage**. Motor Oil usage is provided as an estimate only and is not a guaranteed usage.

c) **Type of Motor Oil.**

(1) Contractor shall provide:

(a) SAE 15W-40 76 Triton VGEO Plus detergent motor oil, or an approved equal

(b) Specific Gravity @ 60°F 0.875

(c) Density, lbs./gal @ 60°F 7.29

(d) Color, ASTM D1500 7.5

(e) Flash Point (COC), °C (°F) 227 (441)

(f) Pour Point, °C (°F) -36 (-33)

(g) Viscosity, Kinematic cSt @ 40°C 114 cSt @ 100°C 15.2

(h) Viscosity Index 137

(i) Cold Cranking Viscosity, cP @ -20°C 6,300

(j) Sulfated Ash, ASTM D874, wt % 0.76

(k) Total Base Number (TBN), ASTM D2896 6.0

(l) Phosphorus, wt % 0.080

(m) Zinc, wt % 0.088

(2) No synthetics will be accepted.

(3) The brand name, specifications and MSDS/SDS for the brand of motor oil being provided shall be included at the time of bid submittal.

(4) The following brands are approved as approved equals:

(a) Guardol NG 15W-40

(b) NGEO Mobile 15W-40 Gas Engine Oil

(c) SAE 15W-40 CNG Plus

(d) Valvoline Premium Blue GEO M85 15W-40

(e) Motor Guard MGL 15W-40

(f) Shell Rotella T3 NG 15W-40

d) Storage Capacity for SAE 15W-40 Motor Oil. SAE 15W-40 motor oil is purchased in barrels with the following storage containers available:

(1) East Valley (San Bernardino) – 3,250 gallons

(2) West Valley (Montclair) – 2,500 gallons

e) Contractor Responsibilities

(1) To ensure regulatory compliance, only California-compliant oils shall be supplied to Omnitrans, in accordance with all Federal Environmental Protection Agency, California Air Resources Board and South Coast Air Quality Management District emissions standards.

(2) The appropriate MSDS/SDS update shall be provided to Omnitrans' Project Manager and Contract Administrator.

f) Pricing.

Motor oil shall be bid at a fixed unit price.

g) **Applicable Taxes**. At the current time, motor oil is subject to California State Sales and Local Tax at a rate of 8.25%.

2) AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION FLUID (ATF) FOR ALLISON AND VOITH TRANSMISSIONS

a) **Quantities**. It is anticipated that the estimated automatic transmission fluid requirements are as follows:

East & West Valley Facility	Est. Annual Usage (gal)
August 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017	2,000
July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018	2,000
July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019	2,000
July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020	2,300
July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2021	2,300

b) **Automatic Transmission Fluid Usage**. ATF usage is provided as an estimate only and is not a guaranteed usage.

c) **Type of Automatic Transmission Fluid**

(1) Contractor shall provide:

(a) Castrol TranSynd, or approved equal

(b) Density, g/ml @ 0.848 (ASTM D4052)

(c) Colour, Red

(d) Appearance, Bright and Clear

(e) Viscosity, Kinematic 100C, 7.4 mm2/s (ASTM D445)

(f) Pour Point -63°C (ASTM D97)

(g) Flash Point, COC 235 °C (ASTM D92)

(h) Viscosity, Kinematic 40°C, 38 mm2/s (ASTM D445)

(i) Viscosity Index 157 (ASTM D2270)

(j) Viscosity, Brookfield @ -40°C (75W), 8500 mPa.s (cP)

(2) To ensure warranty compliance, Omnitrans requires Bidders to provide one brand of fluid meeting **both** Allison and Voith transmission manufacturers' approved fluids.

(3) The brand name, specifications and MSDS/SDS for the brand of ATF being bid shall be provided to Omnitrans' Contract Administrator as part of the bid submittal.

(4) The following brands meet both manufacturers' approved fluid requirements:

(a) BP Autran Syn 295

(b) Mobile Delvac Synthetic ATF/ Mobile Delvac 1 ATF

(c) Shell Spirax S6 ATF A295

(d) Castrol TranSynd

d) Storage Capacity for Automatic Transmission Fluid.

(1) East Valley Facility – 2,000 gallons (two 1000 gallon tanks)

(2) West Valley Facility - 1,000 gallons (two 500 gallon tanks)

e) Supplier Responsibilities

(1) Only California-compliant fluids shall be supplied to Omnitrans to ensure regulatory compliance is maintained in accordance with all Federal Environmental Protection Agency, California Air Resources Board and South Coast Air Quality Management District emissions standards.

(2) In the event an improper grade of ATF is delivered, or in the event of the ATF being delivered into the wrong storage tank, causing contents of the tank become contaminated, the Contractor shall, at its own expense, remove contaminated product, clean the affected tank, dispose of and replace the contaminated product, within 48 hours.

f) Pricing. ATF shall be bid at a fixed unit price.

g) Applicable Taxes. At the current time, automatic transmission fluid is subject to California State and Local Sales Tax at a rate of 8.25%.

3) MULTI-PURPOSE GEAR OIL

a) Quantities. It is anticipated that the estimated gear oil requirements are as follows:

East & West Valley Facility	Est. Annual Usage (gal)
August 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017	1600

July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018	1600
July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019	1600
July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020	1700
July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2021	1700

b) **Gear Oil Usage.** Multipurpose gear oil usage is provided as an estimate only and is not a guaranteed usage.

c) **Types of Multipurpose Gear Oil**

(1) Contractor shall provide:

EP (Extreme Pressure) SAE 80W-90 MAN 342, MIL-L 2105C/D API-GL 5.

(2) Any regulatory changes to this type of product shall apply.

(3) No synthetics will be accepted.

(4) The brand name, specifications and MSDS/SDS for the brand of multipurpose gear oil being provided shall be included at the time of bid submittal.

(5) The following brands are approved as approved equals:

(a) Motor Guard Lubricants 80W90 GL5

(b) Peak Performance SAE 80W90

(c) Quantum MP SAE 80W90

(d) All Weather Gear Oil

(e) Valvoline Heavy Duty SAE 80W-90 API GL-5

(f) Motor Guard MGL 80W90 GL-5

(g) MP Gear Lube

d) **Storage Capacity for Multipurpose Gear Oil.**

(1) Multipurpose gear oil is purchased in bulk and barrels.

(2) East Valley Facility - 275 gallons

(3) West Valley Facility - 500 gallons

e) **Supplier Responsibilities**

(1) To ensure regulatory compliance, only California-compliant multipurpose gear oil shall be supplied to Omnitrans, in accordance with all Federal Environmental Protection Agency, California Air Resources Board and

South Coast Air Quality Management District emissions standards.

(2) In the event an improper grade of multipurpose gear oil is delivered, or in the event of the multipurpose gear oil being delivered into the wrong storage tank, causing contents of the tank become contaminated, the Contractor shall, at its own expense, remove contaminated product, clean the affected tank, dispose of and replace the contaminated product, within 48 hours.

f) **Pricing.** Multipurpose gear oil shall be bid at a fixed unit price.

g) **Applicable Taxes**. At the current time, multipurpose gear oil is subject to California State and Local Sales Tax at a rate of 8.25%.

4) HYDRAULIC FLUID AW ISO 32

a) **Quantities**. It is anticipated that the estimated hydraulic fluid requirements are as follows:

East & West Valley Facility	Est. Annual Usage (gal)
August 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017	880
July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018	880
July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019	880
July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020	1000
July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2021	1000

b) **Hydraulic Fluid** usage is provided as an estimate only and is not a guaranteed usage.

c) **Types of Hydraulic Fluid**

(1) Contractor shall provide:

ISO 32 – Anti-wear Hydraulic Fluid

(2) Any regulatory changes to this type of product shall apply.

(3) The brand name, specifications and MSDS/SDS for the brand of hydraulic fluid being provided shall be included at the time of bid submittal.

(4) The following brands were previously approved:

(a) Azolla ZS Plus

(b) Quantum AW

(c) Motor Guard Lubricants

(d) Performance Plus AW 32

(e) Valvoline AW ISO 32

(f) Motor Guard Hydraulic Fluid

(g) Megaflow AW Hydraulic Oil

d) Storage Capacity for Hydraulic Fluid

(1) Contractor shall deliver hydraulic fluid in 55 gallon drums/barrels.

e) Contractor Responsibilities

(1) To ensure regulatory compliance, only California-compliant hydraulic fluid shall be supplied to Omnitrans, in accordance with all Federal Environmental Protection Agency, California Air Resources Board and South Coast Air Quality Management District emissions standards.

(2) In the event the improper hydraulic fluid is delivered, or in the event of the hydraulic fluid being delivered into the wrong storage tank, causing contents of the tank become contaminated, the Contractor shall, at its own expense, remove contaminated product, clean the affected tank, dispose of and replace the contaminated product, within 48 hours.

f) Pricing. Hydraulic Fluid shall be bid at a fixed unit price.

g) Applicable Taxes. At the current time, hydraulic oil is subject to California State and Local Sales Tax at a rate of 8.25%.

5) RED GREASE EP SUPER PREMIUM NLGI

a) Quantities. It is anticipated that the estimated red grease requirements are as follows:

East & West Valley Facility	Est. Annual Usage (pounds)
August 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017	4,000
July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018	4,000
July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019	4,000
July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020	4,400
July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2021	4,400

b) Red Grease Usage. Red grease usage is provided as an estimate only and is not a guaranteed usage.

c) Types of Red Grease

(1) Contractor shall provide:

Red-i EP (Extreme Pressure) Super Premium Red Grease NLGI #1 or an approved equal.

(a) Penetration @ 77° F. (ASTM Worked) - 310-340

(b) Dropping Point, ASTM, °F. – 550

(c) Soap Type - Lithium Complex

(d) Color - Red

(e) Appearance - Smooth and Tacky

(f) Timken OK Load, Lb. - 70 lbs.

(g) Base Oil Viscosity: cSt.

(i) @ 40°C. cSt. – 336

(ii) @ 100°C. - 22.0

(h) Water Washout Loss % - 6

(i) 4 Ball Wear Test: 0.28

(j) 40kg @ 1200rpm, 75°C, 1hr. - 0.55 mm.

Red-i EP (Extreme Pressure) Super Premium Red Grease NLGI #2 or an approved equal.

(a) Penetration @ 77° F. (ASTM Worked) - 310-340

(b) Dropping Point, ASTM, °F. – 550

(c) Soap Type - Lithium Complex

(d) Color - Red

(e) Appearance - Smooth and Tacky

(f) Timken OK Load, Lb. - 70 lbs.

(g) Base Oil Viscosity: cSt.

(i) @ 40°C. cSt. – 336

(ii) @ 100°C. - 22.0

(h) Water Washout Loss % - 5

(i) 4 Ball Wear Test: 0.28

(j) 40kg @ 1200rpm, 75°C, 1hr. - 0.56 mm.

(2) Any regulatory changes to this type of product shall apply.

(3) The brand name, specifications and MSDS/SDS for the brand of red grease being bid shall be included at the time of bid submittal.

(4) The following brands are approved as approved equals:

(a) Hyperion RED Premium Grease EP 2

(b) Shell Gadus S3 V220C 2

(c) Chevron Ultra-Duty Grease EP NLGI-2

d) Storage Capacity for Red Grease.

(1) Contractor shall deliver red grease in 400 pound drums/barrels.

e) Contractor Responsibilities

(1) To ensure regulatory compliance, only California-compliant red grease shall be supplied to Omnitrans, in accordance with all Federal Environmental Protection Agency, California Air Resources Board and South Coast Air Quality Management District emissions standards.

(2) In the event improper red grease is delivered, or in the event of red grease being delivered into the wrong storage tank, causing contents of the tank become contaminated, the Contractor shall, at its own expense, remove contaminated product, clean the affected tank, dispose of and replace the contaminated product, within 48 hours.

f) Pricing. Red Grease shall be bid at a fixed unit price.

g) Applicable Taxes. At the current time, red grease is subject to California State and Local Sales Tax at a rate of 8.25%.

7. QUANTITY

1) Omnitrans does not guarantee the purchase of a particular volume or amount.

2) Contractor shall guarantee supply of Omnitrans' MISC bulk oil lubricant requirements as herein described.

8. PREPARATION AND DELIVERY

1) The MISC bulk oils and lubricants delivery hours are between 7 a.m. and 4 p.m. Monday through Sunday each week, except holidays.

a) Contractor shall address and coordinate the scheduling of MISC bulk oils and lubricants deliveries with Omnitrans representative in order to accommodate Omnitrans' holiday schedule.

b) Omnitrans observes the following national holidays: Labor Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Year's Day.

2) Contractor shall provide MISC bulk oils and lubricants within 48 hours of each order date.

3) All freight/delivery charges shall be included in the Contractor's price as the terms shall be F.O.B. destination.

4) Contractor shall assume full responsibility for providing tankers or transportation containers suitable for delivery of the MISC bulk oils and lubricants to the appropriate Omnitrans bulk storage tank(s).

a) Contractor shall be responsible for unloading lubricants into Omnitrans' bulk storage tanks and providing trained personnel capable of performing the unloading of lubricants without assistance from Omnitrans personnel.

b) All tanker trucks making deliveries shall be properly certified by the State of California including but not limited to, Vehicle Tank Measurement Certificates, and in accordance with Federal Department of Transportation regulations, policies, and procedures.

(1) If requested, the Contractor shall provide copies of requested certificates within three (3) business days after notification is received from a designated Omnitrans representative.

5) Contractor, its agents or employees, must notify Omnitrans' shop supervisor, or his/her designee, upon delivery of MISC bulk oils and lubricants, as all lubricant deliveries to Omnitrans' bulk storage tanks must be acknowledged by designated Omnitrans representative.

a) Contractor shall, at its expense, make every reasonable effort necessary to maintain minimum lubricant levels. Contractor agrees to notify Omnitrans' designated representative if, at any time, it appears that the delivery schedule set forth may not be met.

(1) Such notification shall include the reasons for any possible delays, and steps being taken by Contractor to remedy any such problem(s).

(2) Nothing herein shall be interpreted as waiving remedies otherwise available to Omnitrans.

6) The bid prices must include all freight/delivery charges and applicable fees.

9. INSPECTION OF SERVICES

A. All services provided and materials utilized in the performance of such services, shall be subject to inspection by Omnitrans, or its designee, to the extent practicable at all times and places.

1) All inspections made by Omnitrans, or its designee, shall be made in such a manner as not to unduly delay the Contractor's delivery and/or dispensing of fuel.

2) Contractor shall agree to provide samples at any requested time.

10. PERMITS AND LICENSES

A. Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining all necessary permits and licenses required by local, state, and federal authorities.

1) Contractor shall pay all charges and fees, and furnish all notices necessary for lawful execution of the work.

2) Contractor shall give all required notices and comply with all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and orders of any public authority bearing on the performance of this Agreement including, but not limited to, the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) reformulated fuel regulations and the requirements of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

a) Upon request, the Contractor shall furnish to Omnitrans certificates and/or other proof of compliance with all such laws, orders, regulations and driving records of the supplier truck drivers.

b) Contractor shall be fully responsible for all shipments to ensure that each shipment meets relevant state and federal requirements.

11. OMNITRANS' RESPONSIBILITIES

Omnitrans' shall, at all times, provide reasonable access to the facility, and shall permit the unloading of Contractor trucks at the delivery locations without undue delay.

12. EMPLOYEE HAZARDS

A. Contractor shall perform all work in a clean, safe and professional manner, causing no hazards to Omnitrans' staff, facility, the environment or Contractor's service personnel.

B. All hazardous waste must be handled, collected, stored and disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental compliance regulations.

End of Scope of Work

ATTACHMENT B - PRICING				
MNT16-109F				
MISC BULK OILS AND LUBRICANTS				
Item Num	Description	Unit of Measure	*Quantity	**Unit Price
1	ALLISON AND VOITH APPROVED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION FLUID (ATF)	GALLON	1	$27.44
2	ISO 32 ANTIWEAR HYDRAULIC FLUID	GALLON	880	$5.16
	*Omnitrans makes no guarantee of usage of items with regard to quantity			
	**The above itemized pricing shall remain fixed for a six month period. Thereafter, unit price(s) may be adjusted, (+/-) every six months reflected the change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI)-U.			

OmniTrans

CURRENT CLIENT REFERENCES. MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) REQUIRED

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

Company: County of Riverside
Address: 2980 Washington Street
City, ST, Zip: Riverside, CA 92504
Fax/Phone Numbers: 951-955-9290
Contact Name/Title: Walter Mack
Type of Engagement: Supply Bulk Fuel and Lubricants

Company: Dispatch Trucking - Commodity Trucking
Address: 14032 Santa Ana Inc
City, ST, Zip: Fontana, CA 92337
Fax/Phone Numbers: 951-217-0332
Contact Name/Title: Brian Bolton
Type of Engagement: Supply Bulk Diesel, Lubricants, Cardlock fuel

Company: County of Orange
Address: 1300 S Grand Ave Bldg A
City, ST, Zip: Santa Ana, CA 92705
Fax/Phone Numbers: 714-567-7368
Contact Name/Title: Yarida Guzman
Type of Engagement: Supply Lubricants

Company: City of San Diego
Address: 1200 3rd Ave
City, ST, Zip: San Diego, CA 92101
Fax/Phone Numbers: 619-236-7131
Contact Name/Title: Karen Wolff
Type of Engagement: Supply Bulk Diesel, Gasoline

Company: Larry Sacinto Construction Inc
Address: P.O. Box 615
City, ST, Zip: Mentone, CA 92359
Fax/Phone Numbers: 909-808-2095
Contact Name/Title: Doug Straw
Type of Engagement: Supply Bulk Fuel and Lubricants

Bidder's Company Name: The SOCO Group, Inc
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor): Corp.
Principle Office Address: 240 E First Street
City, ST, Zip: Perris, CA 92570
Phone Number: 951-427-8529
Fax Number: 760-400-4021
E-Mail: btuttle@thesocogroup.com
Federal Employer Identification Number: 33-0255199
Title of Person Authorized to Sign: V.P. Marketing
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign: Doug Robinson
Date Signed and Authorized Signature: 9-19-16 Doug Robinson

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND *DBES* (REQUIRED >½ OF 1% SHARE OF BID)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and proposed subcontractor having greater than ½ of 1% share of the bid. Government Code § 4100 on, "Subletting and Subcontract Fair Practices Act".

Company N/A CL #
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number Fax Number
Contact Name/Title
Type of Engagement
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Company CL #
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number Fax Number
Contact Name/Title
Type of Engagement
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Company CL #
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number Fax Number
Contact Name/Title
Type of Engagement
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Total DBE participation Dollars % of Total Contract

Bidder's Company Name The SOCO Group, INC
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor) Corp.
Principle Office Address 240 E First Street
City, ST, Zip Perris, CA 92570
Phone Number 951-427-8529
Fax Number 760-400-4021
E-Mail Dtuttle@thesocogroup.com
Federal Employer Identification Number 33-0255199
Title of Person Authorized to Sign V.P. Marketing
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign Doug Robinson
Date Signed and Authorized Signature 9-19-16 Doug Robinson

DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE LIST (SIGN LAST ONE)

OmniTrans

DECLARATION OF NON-COLLUSION (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

I hereby declare (or affirm) under penalty of perjury that:

1. I am the bidder (if the bidder is an individual), a partner in the bid (if the bidder is a partnership), or an officer or employee of the bidding corporation and have authority to sign on its behalf (if the bidder is a corporation);
2. The bidder has independently produced the attached bid(s) without collusion, agreement, understanding or planned common course of action, with any other source, that would limit independent bidding competition;
3. The contents of the bid(s) have not been communicated by the bidder and or its employees and or agents to any person not an employee and or agent of the bidder and or its surety, on any bond furnished with the bid, and will not be communicated to any such person prior to the official opening of the bid, and
4. I have fully informed myself regarding the accuracy of the statements made in this declaration.

Bidder's Company Name: The SOCO Group, INC.
(corp./partnership/sole proprietor): Corp.
Principle Office Address: 240 E. First Street
City, ST, Zip: Perris, CA 92570
Phone Number: 951-427-8529
Fax Number: 760-400-4021
E-mail Number: dtuttle@TheSOCOGroup.com
Federal Employer I.D. Number: 33-0255199
Title of Person Authorized to Sign: V.P. Marketing
Print Name Authorized to Sign: Doug Robinson
Authorized Signature: Doug Robinson
Date Signed: 9-19-16

OmniTrans

NOT ON EXCLUDED PARTIES LIST SYSTEM (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

The Bidder certifies that it is NOT on the Excluded Parties List System of ineligible firms for federally financed and assisted construction, materials, equipment contracts or services.

Bidder's Company Name	The SOCO Group, INC
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Corp
Principle Office Address	240 E. First street
City, ST, Zip	Perris, CA 92570
Phone Number	951-427-8529
Fax Number	760-400-4021
E-Mail	btuttle@theSOCOGroup.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	33-0235199
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	V.P. Marketing
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Doug Robinson
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	9-19-16 Doug Robinson

OmniTrans

PROPOSED DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) PARTICIPATION

This form must be submitted with the BID, to have it considered during BID evaluation. The bidder intends to utilize the following DBE contractors on this project. Signature of participating DBE is confirmation of willingness to participate on this project.

Company N/A
Address
City, ST, zip
Phone Number
Fax Number
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company
Address
City, ST, zip
Phone Number
Fax Number
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company
Address
City, ST, zip
Phone Number
Fax Number
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company
Address
City, ST, zip
Phone Number
Fax Number
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

(DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS REQUIRED)

OmniTrans

WARRANTY CLAIM PROCEDURE (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

Please provide an explanation of the Warranty Claim Procedure for exchange, replacement and reimbursement of repair costs. You may use the space below to explain or you may attach a copy of written procedures to this packet. Any attachment must be clearly marked as "Warranty Claim Procedure" to be considered responsive.

In all instances, you should confirm that all product selected is consistent with the original Equipment manufacturers' recommendation for the Equipment operating conditions and customer maintenance practices.

ITEM #F2
BENCH CONTRACT MNT17-26 (A-B)
TOWING SERVICES

ATTACHMENT C

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

between

Armada Towing
2285 E. 6th St.
San Bernardino, ca. 92410
909-428-1115

(hereinafter "CONTRACTOR")
Telephone: 909-428-1115
Fax: 909-428-0119
Email: officearmadatow@msn.com

And

Omnitrans
1700 West Fifth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92411
(hereinafter "OMNITRANS")

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

CONTRACT NO. MNT17-26A

TOWING SERVICES

Contract Amount: $ 98,000

Omnitrans Project Manager:
Name: Omar Bryant
Title: Maintenance Manager
Telephone: (909) 379-7482
Email: omar.bryant@omnitrans.org

Omnitrans Project Manager:
Name: Mark Crosby
Title: Security/Emergency Preparedness Coordinator
Telephone: (909) 379-7117
Email: mark.crosby@omnitrans.org

Contract Administrator:
Name: Krystal Turner
Title: Contract Administrator
Telephone: (909) 379-7202
Email: krystal.turner@omnitrans.org

OmniTrans

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. SCOPE OF WORK 4
2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE 4
3. CONTRACT OPTIONS 5
4. COMPENSATION 5
5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT 6
6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS 7
7. NOTIFICATION 7
8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES 8
9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION 9
10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE 10
11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT 10
12. ASSIGNMENT 11
13. SUBCONTRACTING 11
14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR 11
15. INSURANCE 12
16. INDEMNITY 15
17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK 15
18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA 15
19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS 16
20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS 16

21. WORK FOR HIRE 17

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR 17

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY 17

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE 17

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES 18

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS 18

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW 18

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES 18

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 19

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY 19

31. FORCE MAJEURE 20

32. CONFIDENTIALITY 20

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC 20

34. GOVERNING LAW 21

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT 21

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS 21

37. PRECEDENCE 22

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT 22

ATTACHMENTS:

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK

ATTACHMENT B – REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

ATTACHMENT C - RATES

ATTACHMENT D - FORMS

This Agreement is made and entered into as of this 1st day of June, 2017 by and between Omnitrans (hereinafter referred to as "OMNITRANS") and Armada Transport, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "CONTRACTOR").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, OMNITRANS is a joint powers authority organized under Sections 6500 et seq. of the California Government Code with power to contract for services described in Attachment A to this Agreement entitled "Attachment A, Scope of Work" (hereinafter referred to as "Work");

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR has indicated it is qualified to perform such services and (1) has reviewed all the available data furnished by OMNITRANS pertinent to the Work to be rendered; (2) has inspected and reviewed the Work to be rendered; (3) will exercise the ordinary care and skill expected of a practitioner in its profession; and (4) is willing to accept responsibility of performing the Work set forth in this Agreement for the compensation and in accordance with the terms, requirements and conditions herein specified;

NOW, THEREFORE, for the consideration hereinafter stated, the parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF WORK

A. CONTRACTOR will perform the Work and related tasks as described in Attachment A, Scope of Work hereto and is incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Agreement.

B. This is a non-exclusive Agreement, whereby OMNITRANS may, at its sole discretion, augment or supplant the Work with its own forces or forces of another contractor or entity. CONTRACTOR will cooperate fully with OMNITRANS' staff or other contractor or entity that may be providing similar or the same Work for OMNITRANS.

2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The term of this Agreement shall be from the date of execution of this Agreement and continue in effect through May 31, 2019, unless terminated as specified in Section 10 and 11 of this Agreement. Omnitrans has no obligation to purchase any specified amount of products/services. All applicable indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall remain in effect following the termination of this Agreement.

Omnitrans' election to extend the Agreement beyond the Initial Term shall not diminish its right to terminate the Agreement for Omnitrans' convenience or CONTRACTORS default as provided elsewhere in this Agreement. The "maximum term" of this Agreement shall be the period extended from June 1, 2019 through May 31, 2022, which period encompasses the Initial Term and the Option Years.

3. CONTRACT OPTIONS

A. Omnitrans will have the unilateral right in the contract by which, for a specified time, Omnitrans may elect to purchase additional services called for by the contract, or may elect to extend the term of the contract. The requirements below apply:

1) Any options that were requested by Omnitrans and/or contained in the Contractor's PROPOSAL or offer must have been evaluated in making the contract award prior to exercising any such options.

2) Since Contractor's proposed pricing for the option years and additional services are considered in evaluating the Contractor's original proposal and form the basis for awarding the contract, Contractor shall be bound by the proposal pricing for additional services and/or option years, unless otherwise provided herein.

B. Omnitrans will provide a minimum of thirty days (30) written notice to the Contractor of Omnitrans' exercise of its option to extend the contract years. Omnitrans may give notice of its exercise of the option for additional services at any time during the term of the contract. The minimum time for the written notice may be waived by mutual agreement.

4. COMPENSATION

For CONTRACTOR's full and complete performance of its obligations under this Agreement, OMNITRANS shall pay CONTRACTOR on a FIXED PRICE basis at the fully burdened fixed rates shown in Attachment C, and subject to the maximum cumulative payment obligation.

OMNITRANS' maximum cumulative payment obligation under this Agreement shall not exceed Ninety Eight Thousand Dollars ($ 98,000), including all amounts payable to CONTRACTOR for all costs, including but not limited to direct labor, other direct costs, subcontracts, indirect costs including, but not limited to, leases, materials, taxes, insurance, and profit.

5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT

A. CONTRACTOR shall invoice OMNITRANS on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month. CONTRACTOR shall furnish information as may be requested by OMNITRANS to substantiate the validity of an invoice.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices in duplicate to:

OMNITRANS
1700 West Fifth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92411
Attn: Accounts Payable

Accountspayable@omnitrans.org

A separate invoice shall be used for each shipment. Each invoice shall include, at minimum, the following information:

- Contract number
- Invoice number
- Description of delivery
- Delivery Date
- Total quantity delivered
- Information as requested by OMNITRANS

B. OMNITRANS shall remit payment within thirty (30) calendar days of approval of the invoices by OMNITRANS' Project Manager.

In the event OMNITRANS should overpay CONTRACTOR, such overpayment shall not be construed as a waiver of OMNITRANS' right to obtain reimbursement for the overpayment. Upon discovering any overpayment, either on its own or upon notice of OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall immediately reimburse OMNITRANS the entire overpayment or, at its sole discretion, OMNITRANS may deduct such overpayment amount from monies due to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement or any other Agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR.

C. TITLE

a. Title shall pass to Omnitrans at the time of payment.

b. The title transferred as above shall in each case be good, and free and clear from any and all security interests, liens, and/or other encumbrances.

c. The transfer of title as specified above shall not imply Acceptance by Omnitrans, nor relieve the Contractor from the responsibility for strict compliance with the Contract, including warranty as specified in the Article entitled Warranty of Work, and for any loss of or damage to the Work.

d. The Contractor at its own expense shall promptly execute, acknowledge, and deliver to the Omnitrans proper bills of sale or other written instruments of title in a form as required by Omnitrans; said instruments shall convey to the Omnitrans' title free and clear of debts, claims, liens, mortgages, taxes, and/or encumbrances.

e. Contractor shall have title to and bear the risk of any loss of or damage to Work purchased hereunder until they are delivered, unloaded, and received by Omnitrans at the FOB Destination specified herein. Contractor's responsibility for loss or damage except for loss or damage resulting from Contractor's negligence, shall cease when title passes to Omnitrans.

6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS

CONTRACTOR agrees that OMNITRANS or any duly authorized representative shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, time cards, employment records or other records relating to this Agreement. Such material, including all pertinent cost, accounting, financial records, and proprietary data must be kept and maintained by CONTRACTOR for a period of three (3) years after completion of this Agreement unless OMNITRANS' written permission is given to CONTRACTOR to dispose of material prior to this time.

7. NOTIFICATION

All notices hereunder concerning this Agreement and the Work to be performed shall be physically transmitted by courier, overnight, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

To OMNITRANS:	To CONTRACTOR:
Omnitrans 1700 West Fifth Street San Bernardino, CA 92411 Attn: Contract Administrator	Armada Transport, Inc. 2285 E. 6th Street San Bernardino, CA 92410 Attn: Jay Ingley, General Manager

8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES

A. OMNITRANS' Project Manager

Contracting Officer: OMNITRANS' CEO/General Manager or his authorized designee who has authority to execute contracts on behalf of OMNITRANS.

Project Manager: Mark Crosby, Security/Emergency Preparedness Coordinator
Omar Bryant, Maintenance Manager

a. Except as expressly specified in this Agreement, the Contracting Officer may exercise any powers, rights and/or privileges that have been lawfully delegated by OMNITRANS. Nothing in this Agreement should be construed to bind OMNITRANS for acts of its officers, employees, and/or agents that exceed the delegation of authority specified herein.

b. The Contracting Officer has delegated to the Project Manager certain powers and duties in connection with this Agreement. The Project Manager is the authorized representative of the Contracting Officer for matters related to this Agreement. The Project Manager or his/her designee is empowered to:

1. Have general oversight of the Work and this Agreement, including the power to enforce compliance with this Agreement.

2. Reserve the right to remove any portion of the Work from CONTRACTOR which have not been performed to OMNITRANS' satisfaction.

3. Subject to the review and acceptance by OMNITRANS, negotiate with CONTRACTOR all adjustments pertaining to this Agreement for revision.

c. In addition to the foregoing, the Project Manager shall have those rights and powers expressly set forth in other sections of this Agreement.

B. **Contractor's Key Personnel**

The following are CONTRACTOR's key personnel and their associated roles in the Work to be provided:

Name	Role
Jay Ingley	General Manager
Jesus Amaro	manager
Israel Montanez	Driver /supervisor

Any propose/substitution or replacement by Contractor of Contractor's key personnel shall ensure that such person possesses the same or better expertise and experience than the key personnel being substituted or replaced. Omnitrans reserves the right to interview such person to ascertain and verify if such proposed substitution or replacement does in deed possess such expertise and experience.

OMNITRANS awarded this Agreement to CONTRACTOR based on OMNITRANS' confidence and reliance on the expertise of CONTRACTOR's key personnel described above. CONTRACTOR shall not reassign key personnel or assign other personnel to key personnel roles until CONTRACTOR obtains prior written approval from OMNITRANS.

9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any disputes between the successful CONTRACTOR and OMNITRANS relating to the implementation or administration of the Contract shall be resolved in accordance with this section.

A. The parties shall first attempt to resolve the dispute informally in meetings or communications between proposer and OMNITRANS.

B. If the dispute remains unresolved fifteen (15) days after it first arises, proposer may request that Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager issue a recommended decision on the matter in dispute. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall issue the recommended decision in writing and provide a copy to proposer.

C. If the dispute remains unresolved after review by Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager, either party may seek judicial resolution of the dispute in an appropriate Court of the State of California.

D. Pending final resolution of a dispute under this section, proposer shall proceed diligently with performance in accordance with the Contract and Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager's recommended decision.

10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part for OMNITRANS' convenience. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall terminate this Agreement by a written Notice of Termination to CONTRACTOR specifying the nature, extent, and effective date of the termination. Upon receipt of the notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately discontinue all Work affected and deliver all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and other information and materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, to Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager. OMNITRANS shall make an equitable adjustment in the Agreement for Work already performed, but shall not allow anticipated profit on unperformed services. Force Majeure shall apply.

11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT

A. If CONTRACTOR fails to perform any of the provisions of this Agreement or so fails to make progress as to endanger timely performance of this Agreement, OMNITRANS may give CONTRACTOR written notice of such default. If CONTRACTOR does not cure such default or provide a plan to cure such default which is acceptable to OMNITRANS within the time permitted by OMNITRANS, then OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement due to CONTRACTOR's breach of this Agreement.

B. If a federal or state proceeding for relief of debtors is undertaken by or against CONTRACTOR, or if CONTRACTOR makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

C. If CONTRACTOR violates Section 28, Compliance with Lobbying Policies, of this Agreement, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

D. In the event OMNITRANS terminates this Agreement as provided in this Section, OMNITRANS may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as OMNITRANS may deem appropriate, Work similar in scope and level of effort to those so terminated, and CONTRACTOR shall be liable to OMNITRANS for all of its costs and damages, including, but not limited, any excess costs for such Work.

E. All finished or unfinished documents and materials produced or procured under this Agreement shall become OMNITRANS' property upon date of such termination.

F. If, after notice of termination of this Agreement under the provisions of this Section, it is determined for any reason that CONTRACTOR was not in default under the provisions of this Section, or that the default was excusable under the terms of this Agreement, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to Section 10, Termination for Convenience.

G. The rights and remedies of OMNITRANS provided in this Article shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

12. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement, any interest herein or claim hereunder, may not be assigned by CONTRACTOR either voluntarily or by operation of law, nor may all or any part of this Agreement be subcontracted by CONTRACTOR, without the prior written consent of OMNITRANS. Consent by OMNITRANS shall not be deemed to relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations to comply fully with all terms and conditions of this Agreement.

13. SUBCONTRACTING

OMNITRANS hereby consents to CONTRACTOR's subcontracting of portions of the Work to the parties identified below for the functions described in CONTRACTOR's proposal. CONTRACTOR shall include in each subcontract agreement the stipulation that CONTRACTOR, not OMNITRANS, is solely responsible for payment to the subcontractor for all amounts owing and that the subcontractor shall have no claim, and shall take no action against OMNITRANS, Member Agencies or officers, directors, employees or sureties thereof for nonpayment by CONTRACTOR.

Subcontractor's Name and Address	Work to Be Performed
None	None

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR's relationship to OMNITRANS in the performance of this Agreement is that of an independent Contractor. CONTRACTOR's personnel performing Work under this Agreement shall at all times be under CONTRACTOR's exclusive direction and control and shall be employees of CONTRACTOR and not employees of OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR shall pay

all wages, salaries and other amounts due its employees in connection with this Agreement and shall be responsible for all reports and obligations respecting them, such as social security, income tax withholding, unemployment compensation, workers' compensation and similar matters.

15. INSURANCE

A. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1) **General Requirements for Contractor**

   a. Without limiting or diminishing the Contractor's obligation to indemnify or hold Omnitrans harmless, Contractor shall procure, prior to commencement of the services required under this contract and maintain for the duration of the contract at its own expense, insurance of the kinds and in the amounts as indicated below;

   b. Provide Omnitrans with valid original certificates of insurance and endorsements showing Omnitrans as an additional insured.

2) **Deductibles or Self-Insured Retention (SIR)**

   SIR must be declared to and approved by Omnitrans. At the option of Omnitrans, either: the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or SIR or Contractor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

3) **Other Insurance Provisions**

   a. Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability

   Commercial General Liability insurance coverage, including but not limited to, premises liability, contractual liability, products and completed operations liability, personal and advertising injury covering claims which may arise from or out of Contractor's performance of its obligations hereunder and if Contractor's vehicles or mobile equipment are used in the performance of the obligations under this Agreement, then Contractor shall maintain liability insurance for all owned, non-owned or hired vehicles so used. Policy shall name Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insured as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Contractor; products and completed operations of Contractor; premises owned, occupied or used by Contractor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations of the scope of protection afforded Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers.

1. For any claims related to this project, Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers. Any insurance and/or deductibles and/or self-insured retentions or self-insured programs maintained by Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not be construed as contributory.
2. Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
3. Each insurance policy required by this clause shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled by either party, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to Omnitrans.

b. Workers' Compensation

If the Contractor has employees as defined by the State of California, the Contractor shall maintain statutory Workers' compensation Insurance (Coverage A) as prescribed by the laws of the State of California. Policy shall include Employers' Liability (Coverage B) including Occupational Disease with limits not less than $1,000,000 per person per accident. The policy shall be endorsed to waive subrogation in favor of Omnitrans and, if applicable, to provide a Borrowed Servant/Alternate Employer Endorsement.

c. Care, Custody, and Control

Contractor shall insure any Omnitrans property while under its Care, Custody, and Control according to the requirements listed in the insurance coverage required.

4) **Acceptability of Insurers**

Insurance companies shall be State of California admitted or approved and have a current **A.M. Best's** rating of no less than **A:**VIII.

5) **Verification of Coverage**

a. Contractor shall furnish Omnitrans with original endorsements affecting coverage required by this clause. The endorsements are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. All insurance certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by Omnitrans before work commences.

b. As an alternative, Contractor's insurer may provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including

endorsements affecting the coverage required by these specifications.

c. In lieu of purchasing insurance and providing original endorsements and or certificates of insurance, the Contractor may provide proof of self-insurance; such proof must be to the satisfaction of Omnitrans.

6) **Subcontractors**

Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverage for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

7) **Notification of Terminated Insurance**

Insurance shall not be terminated or expire without thirty (30) days written notice, and are required to be maintained in force until completion of the contract.

B. **MINIMUM INSURANCE COVERAGE**

1) ☒ **Commercial General Liability including Products/Completed Operations:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and $2,000,000 aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

2) ☒ **Automobile Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

3) ☐ **Errors and Omissions Liability:** $1,000,000; combined single limit bodily and property damage liability per occurrence and $ 3,000,000 aggregate or,

4) ☐ **Professional Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate.

5) ☒ **Workers' Compensation:** statutory limits or,

6) ☐ **Self Insurance Program:** a State Approved program in an amount and form that meets all applicable requirements of the Labor Code of the State of California.

7) ☒ **Employer's Liability**: $1,000,000; per occurrence.

8) ☐ **Environmental Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

9) ☐ **Umbrella Policy:** $4,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate Additional coverage for the above policies, *Omnitrans Additional Insured.*

10) ☐ All drivers making deliveries of products specified on this solicitation shall have Hazardous Materials Endorsements on their Commercial Drivers License, and such other Endorsements as may be required by relevant laws and/or regulations.

16. INDEMNITY

CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OMNITRANS, and its member agencies, and their officers, directors, employees and agents from and against any and all liability, expense (including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees), claims, causes of action, and lawsuits for damages of any nature whatsoever, including, but not limited to, bodily injury, death, personal injury or property damage (including property of CONTRACTOR) arising from or connected with any alleged act and/or omission of CONTRACTOR, its officers, directors, employees, agents, Subcontractors or suppliers. This indemnity shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK

By written notice or order, OMNITRANS may, from time to time, order work suspension or make changes to this Agreement. Changes in the Work shall be mutually agreed to and incorporated into an amendment to this Agreement. Upon execution of an amendment, CONTRACTOR shall perform the Work, as amended.

18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA

A. No material or technical data prepared by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement is to be released by CONTRACTOR to any other person or entity except as necessary for the performance of the Work. All press releases or information concerning the Work that might appear in any publication or dissemination, including but not limited to, newspapers, magazines, and electronic media, shall first be authorized in writing by OMNITRANS.

B. The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall become the property of OMNITRANS without restriction or limitation on their use and shall be made available upon request to OMNITRANS at any time. Original copies of such shall be delivered to OMNITRANS upon completion of the Work or termination of the Work. CONTRACTOR shall be permitted to retain copies of such items for the furtherance of its technical proficiency; however, publication of this material is subject to the prior written approval of OMNITRANS. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS

The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall be delivered to, and become the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS. Copies may be made for CONTRACTOR's records, but shall not be furnished to others without prior written authorization from OMNITRANS. Such deliverables shall be deemed works made for hire, and all rights in copyright therein shall be retained by OMNITRANS.

20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS

A. In the event OMNITRANS rightfully obtains copies of Proprietary Data under the terms of the separate License Agreement and Escrow Agreement that govern rights in Documentation, Software and Intellectual Property created and/or developed by Contractor, its Third Party Software Contractors and its Suppliers as part of the Project, any derivative works and associated documentation created by or on behalf of OMNITRANS by Permitted Programmers (as defined in the License Agreement) shall be the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS (collectively, "OMNITRANS Intellectual Property"), and OMNITRANS may use, disclose and exercise dominion and full rights of ownership, in any manner in OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in connection with the use, operation and maintenance of a transportation system administered by OMNITRANS. No use of OMNITRANS Intellectual Property shall be made for any purpose other than in conjunction with a transportation system administered by CONTRACTOR, and OMNITRANS shall not sell, lease, rent, give away or otherwise disclose any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property to any outside third party other than Permitted Programmers. To the extent there may be any question of rights of ownership or use in any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property, Contractor shall require all of its subcontractors and suppliers (including without limitation its Third Party Software Contractors) to assign to OMNITRANS, all worldwide right, title and interest in and to all OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in a manner consistent with the foregoing terms of this paragraph. Contractor shall execute any documents as OMNITRANS may from time to time reasonably request to effectuate the terms of this paragraph.

B. All documentation and Software which predates this Contract and which otherwise owned by Contractor or its Third Party Software Contractors, and all Documentation and Software which is created by Contractor or its Third Party Software Contractors shall be Licensed Software or Licensed Documentation, as appropriate. All Licensed Software and Licensed Documentation shall be governed by the License Agreement by and between the parties of event date herewith.

21. WORK FOR HIRE

Any work created or produced as a part of this Agreement that may be defined under Section 101, Title 17, USC will be considered "work for hire" as it pertains to ownership rights. CONTRACTOR, by his/her endorsement hereon agrees that all rights to any work(s) created or produced are waived, and that ownership rests with OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR further agrees to ensure transfer of all rights to such work(s), as defined under federal copyright law, that may be created or produced under this Agreement by its suppliers, contractors or subcontractors.

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR shall file any and all claims with OMNITRANS' Project Manager in writing within thirty (30) days of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim. The claim shall be in sufficient detail to enable OMNITRANS to ascertain the claim's basis and amount, and shall describe the date, place and other pertinent circumstances of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim and the indebtedness, obligation, injury, loss or damages allegedly incurred by CONTRACTOR.

Even though a claim may be filed and/or in review by OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall continue to perform in accordance with this Agreement.

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate against, or grant preferential treatment to, any individual or group, or any employee or applicant for employment because of race, age, religion, color, ethnicity, sex, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, political affiliation, sexual orientation, marital status or other status protected by law. CONTRACTOR shall take action to ensure that applicants and employees are treated without regard to the above.

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

A. CONTRACTOR shall perform and exercise, and require its subcontractors to perform and exercise due professional care and competence in the performance of the Work in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, completeness and coordination of the Work, it being understood that OMNITRANS will be relying upon such professional quality, accuracy, completeness and coordination in utilizing the Work. The foregoing obligations and standards shall constitute the "Standard of Performance" for purposes of this Agreement. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

B. All workers shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform the Work assigned to them. OMNITRANS shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to require the immediate removal of CONTRACTOR's personnel at any level assigned to the performance of the Work at no additional fee or cost to OMNITRANS, if OMNITRANS considers such removal in its best interests and requests such removal in writing and such request is not done for illegal reasons. Further, an employee who is removed from performing Work under this Agreement under this Article shall not be re-assigned to perform Work in any other capacity under this Agreement without OMNITRANS' prior written approval.

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES

To ensure compliance with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice to OMNITRANS disclosing the identity of any individual who CONTRACTOR desires to employ or retain under a contract, and who (1) presently serves as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS, or (2) served as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS within the previous 12 months of the date of the proposed employment or retention by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR's written notice shall indicate whether the individual will be an officer, principal or shareholder of the entity and/or will participate in the performance of this Agreement.

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

In the event of a proposed amendment to this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide prior to the execution of such amendment, a written statement disclosing any contribution(s) of $250 or more made by CONTRACTOR or its subcontractor(s) to Omnitrans Board Members/Alternates or employees within the preceding twelve (12) months of the date of the proposed amendment. Applicable contributions include those made by any agent/person/entity on behalf of CONTRACTOR or subcontractor(s).

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

CONTRACTOR shall familiarize itself with and perform the Work required under this Agreement in conformity with requirements and standards of OMNITRANS, municipal and public agencies, public and private utilities, special districts, and railroad agencies whose facilities and work may be affected by Work under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all Federal, state and local laws and ordinances.

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES

A. CONTRACTOR agrees that if it is a Lobbyist Employer or if it has retained a Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist, as such terms are defined by OMNITRANS

in its Ethics Policy, it shall comply or ensure that its Lobbying Firm and Lobbyist complies with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy.

B. If CONTRACTOR (Lobbyist Employer) or its Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist fails to comply, in whole or in part, with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, such failure shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and OMNITRANS shall have the right to immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement.

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

A. All records, documents, drawings, plans, specifications and other material relating to conduct of OMNITRANS' business, including materials submitted by CONTRACTOR in its proposal and during the course of performing the Work under this Agreement, shall become the exclusive property of OMNITRANS and may be deemed public records. Said materials may be subject to the provisions of the California Public Records Act. OMNITRANS' use and disclosure of its records are governed by this Act.

B. OMNITRANS will not advise as to the nature or content of documents entitled to protection from disclosure under the California Public Records Act, including interpretations of the Act or the definitions of trade secret, confidential or proprietary. OMNITRANS will accept materials clearly and prominently labeled "TRADE SECRET" or "CONFIDENTIAL" or "PROPRIETARY" as determined by CONTRACTOR. OMNITRANS will endeavor to notify CONTRACTOR of any request of the disclosure of such materials. Under no circumstances, however, will OMNITRANS be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any labeled materials whether the disclosure is required by law or a court order or occurs through inadvertence, mistake or negligence on the part of OMNITRANS or its officers, employees and/or contractors.

C. In the event of litigation concerning the disclosure of any material submitted by CONTRACTOR, OMNITRANS' sole involvement will be as a stake holder, retaining the material until otherwise ordered by a court. CONTRACTOR, at its sole expense and risk, shall be responsible for prosecuting or defending any action concerning the materials, and shall defend, indemnify and hold OMNITRANS harmless from all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, in connection with such action.

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY

No waiver of a breach of any provision of this Agreement by either party shall constitute a waiver of any other breach of the provision, or of any other breach of the provision of the Agreement. Failure of either party to enforce any provision of this Agreement at any time shall not be construed as a waiver of that provision.

The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision.

31. FORCE MAJEURE

Performance of each and all CONTRACTOR's and OMNITRANS' covenants herein shall be subject to such delays as may occur without CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' fault from acts of God, strikes, riots, or from other similar causes beyond CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' control.

32. CONFIDENTIALITY

CONTRACTOR agrees that for and during the entire term of this Agreement, any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like received or generated by CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement, shall be considered and kept as the private and privileged records of OMNITRANS and will not be divulged to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity except on the direct prior written authorization of OMNITRANS. Further, upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, CONTRACTOR agrees that it will continue to treat as private and privileged any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like, and will not release any such information to any person, firm, corporation or other entity, either by statement, deposition, or as a witness, except upon direct prior written authority of OMNITRANS.

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC

A. OMNITRANS shall review and approve in writing all OMNITRANS related copy proposed to be used by CONTRACTOR for advertising or public relations purposes prior to publication. CONTRACTOR shall not allow OMNITRANS related copy to be published in its advertisements and public relations programs prior to receiving such approval. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all published information is factual and that it does not in any way imply that OMNITRANS endorses CONTRACTOR's firm, service, and/or product.

B. CONTRACTOR shall refer all inquiries from the news media to OMNITRANS, and shall comply with the procedures of OMNITRANS' Public Affairs staff regarding statements to the media relating to this Agreement or the Work.

C. If CONTRACTOR receives a complaint from a citizen or the community, CONTRACTOR shall inform OMNITRANS as soon as possible and inform OMNITRANS of any action taken to alleviate the situation.

D. The provisions of this Article shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

34. GOVERNING LAW

The validity of this Agreement and of any of its terms or provisions, as well as the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, and the proper venue of any action brought hereunder is and shall be the County of San Bernardino, California.

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT

Unless specified otherwise in the Agreement, this Agreement may only be modified by written mutual consent evidenced by signatures of representatives authorized to enter into and modify the Agreement. In order to be effective, amendments may require prior approval by OMNITRANS' Board of Directors, and in all instances require prior signature of an authorized representative of OMNITRANS.

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS

A. The CONTRACTOR warrants that it has all necessary licenses and permits required by the laws of the United States, State of California, and the County of San Bernardino, the Local Jurisdictions, and all other appropriate governmental agencies, and agrees to maintain these licenses and permits in effect for the duration of the Agreement. Further, FIRM warrants that its employees, agents, and contractors and subcontractors shall conduct themselves in compliance with such laws and licensure requirements including, without limitation, compliance with laws applicable to nondiscrimination, sexual harassment and ethical behavior throughout the duration of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further warrants that it shall not retain or employ an unlicensed subcontractor to perform work on this Project. CONTRACTOR shall notify OMNITRANS immediately and in writing of its employees', agents', contractors' or subcontractors' inability to obtain or maintain, irrespective of the pendency of any appeal, any such licenses, permits, approvals, certificates, waivers, exemptions. Such inability shall be cause for termination of this Agreement.

B. CONTRACTOR shall procure all permits and licenses; pay all charges, assessments and fees, as may be required by the ordinances and regulations of the public agencies having jurisdiction over the areas in which the work is located, and shall comply with all the terms and conditions thereof and with all lawful orders and regulations of each such public agency relating to construction operations under the jurisdiction of such agency.

37. PRECEDENCE

Conflicting provisions hereof, if any, shall prevail in the following descending order of precedence: (1) the provisions of this Agreement, and any and all of its Amendments, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; (2) provisions of RFP-MNT17-26 and any and all of its Addenda, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; and (3) CONTRACTOR's proposal dated January 26, 2017.

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, and any attachments or documents incorporated herein by inclusion or by reference, constitutes the complete and entire agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR and supersedes any prior representations, understandings, communications, commitments, agreements or proposals, oral or written.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the date shown below, and effective on the date first hereinabove written.

OMNITRANS	Armada Towing
P. SCOTT GRAHAM CEO/General Manager	Jay Dougherty
DATE	11/30/16

Federal Tax I.D. No. 33-0976227

DP
CM

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK
MNT17-26
TOWING SERVICES

I. GENERAL TOWING SERVICES

A. SCOPE OF WORK

1. Omnitrans' fixed-route transit operations are conducted from two (2) separate facilities in the San Bernardino Valley including the following locations:

   i. East Valley Facility (San Bernardino)
   1700 West Fifth Street, San Bernardino, CA 92411

   ii. West Valley Facility (Montclair)
   4748 Arrow Highway, Montclair, CA 91763

2. Contractor shall arrive within 1 hour at the designated site after contact by Omnitrans.
3. Contractor shall ensure all drivers possess a "Class A - Commercial License" with Medical Card Requirements.
4. Contractor shall provide towing services for cars, trucks and vans ("hook" method may be used for these vehicles).
5. ALL buses shall be towed using Landoll or approved equal flat-bed with the ability to tow full sized 102" wide by 30' to 40' buses. Omnitrans buses are alternative fuel buses (Compressed Natural Gas and Liquefied Natural Gas) and the fuel tanks are on the roof of the vehicles which add additional height to the overall tow height that requires the Contractor to have Landoll that shall remain below overpasses and other height restricted obstacles.

   Vehicles to be towed:

Estimated Quantity of Vehicles in Service	
NUMBER IN SERVICE	**DESCRIPTION**
201	40 foot New Flyer Low Floor Buses
14	60 foot New Flyer Low Floor Articulated Buses
72	Support Vehicles (Consisting of cars, light trucks and vans)
VEHICLE QUANTITIES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE	

6. Prior to loading the buses, an observation of the bus must be performed by the tow truck operator and the Omnitrans road call mechanic. Any defects such as scratches, dents, damage to body or exterior components installed on buss shall be noted on a form provided by Omnitrans (O.D.R.) and marked accordingly on the form identifying the location of the damage noted. The form must be signed by both parties. When buses are picked up by the towing contractor from a third party

contractor, the tow truck operator shall perform the walk around and complete the O.D.R. and return the form to the location the bus is dropped off.

7. Towing of 40-foot buses requires a 3-axle wrecker with 25-ton capacity or larger.
8. Towing of 60-foot Articulated Buses requires special manufactures' procedures (see attachment A1 for towing information).
9. All vehicles towed must be towed by lifting the vehicle and towing without a person steering.
10. Towing service is required on a 24-hour, seven days a week, 365 days a year basis "Inclusive of all holidays".
11. Contractor shall legibly and accurately fill-out a trip ticket for each vehicle delivered listing at minimum:
    i. Vehicle number
    ii. Date
    iii. Time of arrival at vehicle location (confirmed by Omnitrans employee at vehicle location)
    iv. Time of delivery to destination
    v. Length of transport in miles
12. Contractor shall ensure the operator delivering the towed vehicle will have the delivery slip signed by a shop supervisor or a designee.
13. Contractor shall conduct a careful examination of Omnitrans' facilities and shall thoroughly familiarize themselves with access points, conditions, configurations, and arrangements of each site.
14. Mileage rates are from Omnitrans' San Bernardino or Montclair locations.
15. Accident/Recovery work: Only as requested, on the scene e.g. Debris clean up, fluid spill cleanup. "Charges to be included in the Service Call".

B. SAFETY STANDARDS

1. Maximum speed is 5 M.P.H. on Omnitrans' properties.
2. Yield right-of -way to coaches backing out of the shop and parking stalls.
3. Sound horn three times and check for clear passage before backing vehicles.
4. Follow designated yard directional traffic flow. Do not drive across bus stalls.
5. Always be courteous and professional; never demand the right-of-way to the extent of causing an accident.
6. Stop at designated "stop" markings in the yard.

7. Pedestrian traffic in or out of the vehicle access gates is prohibited.
8. Contractors vehicles shall be parked in designated parking areas only.
9. Contractors shall use their own applicable personal protective equipment (PPE) while performing work on behalf of the Authority.
10. All tools equipment, materials, and waste in the Contractors work area shall be kept in an orderly fashion and shall not present a safety hazard.
11. All field technicians and Contractor's sheall wear appropriate reflective safety vests, at all times while on Omnitrans' properties.
12. Contractors' are required to check in and check out with the on-duty "Maintenance Supervisor".
13. OMNITRANS maintenance employees will assist tow truck operators with necessary requirements for the Omnitrans owned vehicles.

II. PRIVATE OWNED VEHICLE TOWING

A. SCOPE OF WORK

Requested services shall include but not limited to:

1. All towing and related services must be carried-out in full compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.
2. Vehicle storage lots must be located within a reasonable proximity of where the vehicle was towed.
3. All vehicles towed or otherwise removed and/or impounded at Omnitrans properties must be immediately taken to the contractor's storage lot.
4. Storage lots must be open and available for vehicle retrieval twenty-four (24) hours per day, 365 days per year.
5. The appropriate police department (San Bernardino Police, Loma Linda Police, Montclair Police, etc.) must be immediately notified of the impoundment.
6. Prior to removing any vehicle from any Omnitrans property, the towing company shall take a digital photograph of the vehicle including the vehicle's license plate and email it to the Omnitrans Security & Emergency Preparedness Coordinator.
7. Omnitrans Safety and Security Office or their Contract Security Force is authorized to direct the towing company to have vehicles removed from Omnitrans properties. No other Omnitrans employees are authorized to have vehicles towed from Omnitrans properties under this contract.
8. Prior to implementation of towing at Omnitrans properties, the Contractor management team shall meet with the Omnitrans Security & Emergency Preparedness Coordinator to confirm towing procedures for the respective properties.

9. The towing company must have the capacity to respond within one half (1/2) hour of a towing request from Omnitrans.
10. When towing is requested, Omnitrans will make every effort to provide the towing company with a description of the vehicle to be towed including make, model, color, license plate number and, when possible, location on the property.
11. Omnitrans reserves the right, from time-to-time, to designate other Omnitrans staff that shall have the authority to have vehicles towed from its properties only after so notifying the towing company in writing.
12. The towing company must be willing to accept as payment for any retrieval of vehicles cash, certified bank check, money order, all major credit cards and all major debit cards.
13. Vehicles shall be released ONLY to the Registered Owner upon full payment to the towing company.
14. The towing company must comply with all Omnitrans insurance requirements. The towing company shall hold Omnitrans harmless from any and all claims arising out of the towing of any vehicle from an Omnitrans owned or leased property as long as the vehicle is in the care and custody of the towing company.
15. Omnitrans reserves the right to direct the towing company to release any vehicle at no cost to Omnitrans or to the vehicle owner not more than three (3) times per year per property. Such release requires the vehicle owner to sign a General Release of Claim against the towing company prior to the release of the vehicle.
16. For the purposes of this solicitation "vehicle" is defined as automotive vehicle including cars, trucks, vans, recreational vehicle, motorcycles and trailers.
17. The towing company shall provide and install, at no cost to Omnitrans, and at the direction and approval of the Security and Emergency Preparedness Coordinator, all necessary signage to comply with the towing needs of the respective Omnitrans property. Signage may vary by property, but in all cases must comply with all applicable laws and regulations.

B. PROPERTY LOCATIONS FOR ABANDONED AND ILLEGALLY PARKED VEHICLES:

1. Omnitrans East Valley

   1700 West Fifth Street
   San Bernardino, CA 92411

2. Omnitrans West Valley Facility
   4748 Arrow Highway

Montclair, CA 91763

3. Omnitrans I Street Facility
   234 South "I" Street
   San Bernardino, CA 92411

4. Omnitrans Feron Facility
   9421 Feron Blvd.
   Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

5. San Bernardino Transcenter
   599 West Rialto Ave.
   San Bernardino, CA 92401

6. sbX Palm Park and Ride
   3205 West Kendall Drive
   San Bernardino, CA 92407

7. sbX Marshall Park and Ride
   3200 North "E" Street (North Bound)
   3205 North "E" Street (South Bound)
   San Bernardino, CA 92405

8. sbX Redlands Blvd. Park and Ride
   10546 ½ Redlands Blvd.
   Loma Linda, CA 92354

Attachment B
REGULATORY REQUIREMENT
Table of Contents

Contents

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 2
DISCRIMINATION 2
WHISTLEBLOWER REQUIREMENTS 3
PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 3
ACCESS TO RECORDS 4
FEDERAL FUNDING, INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS, AND FEDERAL CHANGES 4
ENERGY CONSERVATION REQUIREMENTS 5
CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS 5
NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES 6
PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS 7
SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT 8
RECYCLED PRODUCTS 8
CLEAN WATER AND CLEAN AIR REQUIREMENTS 9
COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LOBBYING POLICY 9
BUY AMERICA 10
CARGO PREFERENCE 10
FLY AMERICA 11
CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT 11
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) 49 CFR Part 26 13
ADA ACCESS 14
ALCOHOL AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE PROGRAM 15
TRANSIT EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS 17
BONDING REQUIREMENTS 18
DAVIS-BACON AND COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACTS 18
PRIVACY ACT - 5 U.S.C. 552 25
TERMINATION 49 U.S.C. Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F 26
SEISMIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS 42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq. 49 CFR Part 41 28
BREACHES AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION 49 CFR Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F 28
VETERANS PREFERENCE 29

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

*** Marks Required Subcontract Provisions that must flow down to all subcontracts as defined in the Article entitled SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS herein.**

RR-01
ADMINISTRATIVE CODE *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. **Compliance with §§1090 et. seq. and §§87100 et. seq. of the California Government Code**

Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of §§1090 et. seq. and §§87100 et. seq. of the California Government Code. Without reducing or affecting its obligation to comply with any and all of said provisions, Contractor specifically covenants:

1. Contractor shall not cause or permit any member, officer, or employee of Omnitrans to have any financial interest in the Contract;

2. Contractor shall not enter into any Subcontract involving services or property with a person or business prohibited from transacting such business with Omnitrans;

3. Contractor warrants and represents that to its knowledge no Board member, officer, or employee of Omnitrans has any interest, whether contractual, non-contractual, financial or otherwise, in this Contract, or in the business or any other contract or transaction of the Contractor or any Subcontractor and that if any such interest comes to Contractor's knowledge at any time, Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of all such information in writing to Omnitrans.

C. **Campaign Contributions**
Neither Contractor nor its Agents shall give or offer to give any campaign contribution to any member of Omnitrans Board of Directors in violation of the California Government Code §§84300 et seq., or of the Administrative Code. Contractor shall submit a Certification of Campaign Contributions with all COs of two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000) or more.

RR-02
DISCRIMINATION *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. In connection with the performance of Work provided for under this Contract, Contractor agrees that it will not, on the grounds of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, sexual orientation, or age, discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons in any manner prohibited by Federal, State or local laws.

RR-03
WHISTLEBLOWER REQUIREMENTS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. Contractor shall not adopt any rule, regulation, or policy preventing an employee from disclosing information to a government or law enforcement agency, where the employee believes the information discloses violation or noncompliance with a state or Federal regulation; nor shall Contractor retaliate against an employee for taking such actions as set forth in the t. seq.

RR-04
PUBLIC RECORDS ACT *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. Except as otherwise provided herein, all records, documents, drawings, plans, specifications, and all other information relating to the conduct of Omnitrans business, including all information and documents submitted by Contractor ("Records"), shall become the exclusive property of Omnitrans and shall be deemed public records. Said Records are subject to the provisions of the California Public Records Act (Government Code §6250 et. seq.). Omnitrans use and disclosure of its records are governed by this Act. Omnitrans will use its best efforts to inform the Contractor of any request for any financial records or documents marked "Trade Secret", "Confidential" or "Proprietary" provided by Contractor to Omnitrans. Omnitrans will not advise as to the nature or content of documents entitled to protection from disclosure under the California Public Records Act.

C. In the event of litigation concerning the disclosure of any Records, Omnitrans sole involvement will be as a stakeholder, retaining the Records until otherwise ordered by a court. The submitting party, at its sole expense and risk, shall be fully responsible for any and all fees for prosecuting or defending any action concerning the Records and shall indemnify and hold Omnitrans harmless from all costs and expenses including attorney's fees in connection with any such action.

RR-05
ACCESS TO RECORDS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Contractor agrees to provide Omnitrans, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this Contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions. Contractor also agrees, pursuant to 49 C. F. R. 633.17 to provide the FTA Administrator or the FTA's authorized representatives, including any FTA Project Management Oversight Contractor, access to Contractor's records and construction sites pertaining to a major capital project, defined at 49 U.S.C. 5302(a) 1, which is receiving federal financial assistance through the programs described at 49 U.S.C. 5307, 5309 or 5311.

C. If this Contract is for a capital project or improvement (defined at 49 U.S.C. 5302(a) 1) and was entered in to through other than competitive bidding, the Contractor shall make records related to this Contract available to Omnitrans, the Secretary of Transportation and the Comptroller General or any authorized officer or employee of any of them for the purposes of conducting an audit and inspection.

D. Contractor shall permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce without any cost by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

E. Contractor shall maintain all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Contract for a period of not less than three years after the date of termination or expiration of this Contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Contract, in which case Contractor agrees to maintain same until Omnitrans, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.

RR-06
FEDERAL FUNDING, INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS, AND FEDERAL CHANGES*

A. Applicability

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. This Contract includes, in part, certain Standard Terms and Conditions required by DOT, whether or not expressly set forth in the Contract provisions. All contractual provisions required by DOT, as set forth in FTA Circular 4220.1F, dated November 1, 2008 and

revised March 18, 2013 (including any changes), and are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Contract. Contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any Omnitrans requests which would cause Omnitrans to be in violation of the FTA terms and conditions.

This Contract is subject to a financial assistance agreement between Omnitrans and the Federal Transit Administration of the US Department of Transportation and all laws, regulations, guidelines, and provisions of the financial assistance agreement apply to this Contract and are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

C. Contractor shall at all times comply with all applicable federal laws and regulations, including without limitation FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including those listed directly or by reference in Applicable Grant Agreements between Omnitrans and FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this Contract collectively "Federal Requirements". These Federal Requirements may change and the changed Federal Requirements will apply to this Contract as required unless the Federal Government determines otherwise. Contractor's failure to so comply with the Federal Requirements shall constitute a material breach of this Contract.

RR-07
ENERGY CONSERVATION REQUIREMENTS

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Contractor shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act 42 USC §6321 et seq.

RR-08
CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Nondiscrimination - In accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, section 303 of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6102, section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12132, and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, national

origin, sex, age, or disability. In addition, Contractor shall comply with applicable Federal implementing regulations and other implementing requirements FTA may issue.

C. Equal Employment Opportunity

(a) Race, Color, Creed, National Origin, Sex - In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e, and Federal transit laws at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor shall comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL) regulations, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," 41 C.F.R. Parts 60 et seq. , (which implement Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order No. 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note), and with any applicable Federal statutes, executive orders, regulations, and Federal policies that may in the future affect activities undertaken in the course of the Contract. Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, creed, national origin, sex, or age. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. In addition, Contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

(b) Age - In accordance with section 4 of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 623 and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor shall refrain from discrimination against present and prospective employees for reason of age. In addition, Contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

(c) Disabilities - In accordance with section 102 of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12112, Contractor shall comply with the requirements of U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 C.F.R. Part 1630, pertaining to employment of persons with disabilities. In addition, Contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

(d) Contractor shall include these requirements in each subcontract, modified only if necessary to identify parties, as required by Federal regulations.

RR-09
NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES *

A. Applicability

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award this Contract, absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to this Contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to Omnitrans, Contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that Contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from this Contract.

Contractor shall include this Article in each Subcontract and shall not modify the Article, except to identify the Subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

RR-10
PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. The provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq. and U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 C.F.R. Part 31, shall apply to actions pertaining to this Contract. Upon execution of this Contract, Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining this Contract or the FTA assisted project for which this Contract work is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

C. Contractor also acknowledges that this Contract is connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. § 5307 and if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5307(n)(1) on Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

D. Contractor shall include this Article in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. Contractor shall not modify the Article, except to identify the Subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

RR-11
SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT*

A. Applicability

This article applies to federally funded contracts and subcontracts at any level expected to equal or exceed $25,000 as well as any contract or subcontract (at any level) for Federally required auditing services.

B. This Contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 49 CFR Part 29. As such, Contractor shall verify that none of the Contractor, its principals, as defined at 49 CFR 29.995, or affiliates, as defined at 49 CFR 29.905, are excluded or disqualified as defined at 49 CFR 29.940 and 29.945.

Contractor shall comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C and shall include the requirement to comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

C. By entering into this Contract, Contractor certifies that it shall comply with the requirements of 49 CFR 29, Subpart C throughout the period of this Contract. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by Omnitrans. If it is later determined that Contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to remedies available to Omnitrans, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

RR-12
RECYCLED PRODUCTS

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded operations/management, construction, or materials & supplies contracts for items designated by the Environmental Protection Agency, when procuring $10,000 or more per year.

B. To the extent practicable and economically feasible, a competitive preference shall be given for products and services that conserve natural resources and protect the environment and are energy efficient.

C. The Contractor agrees to comply with all the requirements of Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), as amended (42 U.S.C. 6962), including but not limited to the regulatory provisions of 40 CFR Part 247, and Executive Order 12873, as they apply to the procurement of the items designated in Subpart B of 40 CFR Part 247.

RR-13
CLEAN WATER AND CLEAN AIR REQUIREMENTS*

A. Applicability

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts over $100,000.

B. CLEAN WATER REQUIREMENTS

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., and all applicable clean water standards of the State of California and any state or local agency having jurisdiction. Contractor shall report each violation to Omnitrans. Omnitrans will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office, and all other agencies having jurisdiction.

C. CLEAN AIR

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 et seq. and all applicable Clean Air Standards of the State of California or any state or local agency having jurisdiction. Contractor shall report each violation to Omnitrans. Omnitrans will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA, the appropriate EPA Regional Office and all other agencies having jurisdiction.

C. Contractor shall include this Article in each subcontract exceeding $100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

RR-14
COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LOBBYING POLICY *

A. **Applicability**

The following Article applies to federally funded contracts over $100,000.

B. The Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. 1352, requires that Contractors who apply or bid for an award of $100,000 or more shall file the certification required by 49 CFR Part 20, “New Restrictions on Lobbying,” attached hereto as the certification entitled, "Certification of Compliance with Federal Lobbying Requirements." As set forth in the certifications, each tier of subcontractors shall certify to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier shall also disclose the name of any registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who has made lobbying contacts on its behalf with

non-Federal funds with respect to that Federal contract, grant or award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Such disclosures shall be forwarded from tier to tier up to Omnitrans.

RR-15
BUY AMERICA *

A. **Applicability**

The following Article applies to federally funded rolling stock purchase and construction contracts over $100,000 and to contracts over $100,000 for materials & supplies for steel, iron, or manufactured products.

B. Contractor shall comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(j) and 49 CFR Part 661, which provide that Federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron, and manufactured products used in FTA-funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 C.F.R. 661.7, and include final assembly in the United States for 15 passenger vans and 15 passenger wagons produced by Chrysler Corporation, and microcomputer equipment and software. Separate requirements for rolling stock are set out at 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2)(C) and 49 C.F.R. 661.11. Rolling stock must be assembled in the United States and have a 60 percent domestic content.

Omnitrans may investigate Contractor's, any Subcontractor's, and any Supplier's compliance with this Article. If an investigation is initiated, Contractor, Subcontractor, or Supplier shall document its compliance, in accordance with 49 CFR 661.15, and cooperate with the investigation. Contractor shall incorporate the Buy America conditions set forth in this Article in every subcontract or purchase order and shall enforce such conditions.

C. FTA requires a Buy America certification to be submitted with the proposal, or the proposal shall be considered non-responsive.

RR-16
CARGO PREFERENCE*

A. **Applicability**

The following Article applies to federally funded contracts involving equipment, materials, or commodities which may be transported by ocean vessels

B. **USE OF UNITED STATES FLAG VESSELS**

Contractor shall use privately owned United States-Flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or

commodities pursuant to this Contract to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-Flag commercial vessels.

Contractor shall furnish within 20 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of leading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of -lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in the preceding paragraph to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590 and to the Omnitrans (through Contractor in the case of a subcontractor's bill-of-lading.)

Contractor shall include these requirements in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this Contract when the subcontract may involve the transport of equipment, material, or commodities by ocean vessel.

RR-17
FLY AMERICA

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded contracts if the contract or subcontracts may involve the international transportation of goods, equipment, or personnel by air.

B. Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 40118 (the “Fly America” Act) in accordance with the General Services Administration’s regulations at 41 CFR Part 301-10, which provide that recipients and sub recipients of Federal funds and their contractors are required to use U.S. Flag air carriers for U.S Government-financed international air travel and transportation of their personal effects or property, to the extent such service is available, unless travel by foreign air carrier is a matter of necessity, as defined by the Fly America Act. Contractor shall submit, if a foreign air carrier was used, an appropriate certification or memorandum adequately explaining why service by a U.S. flag air carrier was not available or why it was necessary to use a foreign air carrier and shall, in any event, provide a certificate of compliance with the Fly America requirements. Contractor agrees to include the requirements of this section in all subcontracts that may involve international air transportation.

RR-18
CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT *

A. Applicability

This Article applies to federally funded construction contracts over $2,000 (including ferry vessels), rolling stock purchases over $2,500 and to operations/management contracts over $2,500 (except transportation services)

B. Pursuant to the Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Non-construction Contracts subject to the Federal Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 40 U.S.C.A. § 327 through 332 as implemented by U.S. Department of Labor regulations, 29 CFR 5.5 (b) and (c) Contractor and Subcontractor's contracting for any part of the Contract work shall comply with the following:

1. **Overtime requirements** – Neither Contractor nor any Subcontractor contracting for any part of the Contract work that requires or involves the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. **Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages** – In the event of any violation of the Article set forth in paragraph (1) of this Article Contractor and any Subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, Contractor and Subcontractor shall be liable to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this Article, in the sum of ten dollars ($10) for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this Article.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages – Omnitrans shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by Contractor or Subcontractor under the Contract or any other Federal contract with Contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of Contractor or Subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this Article.

4. Subcontracts – Contractor or Subcontractor shall insert this Article in any Subcontracts and also an Article requiring the Subcontractors to include this Article in any lower tier Subcontracts. Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any Subcontractor or lower tier Subcontractor with this Article.

5. Payrolls and basic records – The records to be maintained hereinabove shall be made available by Contractor or Subcontractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by Omnitrans and U.S. Dept. of Labor. Contractor and Subcontractor shall maintain payrolls and basic records during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three (3) years from the completion of the Contract

for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchmen, working on the Contract. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, social security number, correct classifications, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid.

RR-19
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) 49 CFR Part 26

Disadvantaged Business Enterprises

A. This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 26, *Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs.* The national goal for participation of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) is 10%. The agency's overall goal for DBE participation is 8.4**%.**

B. Contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of this DOT-assisted Contract. Failure by Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or such other remedy as Omnitrans deems appropriate. Each subcontract Contractor signs with a subcontractor must include the assurance in this paragraph (*see* 49 CFR 26.13(b)).

C. Bidders are required to document sufficient DBE participation to meet these goals or, alternatively, document adequate good faith efforts to do so, as provided for in 49 CFR 26.53. Award of this contract is conditioned on submission of the following concurrent with and accompanying sealed bid concurrent with and accompanying an initial proposal prior to award:

1. The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in this contract;
2. A description of the work each DBE will perform;
3. The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating;
4. Written documentation of the bidder's commitment to use a DBE subcontractor whose participation it submits to meet the contract goal;
5. Written confirmation from the DBE that it is participating in the contract as provided in the prime contractor's commitment; and
6. If the contract goal is not met, evidence of good faith efforts to do so.

Bidders must present the information required above as a matter of responsiveness with initial proposals prior to contract award] (*see* 49 CFR 26.53(3)).

The successful bidder will be required to report its DBE participation obtained through race-neutral means throughout the period of performance.

D. Contractor is required to pay its subcontractors performing work related to this contract for satisfactory performance of that work no later than 7 days after the contractor's receipt of payment for that work from the Omnitrans. In addition, Contractor is required to return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within 30 days after the subcontractor's work related to his contract is satisfactorily completed.

E. Contractor must promptly notify Omnitrans whenever a DBE subcontractor performing work related to this contract is terminated or fails to complete its work, and must make good faith efforts to engage another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work. Contractor may not terminate any DBE subcontractor and perform that work through its own forces or those of an affiliate without prior written consent of Omnitrans.

RR-20
ADA ACCESS

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded Architect & Engineer, Operations/Management, Rolling Stock Purchase, and Construction contracts

B. **Access Requirements for Persons with Disabilities**

Contractor shall comply with:

1. The requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5301(d), which states the Federal policy that elderly persons and persons with disabilities have the same right as other persons to use mass transportation service and facilities, and that special efforts shall be made in planning and designing those services and facilities to implement that policy;

2. All applicable requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps;

3. The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq., which requires that accessible facilities and services be made available to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments to that Act;

4. The Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 4151 et seq., which requires that buildings and public accommodations be accessible to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments to that Act; and

5. All applicable requirements of the following regulations and any subsequent amendments thereto:

(1) U.S. DOT regulations, "Transportation Services for Individuals with Disabilities (ADA)," 49 C.F.R. Part 37;

(2) U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs and Activities Receiving or Benefiting from Federal Financial Assistance," 49 C.F.R. Part 27;

(3) Joint U.S. Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (U.S. ATBCB)/U.S. DOT regulations, "Americans With Disabilities (ADA) Accessibility Specifications for Transportation Vehicles," 36 C.F.R. Part 1192 and 49 C.F.R. Part 38;

(4) U.S. DOJ regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in State and Local Government Services," 28 C.F.R. Part 35;

(5) U.S. DOJ regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability by Public Accommodations and in Commercial Facilities," 28 C.F.R. Part 36;

(6) U.S. General Services Administration (U.S. GSA) regulations, "Accommodations for the Physically Handicapped," 41 C.F.R. Subpart 101-19;

(7) U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 C.F.R. Part 1630;

(8) U.S. Federal Communications Commission regulations, "Telecommunications Relay Services and Related Customer Premises Equipment for the Hearing and Speech Disabled," 47 C.F.R. Part 64, Subpart F; and

(9) U.S. ATBCB regulations, "Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility Standards," 36 C.F.R. Part 1194; and

(10) FTA regulations, "Transportation for Elderly and Handicapped Persons," 49 C.F.R. Part 609;

(11) Any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

RR-21
ALCOHOL AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE PROGRAM *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded contracts for transit operations.

B. **FTA Prevention of Alcohol Misuse and Prohibited Drug Use in Transit Operations Regulations**

Contractor and its Subcontractors shall comply with the FTA anti-drug and alcohol misuse regulations (49 CFR Part 655) and the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) Procedures for Transportation Workplace Drug and Alcohol Testing Programs (49 CFR Part 40) to the full extent that they are, by their terms, applicable to Contractor and its Subcontractors. The regulations apply to all "contractors" that have "covered employees" that perform "safety sensitive functions" as those terms are defined in the regulations.

C. **Certificate of Compliance**

The CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH 49 CFR PARTS 655, PREVENTION OF ALCOHOL MISUSE AND PROHIBITED DRUG USE IN TRANSIT, submitted by Contractor prior to award, is incorporated as part of the Contract Documents.

D. **Drug and Alcohol Testing Program**

In the event that any part of the Work under this Contract falls within the scope of 49 CFR Part 655, Contractor, and its Subcontractors (as applicable), shall establish and implement a drug and alcohol testing program that complies with 49 CFR Parts 653 and 654, produce any documentation necessary to establish its compliance with Parts 653 and 654, and permit any authorized representative of the United States Department of Transportation or its operating administrations, the State Oversight Agency of California, or Omnitrans, to inspect the facilities and records associated with the implementation of the drug and alcohol testing program as required under 49 CFR Parts 653 and 654 and review the testing process. Contractor shall annually certify its compliance with Parts 653 and 65. To certify compliance the contractor shall use the "Substance Abuse Certifications" in the "Annual List of Certifications and Assurances for Federal Transit Administration Grants and Cooperative Agreements," which is published annually in the Federal Register.

E. **Alcohol and Drug Free Workplace Program**

In addition to the above, for Work performed on Omnitrans property, Contractor shall provide an Alcohol and Drug-free Workplace Program in accordance with FTA requirements found at http://transit-safety.fta.dot.gov/DrugAndAlcohol/default.asp

RR-22
TRANSIT EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS *

A. **Applicability**

Subject to the limitations in Sections B, C, and D, this Article applies if this Contract involves transit operations to be performed by employees of a Contractor recognized by FTA to be a transit operator, and if FTA has determined that it is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance.

B. **General Transit Employee Protective Requirements**

If FTA has determined that this Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance (other than Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2) or 49 U.S.C. § 5311), and if the U.S. Secretary of Transportation has determined that the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) are necessary or appropriate for Omnitrans under this Contract, then Contractor shall perform the transit operations work under the Contract in compliance with terms and conditions, (a) determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to meet the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. A 5333(b), and U.S. Department of Labor ("U. S. DOL") guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto, and (b) stated in a U. S. DOL letter of certification to FTA, the date of which is set forth in the applicable Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement with Omnitrans, and which is incorporated in the Form of Contract as a Contract Document entitled "U. S. DOL Certification".

C. **Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a) (2) for Elderly Individuals and Individuals with Disabilities**

If FTA has determined that this Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2), and if the U.S. Secretary of Transportation has determined or determines in the future that the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) are necessary or appropriate for Omnitrans under the Contract, Contractor shall perform the Work in compliance with the terms and conditions determined, (a) by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to meet the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b), U.S. DOL guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto, and (b) stated in the U.S. DOL's letter of certification to FTA, the date of which is set forth in the applicable Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement with Omnitrans, and which is incorporated in the Form of Contract as a Contract Document entitled "U. S. DOL Certification".

D. **Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311 in Nonurbanized Areas**

If FTA has determined that this Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311, Contractor shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Special Warranty for the Nonurbanized Area

Program agreed to by the U.S. Secretaries of Transportation and Labor, dated May 31, 1979, and the procedures implemented by U.S. DOL or any revision thereto.

E. **Indemnity**

Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Omnitrans, and its Board Members, employees and agents from and against all liability, claims, demands actions, costs, judgments, penalties, damages, losses and expenses arising out of or in connection with Contractor's failure to comply with or failure to carry out its responsibilities under all applicable provisions of Sections B, C and D of this Article.

RR-23
BONDING REQUIREMENTS

Applicability to Contracts
For those construction or facility improvement contracts or subcontracts exceeding $100,000, FTA may accept the bonding policy and requirements of the recipient, provided that they meet the minimum requirements for construction contracts as follows:

A. A bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to ten (10) percent of the bid price. The "bid guarantees" shall consist of a firm commitment and may be in any of the following forms: (a) cash; (b) cashier's check payment to Omnitrans; (c) a certified check payable to the city; or (d) a bidder's bond executed by an admitted surety insurer. Such as a bid bond, certifies check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of his bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified.

B. A performance bond on the part of the Contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.

C. A payment bond on the part of the Contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment, as required by law, of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract.

RR-24
DAVIS-BACON AND COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACTS

Background and Application
The Davis-Bacon and Copeland Acts are codified at 40 USC 3141, *et seq.* and 18 USC 874. The Acts apply to grantee construction contracts and subcontracts that "at least partly are financed by a loan or grant from the Federal Government." 40 USC 3145(a), 29 CFR 5.2(h), 49 CFR 18.36(i) (5). The Acts apply to any construction contract over $2,000. 40 USC 3142(a), 29 CFR 5.5(a). 'Construction,' for purposes of the Acts, includes "actual construction, alteration and/or repair, including painting and decorating." 29 CFR 5.5(a). The requirements of both Acts are

incorporated into a single clause (*see* 29 CFR 3.11) enumerated at 29 CFR 5.5(a) and reproduced below.

The clause language is drawn directly from 29 CFR 5.5(a) and any deviation from the model clause below should be coordinated with counsel to ensure the Acts' requirements are satisfied.

Clause Language
Davis-Bacon and Copeland Anti-Kickback Acts

(1) **Minimum wages** - (i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR Part 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph (1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

(ii)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) Except with respect to helpers as defined as 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), the work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and

(4) With respect to helpers as defined in 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.

(B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

(v)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination with 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a) (1) (v) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the Classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(2) **Withholding** - Omnitrans shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States

Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the contract, Omnitrans may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

(3) **Payrolls and basic records** - (i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b) (2) (B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

(ii)(A) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Omnitrans for transmission to the Federal Transit Administration. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a) (3) (i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal Stock Number 029-005-00014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors.

(B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5 and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or

indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (a)(3)(ii)(B) of this section.

(D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Transit Administration or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

(4) **Apprentices and trainees** - (i) Apprentices - Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractors registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a

percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) Trainees - Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate that is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity - The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended and 29 CFR part 30.

(5) **Compliance with Copeland Act requirements** - The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

(6) **Subcontracts** - The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Federal Transit Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall

be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

(7) **Contract termination: debarment** - A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

(8) **Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements** - All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

(9) **Disputes concerning labor standards** - Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

(10) **Certification of eligibility** - (i) By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

RR-25
PRIVACY ACT - 5 U.S.C. 552

Applicability to Contracts

When a grantee maintains files on drug and alcohol enforcement activities for FTA, and those files are organized so that information could be retrieved by personal identifier, the Privacy Act requirements apply to all contracts.

Flow Down
The Federal Privacy Act requirements flow down to each third party contractor and their contracts at every tier.

Model Clause/Language
The text of the following clause has not been mandated by statute or specific regulation, but has been developed by FTA.

Contracts Involving Federal Privacy Act Requirements - The following requirements apply to the Contractor and its employees that administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government under any contract:

(1) The Contractor agrees to comply with, and assures the compliance of its employees with, the information restrictions and other applicable requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974,

5 U.S.C. § 552a. Among other things, the Contractor agrees to obtain the express consent of the Federal Government before the Contractor or its employees operate a system of records on behalf of the Federal Government. The Contractor understands that the requirements of the Privacy Act, including the civil and criminal penalties for violation of that Act, apply to those individuals involved, and that failure to comply with the terms of the Privacy Act may result in termination of the underlying contract.

(2) The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract to administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

RR- 26
TERMINATION 49 U.S.C. Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F

Applicability to Contracts
All contracts (with the exception of contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher education,) in excess of $10,000 shall contain suitable provisions for termination by the grantee including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. (For contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher education the threshold is $100,000.) In addition, such contracts shall describe conditions under which the contract may be terminated for default as well as conditions where the contract may be terminated because of circumstances beyond the control of the contractor.

Flow Down
The termination requirements flow down to all contracts in excess of $10,000, with the exception of contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher learning.

a. **Termination for Convenience (General Provision)** Omnitrans may terminate this contract, in whole or in part, at any time by written notice to the Contractor when it is in the Government's best interest. The Contractor shall be paid its costs, including contract close-out costs, and profit on work performed up to the time of termination. The Contractor shall promptly submit its termination claim to Omnitrans to be paid the Contractor. If the Contractor has any property in its possession belonging to the Omnitrans, the Contractor will account for the same, and dispose of it in the manner the Omnitrans directs.

b. **Opportunity to Cure (General Provision)** Omnitrans in its sole discretion may, in the case of a termination for breach or default, allow the Contractor an appropriately short period of time in which to cure the defect. In such case, the

notice of termination will state the time period in which cure is permitted and other appropriate conditions

If Contractor fails to remedy to Omnitrans' satisfaction the breach or default of any of the terms, covenants, or conditions of this Contract within ten (10) days after receipt by Contractor of written notice from Omnitrans setting forth the nature of said breach or default, Omnitrans shall have the right to terminate the Contract without any further obligation to Contractor. Any such termination for default shall not in any way operate to preclude Omnitrans from also pursuing all available remedies against Contractor and its sureties for said breach or default.

c. **Waiver of Remedies for any Breach** In the event that Omnitrans elects to waive its remedies for any breach by Contractor of any covenant, term or condition of this Contract, such waiver by Omnitrans shall not limit Omnitrans remedies for any succeeding breach of that or of any other term, covenant, or condition of this Contract.

d. **Termination for Default (Construction)** If the Contractor refuses or fails to prosecute the work or any separable part, with the diligence that will insure its completion within the time specified in this contract or any extension or fails to complete the work within this time, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of this contract, Omnitrans may terminate this contract for default. Omnitrans shall terminate by delivering to the Contractor a Notice of Termination specifying the nature of the default. In this event, Omnitrans may take over the work and compete it by contract or otherwise, and may take possession of and use any materials, appliances, and plant on the work site necessary for completing the work. The Contractor and its sureties shall be liable for any damage to Omnitrans resulting from the Contractor's refusal or failure to complete the work within specified time, whether or not the Contractor's right to proceed with the work is terminated. This liability includes any increased costs incurred by the Omnitrans in completing the work.

The Contractor's right to proceed shall not be terminated nor the Contractor charged with damages under this clause if-

1. The delay in completing the work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Examples of such causes include: acts of God, acts of the Recipient, acts of another Contractor in the performance of a contract with the Recipient, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes; and

2. The contractor, within [10] days from the beginning of any delay, notifies Omnitrans in writing of the causes of delay. If in the judgment of Omnitrans, the delay is excusable, the time for completing the work shall be extended. The judgment of Omnitrans shall be final and conclusive on the parties, but subject to appeal under the Disputes clauses.

If, after termination of the Contractor's right to proceed, it is determined that the Contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties will be the same as if the termination had been issued for the convenience of Omnitrans.

RR – 27
SEISMIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS 42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq. 49 CFR Part 41

Applicability to Contracts

The Seismic Safety requirements apply only to contracts for the construction of new buildings or additions to existing buildings.

Flow Down
The Seismic Safety requirements flow down from FTA recipients and subrecipients to first tier contractors to assure compliance, with the applicable building standards for Seismic Safety, including the work performed by all subcontractors.

Model Clauses/Language
The regulations do not provide suggested language for third-party contract clauses. The following language has been developed by FTA.

Seismic Safety - The contractor agrees that any new building or addition to an existing building will be designed and constructed in accordance with the standards for Seismic Safety required in Department of Transportation Seismic Safety Regulations 49 CFR Part 41 and will certify to compliance to the extent required by the regulation. The contractor also agrees to ensure that all work performed under this contract including work performed by a subcontractor is in compliance with the standards required by the Seismic Safety Regulations and the certification of compliance issued on the project.

RR-28
BREACHES AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION 49 CFR Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F

Applicability to Contracts
All contracts in excess of $100,000 shall contain provisions or conditions which will allow for administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as may be appropriate. This may include provisions for bonding, penalties for late or inadequate performance, retained earnings, liquidated damages or other appropriate measures.

Flow Down
The Breaches and Dispute Resolutions requirements flow down to all tiers.

Disputes - Disputes arising in the performance of this Contract which are not resolved by agreement of the parties shall be decided in writing by the Omnitrans Construction Manager.

This decision shall be final and conclusive unless within ten (10) days from the date of receipt of its copy, the Contractor mails or otherwise furnishes a written appeal to Omnitrans Construction Manager. In connection with any such appeal, the Contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of its position. The decision of Omnitrans Project Manager shall be binding upon the Contractor and the Contractor shall abide be the decision.

Performance During Dispute - Unless otherwise directed by Omnitrans, Contractor shall continue performance under this Contract while matters in dispute are being resolved.

Claims for Damages - Should either party to the Contract suffer injury or damage to person or property because of any act or omission of the party or of any of his employees, agents or others for whose acts he is legally liable, a claim for damages therefore shall be made in writing to such other party within a reasonable time after the first observance of such injury of damage.

Remedies - Unless this contract provides otherwise, all claims, counterclaims, disputes and other matters in question between Omnitrans and the Contractor arising out of or relating to this agreement or its breach will be decided by arbitration if the parties mutually agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within the State in which Omnitrans is located.

Rights and Remedies - The duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and the rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law. No action or failure to act by Omnitrans, or Contractor shall constitute a waiver of any right or duty afforded any of them under the Contract, nor shall any such action or failure to act constitute an approval of or acquiescence in any breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

RR-29
VETERANS PREFERENCE

Veterans Employment. Contractors working on a capital project funded using FTA assistance shall give a hiring preference, to the extent practicable, to veterans (as defined in section 2108 of title 5) who have the requisite skills and abilities to perform the construction work required under the contract. This subsection shall not be understood, construed or enforced in any manner that would require an employer to give preference to any veteran over any equally qualified applicant who is a member of any racial or ethnic minority, female, an individual with a disability, or former employee.

END OF REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

ATTACHMENT C - RATES					
MNT17-26A					
TOWING SERVICES					
Item Num	Section	Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	*ArmadaTransport Inc. (Primary)
1	Towing Charges 40' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Less than 12 mile radius from San Bernardino	EA	1	$ 225.00
2	Towing Charges 40' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	12 to 25 mile radius from San Bernardino	EA	1	$ 275.00
3	Towing Charges 40' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Less than 12 mile radius from Montclair	EA	1	$ 225.00
4	Towing Charges 40' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	12 to 25 mile radius from Montclair	EA	1	$ 275.00
5	Towing Charges 40' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	26 miles or more from pickup to delivery point	HR	1	$ 150.00
6	Towing Charges 40' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Recovery Services	HR	1	$ 150.00
7	Towing Charges 60' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Less than 12 mile radius from San Bernardino	EA	1	$ 225.00
8	Towing Charges 60' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	12 to 25 mile radius from San Bernardino	EA	1	$ 275.00
9	Towing Charges 60' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Less than 12 mile radius from Montclair	EA	1	$ 225.00
10	Towing Charges 60' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	12 to 25 mile radius from Montclair	EA	1	$ 275.00
11	Towing Charges 60' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	26 miles or more from pickup to delivery point	HR	1	$ 150.00
12	Towing Charges 60' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Recovery Services	HR	1	$ 150.00
13	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Less than 12 mile radius from San Bernardino	EA	1	$ 50.00
14	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	12 to 25 mile radius from San Bernardino	EA	1	$ 75.00
15	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Less than 12 mile radius from Montclair	EA	1	$ 50.00
16	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	12 to 25 mile radius from Montclair	EA	1	$ 75.00
17	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Less than 12 mile radius from Rancho Cucamonga	EA	1	$ 50.00
18	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	12 to 25 mile radius from Rancho Cucamonga	EA	1	$ 75.00
19	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Less than 12 mile radius from Loma Linda	EA	1	$ 50.00
20	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	12 to 25 mile radius from Loma Linda	EA	1	$ 75.00
21	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	26 miles or more from pickup to delivery point	HR	1	$ 75.00
22	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Recovery Services	HR	1	$ 75.00
	*Awarded pricing shall remain fixed for Base Years 1-2. All subsequent pricing shall be determined in January of each year, reflecting the change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI).				

OmniTrans

CURRENT CLIENT REFERENCES. MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) REQUIRED

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, with valid contact information, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

Company: Auto Club
Address: 5402 philadelphia St
City, ST, Zip: Chino ca 91710
Phone Numbers/Email: 909-364-1503 / wilson.stephanie@AAA-calif.com
Contact Name/Title: stephanie wilson / CSR manager
Type of Engagement: contract

Company: City of San Bernardino Fleet
Address: 300 N. D St
City, ST, Zip: San Bernardino, Ca. 92418
Phone Numbers/Email: 909-384-5140
Contact Name/Title: Dave
Type of Engagement: contract

Company: City of Redlands
Address: 1270 W Park ave
City, ST, Zip: Redlands, Ca. 92373
Phone Numbers/Email: 909-798-7655
Contact Name/Title: AAron
Type of Engagement: Contract

Company: Mark Christopher Chevrolet
Address: 2131 E convention center way
City, ST, Zip: Ontario, Ca. 91764
Phone Numbers/Email: 909-390-2900
Contact Name/Title: service
Type of Engagement: contract

Company: Copart
Address: 1203 S. Rancho ave
City, ST, Zip: Colton ca 92324
Phone Numbers/Email: 909-825-7600
Contact Name/Title: emelda
Type of Engagement: contract

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name: Armada Towing
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor): Armada Transport Inc.
Principle Office Address: 2285 E. 6th St
City, ST, Zip: San Bernardino, ca. 92410
Phone Number and E-Mail: 909-428-1115 / officearmadatow@msn.com
Federal Employer Identification Number: 33-0976227
Title of Person Authorized to Sign: General manager
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign: Jay Ingley
Date Signed and Authorized Signature: 11/29/16 Jay Ingley

OmniTrans

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND *DBES* (REQUIRED >½ OF 1% SHARE OF BID)

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and proposed subcontractor having greater than ½ of 1% share of the bid. Government Code § 4100 on, "Subletting and Subcontract Fair Practices Act".

Company: Armada Towing
Address: 2285 E 6th St
City, ST, Zip: San Bernardino, Ca. 92410
Phone Numbers/Email: 909-428-1115
Contact Name/Title: Jay Ingley / General manager
Type of Engagement: US / Self
Type of work to be performed: Towing
Dollar value of participation: Total DBE qualified? Yes [X] No [ ]

Company:
Address:
City, ST, Zip:
Phone Number:
Contact Name/Title:
Type of Engagement:
Type of work to be performed:
Dollar value of participation: DBE qualified? Yes [ ] No [ ]

Company:
Address:
City, ST, Zip:
Phone Number:
Contact Name/Title:
Type of Engagement:
Type of work to be performed:
Dollar value of participation: DBE qualified? Yes [ ] No [ ]

Total DBE participation Dollars % of Total Contract

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name: Armada Towing
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor): Armada Transport Inc.
Principle Office Address: 2285 E. 6th st
City, ST, Zip: San Bernardino, Ca. 92410
Phone Number and E-Mail: 909-428-1115 / officearmadatow@msn.com
Federal Employer Identification Number: 33-0976227
Title of Person Authorized to Sign: General manager
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign: Jay Ingley
Date Signed and Authorized Signature: 11/29/16 Jay Ingley

DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE LIST (SIGN LAST ONE)

OmniTrans

RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING (REQUIRED >$100,000)

Submit this form before final contract award, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One form required of bidder and subcontractor having greater than a $100,000 share of the bid. 31 U.S.C., § 1352 and U.S. DOT regulations on "New Restrictions on Lobbying," 49 C.F.R. Part 20.

Lobbying requirements apply to Construction/Architectural and Engineering/Acquisition of Rolling Stock/Professional Service Contract/Operation Service Contract/Turnkey contracts.

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal Contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for making lobbying contacts to an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all tiers shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, as signed below, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. A 3801, *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Bidder's Company Name	Armada Towing
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Armada Transport Inc.
Select One	[X] Prime or [ ] Subcontractor (submit after award)
Principle Office Address	2285 E 6th St
City, ST, Zip	San Bernardino, Ca. 92410
Phone Number	909-428-1115
Fax Number	909-428-0119
E-Mail	officearmadatow@msn.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	33-0976227
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	General manager
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Jay Ingley
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	11/29/16 Jay Ingley

OmniTrans

PROPOSED DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) PARTICIPATION

This form must be submitted with the BID, to have it considered during BID evaluation. The bidder intends to utilize the following DBE contractors on this project. Signature of participating DBE is confirmation of willingness to participate on this project.

Company: Armada Towing
Address: 2285 E. 6th St.
City, ST, zip: San Bernardino, Ca. 92410
Phone Number: 909-428-1115
Fax Number: 909-428-0119
Contact Name: Jay Ingley
Type of work to be performed: Towing
Dollar value of participation: Total amount
Signature of participating DBE: Jay Ingley

Company:
Address:
City, ST, zip:
Phone Number:
Fax Number:
Contact Name:
Type of work to be performed:
Dollar value of participation:
Signature of participating DBE:

Company:
Address:
City, ST, zip:
Phone Number:
Fax Number:
Contact Name:
Type of work to be performed:
Dollar value of participation:
Signature of participating DBE:

Company:
Address:
City, ST, zip:
Phone Number:
Fax Number:
Contact Name:
Type of work to be performed:
Dollar value of participation:
Signature of participating DBE:

(DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS REQUIRED)

OmniTrans

NOT ON EXCLUDED PARTIES LIST SYSTEM (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

The Bidder certifies that it is NOT on the Excluded Parties List System of ineligible firms for federally financed and assisted construction, materials, equipment contracts or services.

Bidder's Company Name: Armada Towing
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor): Armada Transport Inc.
Principle Office Address: 2285 E 6th St.
City, ST, Zip: San Bernardino, ca. 92410
Phone Number: 909-428-1115
Fax Number: 909-428-0119
E-Mail: officearmadatow@msn.com
Federal Employer Identification Number: 33-0976227
Title of Person Authorized to Sign: General manager
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign: Jay Ingley
Date Signed and Authorized Signature: 11/29/16 Jay Ingley

OmniTrans

OMNITRANS
IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(Public Contract Code Section 2200 *et seq.*)

As required by California Public Contract Code Section 2204, the Contractor certifies subject to penalty for perjury that the option checked below relating to the Contractor's status in regard to the Iran Contracting Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code Section 2200 *et seq.*) is true and correct:

☑ The Contractor is not:

(i) identified on the current list of persons and entities engaging in investment activities in Iran prepared by the California Department of General Services in accordance with subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203; or

(ii) a financial institution that extends, for 45 days or more, credit in the amount of $20,000,000 or more to any other person or entity identified on the current list of persons and entities engaging in investment activities in Iran prepared by the California Department of General Services in accordance with subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203, if that person or entity uses or will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran.

☐ Omnitrans has exempted the Contractor from the requirements of the Iran Contracting Act of 2010 after making a public finding that, absent the exemption, Omnitrans will be unable to obtain the goods and/or services to be provided pursuant to the Contract.

☑ The amount of the Contract payable to the Contractor for the Project does not exceed $1,000,000.

Signed Jay Chudley

Titled General Manager

Firm Armada Towing

Date 11/29/16

Note: In accordance with Public Contract Code Section 2205, false certification of this form shall be reported to the California Attorney General and may result in civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the Contract amount, termination of the Contract and/or ineligibility to bid on contracts for three years.

OmniTrans

DECLARATION OF NON-COLLUSION (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

I hereby declare (or affirm) under penalty of perjury that:

1. I am the bidder (if the bidder is an individual), a partner in the bid (if the bidder is a partnership), or an officer or employee of the bidding corporation and have authority to sign on its behalf (if the bidder is a corporation);
2. The bidder has independently produced the attached bid(s) without collusion, agreement, understanding or planned common course of action, with any other source, that would limit independent bidding competition;
3. The contents of the bid(s) have not been communicated by the bidder and or its employees and or agents to any person not an employee and or agent of the bidder and or its surety, on any bond furnished with the bid, and will not be communicated to any such person prior to the official opening of the bid, and
4. I have fully informed myself regarding the accuracy of the statements made in this declaration.

Bidder's Company Name Armada Towing
(corp./partnership/sole proprietor) Armada Transport Inc.
Principle Office Address 2285 E 6th St
City, ST, Zip San Bernardino, Ca. 92410
Phone Number 909-428-1115
Fax Number 909-428-0119
E-mail Number officearmadatow@msn.com
Federal Employer I.D. Number 33-0976227
Title of Person Authorized to Sign General manager
Print Name Authorized to Sign Jay Ingley
Authorized Signature Jay Ingley
Date Signed 11/29/16

OmniTrans

DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, & OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS
(REQUIRED >$25,000)

Submit this form with BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and subcontractor having greater than a $25,000 share of the bid. U.S. Code, Title 31, § 6101 note and U.S. DOT regulations on "Debarment and Suspension," 49 C.F.R. Part 29.

The Participant (the bidder and potential contractor or potential subcontractor for a third party contract) certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a Federal department or agency;
2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (2) of this certification; and
4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/bid had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

An explanation must be attached to this certification regarding any exception(s).

The Primary Participant certifies that it has authority under State and local laws to comply with the subject assurances, the truthfulness and accuracy of the contents of this certification, any attached explanation submitted herewith, understands the applicability of 31 U.S.C. Sections 3801 *Et. Seq.* and that this certification has been legally made.

Bidder's Company Name	Armada Towing
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Armada Transport Inc.
Select One	[X] Prime or [ ] Subcontractor (submit after award)
Principle Office Address	2285 E. 6th St.
City, ST, Zip	San Bernardino, Ca. 92410
Phone Number	909-428-1115
Fax Number	909-428-0119
E-Mail	officearmadatow@msn.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	33-0976227
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	General manager
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Jay Ingley
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	11/29/16 Jay Ingley

OmniTrans

BUY AMERICA CERTIFICATE (REQUIRED >$100,000)

Submit this form with the BID when the BID calls for:
Steel, Iron and Manufactured Products and/or for Rolling Stock
failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder having greater than a $100,000 share of the bid. Section 337 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1987, and the regulations in 49 CFR 661, as amended.

1. ☑ The bidder hereby certifies that it will comply with the above requirements and will ensure that the lower tier contractors and subcontractors will also comply with the requirements as referenced above.

2. ☐ The bidder hereby certifies that it cannot comply with the requirements as referenced above, however it may qualify for an exception to the requirement as listed below and or attached hereto.

Bidder's Company Name	Armada Towing
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Armada Transport Inc.
Principle Office Address	2285 E. 6th St
City, ST, Zip	San Bernardino, ca. 92410
Phone Number	909-428-1115
Fax Number	909-428-0119
E-Mail	officearmadatow @ msn.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	33-0976227
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	General manager
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Jay Ingley
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	11/29/16 Jay Ingley

(attach additional sheets as necessary to fully explain any exceptions)

Exceptions as referenced in check box number 2:

OmniTrans

BUY AMERICA CERTIFICATE INSTRUCTIONS

1. The Buy America requirement is set forth in Section 165 of the Surface Transportation Act of 1982, as amended by Section 337 of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987, FTA regulations at 49 CFR Part 661, as amended, and by any guidance issued by FTA.

2. **A Buy America Certificate for *steel, iron and manufactured products and/or for rolling stock* must be completed and submitted with bids/proposals for all procurements of greater than $100,000.00**. A bid/proposal which does not include the completed Certificate will be considered non-responsive. If the Contractor fails to comply, it will be ordered to take the necessary steps to achieve compliance but will not be allowed to change its original Contract price. If the Contractor fails to take the necessary steps to achieve compliance, the Contract will not be awarded or the Contractor will be in breach of the Contract, if awarded.

3. Inclusion of *Certificate of Non-compliance with Section 165 (b) (3)* in a bid/proposal constitutes an application by the bidder/proposer for an exception to the Buy America requirement. If an exception is not granted by FTA, the bid/proposal will be considered non-responsive.

4. Section 164a of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended by Section 337 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1987, permits FTA participation on this Contract only if steel, iron and manufactured products used in the Contract are produced in the United States. These Acts and their implementing regulations set forth the following requirements:

a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the Secretary of Transportation shall not obligate any funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or by any Act amended by this Act or after the date of enactment of this Act, any funds authorized to be appropriated by Title 23, U.S. Code, the Federal Transit Act, as amended through June 1992, or the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978, and administered by the Department of Transportation unless steel, iron and manufactured products used in such project are produced in the U.S. For a manufactured product to be considered produced in the U.S., all of the manufacturing processes must take place in the U.S. and all items or material used in the product must be of U.S. origin.

b) The provisions of subsection (a) of this section shall not apply where the Secretary finds: (1) that their application would be inconsistent with the public interest; (2) that such materials and products are not products in the U.S. in sufficient and reasonably available quantities and of a satisfactory quality; (3) that inclusion of domestic material will increase the cost of the item or material by more than 25%.

c) In the case of the procurement of bus and other rolling stock (including train control, communication and traction power equipment) under the Federal Transit Act, as amended through June 1992, subsection (a) does not apply if (i) the cost of components which are produced in the U.S. is more than 60% of the total cost of the vehicle or equipment and (ii) final assembly of the vehicle will take place in the U.S. In order for a component to be deemed "produced in the U.S.", the total cost of the subcomponent must meet the same 60% domestic content requirement and be manufactured in the U.S.

A component is any article, material or supply, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, that is directly incorporated into the vehicle or equipment at the final assembly location. A component may be composed of subcomponents. A subcomponent is considered to be 100% of domestic origin if it is manufactured in the U.S. If a component meets the domestic content requirement, then the entire cost of the component may be used in calculating the cost of domestic content of the vehicle or equipment.

If a component is manufactured in the U.S. but contains less than the domestic content requirement, the cost of the domestic subcomponents and the cost of manufacturing the component may be included in the calculation of the domestic content of the vehicle or equipment. The actual cost, not the Contract price, of a component is to be used in calculating the component cost.

For purposes of this subsection (c), in calculating the cost of components, labor costs involved in final assembly shall not be included in the calculation.

(d) Any State may impose more stringent requirements than these on the use of articles, materials and supplies mined, produced or manufactured in foreign countries in projects carried out with Federal assistance.

ATTACHMENT C

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

between

Bill & Wag's Inc.
1516 S Bon View Ave
Ontario, Ca, 91761

(hereinafter "CONTRACTOR")
Telephone: 909-923-6100
Fax: 909-923-6108
Email: jbriggs@unitedroadtowing.com

And

Omnitrans
1700 West Fifth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92411
(hereinafter "OMNITRANS")

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

CONTRACT NO. MNT17-26 B

TOWING SERVICES

Contract Amount: $ 25,251

Omnitrans Project Manager:
Name: Omar Bryant
Title: Maintenance Manager
Telephone: (909) 379-7482
Email: omar.bryant@omnitrans.org

Omnitrans Project Manager:
Name: Mark Crosby
Title: Security/Emergency Preparedness Coordinator
Telephone: (909) 379-7117
Email: mark.crosby@omnitrans.org

Contract Administrator:
Name: Krystal Turner
Title: Contract Administrator
Telephone: (909) 379-7202
Email: krystal.turner@omnitrans.org

OmniTrans

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. SCOPE OF WORK 4
2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE 4
3. CONTRACT OPTIONS 5
4. COMPENSATION 5
5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT 6
6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS 7
7. NOTIFICATION 7
8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES 8
9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION 9
10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE 10
11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT 10
12. ASSIGNMENT 11
13. SUBCONTRACTING 11
14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR 11
15. INSURANCE 12
16. INDEMNITY 15
17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK 15
18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA 15
19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS 16
20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS 16

21. WORK FOR HIRE 17

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR 17

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY 17

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE 17

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES 18

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS 18

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW 18

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES 18

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 19

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY 19

31. FORCE MAJEURE 20

32. CONFIDENTIALITY 20

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC 20

34. GOVERNING LAW 21

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT 21

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS 21

37. PRECEDENCE 22

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT 22

ATTACHMENTS:

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK

ATTACHMENT B – REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

ATTACHMENT C - RATES

This Agreement is made and entered into as of this 1st day of June, 2017 by and between Omnitrans (hereinafter referred to as "OMNITRANS") and Bill's Wag's Inc (hereinafter referred to as "CONTRACTOR").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, OMNITRANS is a joint powers authority organized under Sections 6500 et seq. of the California Government Code with power to contract for services described in Attachment A to this Agreement entitled "Attachment A, Scope of Work" (hereinafter referred to as "Work");

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR has indicated it is qualified to perform such services and (1) has reviewed all the available data furnished by OMNITRANS pertinent to the Work to be rendered; (2) has inspected and reviewed the Work to be rendered; (3) will exercise the ordinary care and skill expected of a practitioner in its profession; and (4) is willing to accept responsibility of performing the Work set forth in this Agreement for the compensation and in accordance with the terms, requirements and conditions herein specified;

NOW, THEREFORE, for the consideration hereinafter stated, the parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF WORK

A. CONTRACTOR will perform the Work and related tasks as described in Attachment A, Scope of Work hereto and is incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Agreement.

B. This is a non-exclusive Agreement, whereby OMNITRANS may, at its sole discretion, augment or supplant the Work with its own forces or forces of another contractor or entity. CONTRACTOR will cooperate fully with OMNITRANS' staff or other contractor or entity that may be providing similar or the same Work for OMNITRANS.

2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The term of this Agreement shall be from the date of execution of this Agreement and continue in effect through May 31, 2019, unless terminated as specified in Section 10 and 11 of this Agreement. Omnitrans has no obligation to purchase any specified amount of products/services. All applicable indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall remain in effect following the termination of this Agreement.

Omnitrans' election to extend the Agreement beyond the Initial Term shall not diminish its right to terminate the Agreement for Omnitrans' convenience or CONTRACTORS default as provided elsewhere in this Agreement. The "maximum term" of this Agreement shall be the period extended from June 1, 2019 through May 31, 2022, which period encompasses the Initial Term and the Option Years.

3. CONTRACT OPTIONS

A. Omnitrans will have the unilateral right in the contract by which, for a specified time, Omnitrans may elect to purchase additional services called for by the contract, or may elect to extend the term of the contract. The requirements below apply:

1) Any options that were requested by Omnitrans and/or contained in the Contractor's PROPOSAL or offer must have been evaluated in making the contract award prior to exercising any such options.

2) Since Contractor's proposed pricing for the option years and additional services are considered in evaluating the Contractor's original proposal and form the basis for awarding the contract, Contractor shall be bound by the proposal pricing for additional services and/or option years, unless otherwise provided herein.

B. Omnitrans will provide a minimum of thirty days (30) written notice to the Contractor of Omnitrans' exercise of its option to extend the contract years. Omnitrans may give notice of its exercise of the option for additional services at any time during the term of the contract. The minimum time for the written notice may be waived by mutual agreement.

4. COMPENSATION

For CONTRACTOR's full and complete performance of its obligations under this Agreement, OMNITRANS shall pay CONTRACTOR on a FIXED PRICE basis at the fully burdened fixed rates shown in Attachment C, and subject to the maximum cumulative payment obligation.

OMNITRANS' maximum cumulative payment obligation under this Agreement shall not exceed Twenty Five Thousand Two Hundred Fifty One Dollars ($ 25,251), including all amounts payable to CONTRACTOR for all costs, including but not limited to direct labor, other direct costs, subcontracts, indirect costs including, but not limited to, leases, materials, taxes, insurance, and profit.

5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT

A. CONTRACTOR shall invoice OMNITRANS on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month. CONTRACTOR shall furnish information as may be requested by OMNITRANS to substantiate the validity of an invoice.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices in duplicate to:

OMNITRANS
1700 West Fifth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92411
Attn: Accounts Payable

Accountspayable@omnitrans.org

A separate invoice shall be used for each shipment. Each invoice shall include, at minimum, the following information:

- Contract number
- Invoice number
- Description of delivery
- Delivery Date
- Total quantity delivered
- Information as requested by OMNITRANS

B. OMNITRANS shall remit payment within thirty (30) calendar days of approval of the invoices by OMNITRANS' Project Manager.

In the event OMNITRANS should overpay CONTRACTOR, such overpayment shall not be construed as a waiver of OMNITRANS' right to obtain reimbursement for the overpayment. Upon discovering any overpayment, either on its own or upon notice of OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall immediately reimburse OMNITRANS the entire overpayment or, at its sole discretion, OMNITRANS may deduct such overpayment amount from monies due to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement or any other Agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR.

C. TITLE

a. Title shall pass to Omnitrans at the time of payment.

b. The title transferred as above shall in each case be good, and free and clear from any and all security interests, liens, and/or other encumbrances.

c. The transfer of title as specified above shall not imply Acceptance by Omnitrans, nor relieve the Contractor from the responsibility for strict compliance with the Contract, including warranty as specified in the Article entitled Warranty of Work, and for any loss of or damage to the Work.

d. The Contractor at its own expense shall promptly execute, acknowledge, and deliver to the Omnitrans proper bills of sale or other written instruments of title in a form as required by Omnitrans; said instruments shall convey to the Omnitrans' title free and clear of debts, claims, liens, mortgages, taxes, and/or encumbrances.

e. Contractor shall have title to and bear the risk of any loss of or damage to Work purchased hereunder until they are delivered, unloaded, and received by Omnitrans at the FOB Destination specified herein. Contractor's responsibility for loss or damage except for loss or damage resulting from Contractor's negligence, shall cease when title passes to Omnitrans.

6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS

CONTRACTOR agrees that OMNITRANS or any duly authorized representative shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, time cards, employment records or other records relating to this Agreement. Such material, including all pertinent cost, accounting, financial records, and proprietary data must be kept and maintained by CONTRACTOR for a period of three (3) years after completion of this Agreement unless OMNITRANS' written permission is given to CONTRACTOR to dispose of material prior to this time.

7. NOTIFICATION

All notices hereunder concerning this Agreement and the Work to be performed shall be physically transmitted by courier, overnight, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

To OMNITRANS:

Omnitrans
1700 West Fifth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92411
Attn: Contract Administrator

To CONTRACTOR:

Bill & Wag's Inc
1516 S. Bon View Ave
Ontario, CA, 91761
Att: Jeremy Briggs

8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES

A. OMNITRANS' Project Manager

Contracting Officer: OMNITRANS' CEO/General Manager or his authorized designee who has authority to execute contracts on behalf of OMNITRANS.

Project Manager: xxxxxx xxxxxxxx. Omar Bryant, Maintenance Manager
Mark Crosby, Security & Emergency Preparedness

a. Except as expressly specified in this Agreement, the Contracting Officer may exercise any powers, rights and/or privileges that have been lawfully delegated by OMNITRANS. Nothing in this Agreement should be construed to bind OMNITRANS for acts of its officers, employees, and/or agents that exceed the delegation of authority specified herein.

b. The Contracting Officer has delegated to the Project Manager certain powers and duties in connection with this Agreement. The Project Manager is the authorized representative of the Contracting Officer for matters related to this Agreement. The Project Manager or his/her designee is empowered to:

1. Have general oversight of the Work and this Agreement, including the power to enforce compliance with this Agreement.

2. Reserve the right to remove any portion of the Work from CONTRACTOR which have not been performed to OMNITRANS' satisfaction.

3. Subject to the review and acceptance by OMNITRANS, negotiate with CONTRACTOR all adjustments pertaining to this Agreement for revision.

c. In addition to the foregoing, the Project Manager shall have those rights and powers expressly set forth in other sections of this Agreement.

B. **Contractor's Key Personnel**

The following are CONTRACTOR's key personnel and their associated roles in the Work to be provided:

Name	Role
Dana Sikes	General Manager
Jeremy Briggs	Sales Manager
Jorge Guerrero	Operations Manager
Andrew Lopez	Driver Supervisor

Any propose/substitution or replacement by Contractor of Contractor's key personnel shall ensure that such person possesses the same or better expertise and experience than the key personnel being substituted or replaced. Omnitrans reserves the right to interview such person to ascertain and verify if such proposed substitution or replacement does in deed possess such expertise and experience.

OMNITRANS awarded this Agreement to CONTRACTOR based on OMNITRANS' confidence and reliance on the expertise of CONTRACTOR's key personnel described above. CONTRACTOR shall not reassign key personnel or assign other personnel to key personnel roles until CONTRACTOR obtains prior written approval from OMNITRANS.

9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any disputes between the successful CONTRACTOR and OMNITRANS relating to the implementation or administration of the Contract shall be resolved in accordance with this section.

A. The parties shall first attempt to resolve the dispute informally in meetings or communications between proposer and OMNITRANS.

B. If the dispute remains unresolved fifteen (15) days after it first arises, proposer may request that Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager issue a recommended decision on the matter in dispute. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall issue the recommended decision in writing and provide a copy to proposer.

C. If the dispute remains unresolved after review by Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager, either party may seek judicial resolution of the dispute in an appropriate Court of the State of California.

D. Pending final resolution of a dispute under this section, proposer shall proceed diligently with performance in accordance with the Contract and Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager's recommended decision.

10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part for OMNITRANS' convenience. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall terminate this Agreement by a written Notice of Termination to CONTRACTOR specifying the nature, extent, and effective date of the termination. Upon receipt of the notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately discontinue all Work affected and deliver all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and other information and materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, to Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager. OMNITRANS shall make an equitable adjustment in the Agreement for Work already performed, but shall not allow anticipated profit on unperformed services. Force Majeure shall apply.

11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT

A. If CONTRACTOR fails to perform any of the provisions of this Agreement or so fails to make progress as to endanger timely performance of this Agreement, OMNITRANS may give CONTRACTOR written notice of such default. If CONTRACTOR does not cure such default or provide a plan to cure such default which is acceptable to OMNITRANS within the time permitted by OMNITRANS, then OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement due to CONTRACTOR's breach of this Agreement.

B. If a federal or state proceeding for relief of debtors is undertaken by or against CONTRACTOR, or if CONTRACTOR makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

C. If CONTRACTOR violates Section 28, Compliance with Lobbying Policies, of this Agreement, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

D. In the event OMNITRANS terminates this Agreement as provided in this Section, OMNITRANS may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as OMNITRANS may deem appropriate, Work similar in scope and level of effort to those so terminated, and CONTRACTOR shall be liable to OMNITRANS for all of its costs and damages, including, but not limited, any excess costs for such Work.

E. All finished or unfinished documents and materials produced or procured under this Agreement shall become OMNITRANS' property upon date of such termination.

F. If, after notice of termination of this Agreement under the provisions of this Section, it is determined for any reason that CONTRACTOR was not in default under the provisions of this Section, or that the default was excusable under the terms of this Agreement, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to Section 10, Termination for Convenience.

G. The rights and remedies of OMNITRANS provided in this Article shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

12. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement, any interest herein or claim hereunder, may not be assigned by CONTRACTOR either voluntarily or by operation of law, nor may all or any part of this Agreement be subcontracted by CONTRACTOR, without the prior written consent of OMNITRANS. Consent by OMNITRANS shall not be deemed to relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations to comply fully with all terms and conditions of this Agreement.

13. SUBCONTRACTING

OMNITRANS hereby consents to CONTRACTOR's subcontracting of portions of the Work to the parties identified below for the functions described in CONTRACTOR's proposal. CONTRACTOR shall include in each subcontract agreement the stipulation that CONTRACTOR, not OMNITRANS, is solely responsible for payment to the subcontractor for all amounts owing and that the subcontractor shall have no claim, and shall take no action against OMNITRANS, Member Agencies or officers, directors, employees or sureties thereof for nonpayment by CONTRACTOR.

Subcontractor's Name and Address	Work to Be Performed
N/A	

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR's relationship to OMNITRANS in the performance of this Agreement is that of an independent Contractor. CONTRACTOR's personnel performing Work under this Agreement shall at all times be under CONTRACTOR's exclusive direction and control and shall be employees of CONTRACTOR and not employees of OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR shall pay

all wages, salaries and other amounts due its employees in connection with this Agreement and shall be responsible for all reports and obligations respecting them, such as social security, income tax withholding, unemployment compensation, workers' compensation and similar matters.

15. INSURANCE

A. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1) **General Requirements for Contractor**

   a. Without limiting or diminishing the Contractor's obligation to indemnify or hold Omnitrans harmless, Contractor shall procure, prior to commencement of the services required under this contract and maintain for the duration of the contract at its own expense, insurance of the kinds and in the amounts as indicated below;

   b. Provide Omnitrans with valid original certificates of insurance and endorsements showing Omnitrans as an additional insured.

2) **Deductibles or Self-Insured Retention (SIR)**

   SIR must be declared to and approved by Omnitrans. At the option of Omnitrans, either: the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or SIR or Contractor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

3) **Other Insurance Provisions**

   a. Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability

   Commercial General Liability insurance coverage, including but not limited to, premises liability, contractual liability, products and completed operations liability, personal and advertising injury covering claims which may arise from or out of Contractor's performance of its obligations hereunder and if Contractor's vehicles or mobile equipment are used in the performance of the obligations under this Agreement, then Contractor shall maintain liability insurance for all owned, non-owned or hired vehicles so used. Policy shall name Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insured as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Contractor; products and completed operations of Contractor; premises owned, occupied or used by Contractor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations of the scope of protection afforded Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers.

1. For any claims related to this project, Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers. Any insurance and/or deductibles and/or self-insured retentions or self-insured programs maintained by Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not be construed as contributory.
2. Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
3. Each insurance policy required by this clause shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled by either party, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to Omnitrans.

b. Workers' Compensation

If the Contractor has employees as defined by the State of California, the Contractor shall maintain statutory Workers' compensation Insurance (Coverage A) as prescribed by the laws of the State of California. Policy shall include Employers' Liability (Coverage B) including Occupational Disease with limits not less than $1,000,000 per person per accident. The policy shall be endorsed to waive subrogation in favor of Omnitrans and, if applicable, to provide a Borrowed Servant/Alternate Employer Endorsement.

c. Care, Custody, and Control

Contractor shall insure any Omnitrans property while under its Care, Custody, and Control according to the requirements listed in the insurance coverage required.

4) **Acceptability of Insurers**

Insurance companies shall be State of California admitted or approved and have a current **A.M. Best's** rating of no less than **A:**VIII.

5) **Verification of Coverage**

a. Contractor shall furnish Omnitrans with original endorsements affecting coverage required by this clause. The endorsements are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. All insurance certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by Omnitrans before work commences.

b. As an alternative, Contractor's insurer may provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including

endorsements affecting the coverage required by these specifications.

c. In lieu of purchasing insurance and providing original endorsements and or certificates of insurance, the Contractor may provide proof of self-insurance; such proof must be to the satisfaction of Omnitrans.

6) **Subcontractors**

Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverage for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

7) **Notification of Terminated Insurance**

Insurance shall not be terminated or expire without thirty (30) days written notice, and are required to be maintained in force until completion of the contract.

B. **MINIMUM INSURANCE COVERAGE**

1) ☒ **Commercial General Liability including Products/Completed Operations:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and $2,000,000 aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

2) ☒ **Automobile Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

3) ☐ **Errors and Omissions Liability:** $1,000,000; combined single limit bodily and property damage liability per occurrence and $ 3,000,000 aggregate or,

4) ☐ **Professional Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate.

5) ☒ **Workers' Compensation:** statutory limits or,

6) ☐ **Self Insurance Program:** a State Approved program in an amount and form that meets all applicable requirements of the Labor Code of the State of California.

7) ☒ **Employer's Liability**: $1,000,000; per occurrence.

8) ☐ **Environmental Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

9) ☐ **Umbrella Policy:** $4,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate Additional coverage for the above policies, *Omnitrans Additional Insured.*

10) ☐ All drivers making deliveries of products specified on this solicitation shall have Hazardous Materials Endorsements on their Commercial Drivers License, and such other Endorsements as may be required by relevant laws and/or regulations.

16. INDEMNITY

CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OMNITRANS, and its member agencies, and their officers, directors, employees and agents from and against any and all liability, expense (including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees), claims, causes of action, and lawsuits for damages of any nature whatsoever, including, but not limited to, bodily injury, death, personal injury or property damage (including property of CONTRACTOR) arising from or connected with any alleged act and/or omission of CONTRACTOR, its officers, directors, employees, agents, Subcontractors or suppliers. This indemnity shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK

By written notice or order, OMNITRANS may, from time to time, order work suspension or make changes to this Agreement. Changes in the Work shall be mutually agreed to and incorporated into an amendment to this Agreement. Upon execution of an amendment, CONTRACTOR shall perform the Work, as amended.

18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA

A. No material or technical data prepared by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement is to be released by CONTRACTOR to any other person or entity except as necessary for the performance of the Work. All press releases or information concerning the Work that might appear in any publication or dissemination, including but not limited to, newspapers, magazines, and electronic media, shall first be authorized in writing by OMNITRANS.

B. The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall become the property of OMNITRANS without restriction or limitation on their use and shall be made available upon request to OMNITRANS at any time. Original copies of such shall be delivered to OMNITRANS upon completion of the Work or termination of the Work. CONTRACTOR shall be permitted to retain copies of such items for the furtherance of its technical proficiency; however, publication of this material is subject to the prior written approval of OMNITRANS. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS

The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall be delivered to, and become the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS. Copies may be made for CONTRACTOR's records, but shall not be furnished to others without prior written authorization from OMNITRANS. Such deliverables shall be deemed works made for hire, and all rights in copyright therein shall be retained by OMNITRANS.

20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS

A. In the event OMNITRANS rightfully obtains copies of Proprietary Data under the terms of the separate License Agreement and Escrow Agreement that govern rights in Documentation, Software and Intellectual Property created and/or developed by Contractor, its Third Party Software Contractors and its Suppliers as part of the Project, any derivative works and associated documentation created by or on behalf of OMNITRANS by Permitted Programmers (as defined in the License Agreement) shall be the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS (collectively, "OMNITRANS Intellectual Property"), and OMNITRANS may use, disclose and exercise dominion and full rights of ownership, in any manner in OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in connection with the use, operation and maintenance of a transportation system administered by OMNITRANS. No use of OMNITRANS Intellectual Property shall be made for any purpose other than in conjunction with a transportation system administered by CONTRACTOR, and OMNITRANS shall not sell, lease, rent, give away or otherwise disclose any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property to any outside third party other than Permitted Programmers. To the extent there may be any question of rights of ownership or use in any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property, Contractor shall require all of its subcontractors and suppliers (including without limitation its Third Party Software Contractors) to assign to OMNITRANS, all worldwide right, title and interest in and to all OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in a manner consistent with the foregoing terms of this paragraph. Contractor shall execute any documents as OMNITRANS may from time to time reasonably request to effectuate the terms of this paragraph.

B. All documentation and Software which predates this Contract and which otherwise owned by Contractor or its Third Party Software Contractors, and all Documentation and Software which is created by Contractor or its Third Party Software Contractors shall be Licensed Software or Licensed Documentation, as appropriate. All Licensed Software and Licensed Documentation shall be governed by the License Agreement by and between the parties of event date herewith.

21. WORK FOR HIRE

Any work created or produced as a part of this Agreement that may be defined under Section 101, Title 17, USC will be considered "work for hire" as it pertains to ownership rights. CONTRACTOR, by his/her endorsement hereon agrees that all rights to any work(s) created or produced are waived, and that ownership rests with OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR further agrees to ensure transfer of all rights to such work(s), as defined under federal copyright law, that may be created or produced under this Agreement by its suppliers, contractors or subcontractors.

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR shall file any and all claims with OMNITRANS' Project Manager in writing within thirty (30) days of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim. The claim shall be in sufficient detail to enable OMNITRANS to ascertain the claim's basis and amount, and shall describe the date, place and other pertinent circumstances of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim and the indebtedness, obligation, injury, loss or damages allegedly incurred by CONTRACTOR.

Even though a claim may be filed and/or in review by OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall continue to perform in accordance with this Agreement.

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate against, or grant preferential treatment to, any individual or group, or any employee or applicant for employment because of race, age, religion, color, ethnicity, sex, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, political affiliation, sexual orientation, marital status or other status protected by law. CONTRACTOR shall take action to ensure that applicants and employees are treated without regard to the above.

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

A. CONTRACTOR shall perform and exercise, and require its subcontractors to perform and exercise due professional care and competence in the performance of the Work in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, completeness and coordination of the Work, it being understood that OMNITRANS will be relying upon such professional quality, accuracy, completeness and coordination in utilizing the Work. The foregoing obligations and standards shall constitute the "Standard of Performance" for purposes of this Agreement. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

B. All workers shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform the Work assigned to them. OMNITRANS shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to require the immediate removal of CONTRACTOR's personnel at any level assigned to the performance of the Work at no additional fee or cost to OMNITRANS, if OMNITRANS considers such removal in its best interests and requests such removal in writing and such request is not done for illegal reasons. Further, an employee who is removed from performing Work under this Agreement under this Article shall not be re-assigned to perform Work in any other capacity under this Agreement without OMNITRANS' prior written approval.

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES

To ensure compliance with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice to OMNITRANS disclosing the identity of any individual who CONTRACTOR desires to employ or retain under a contract, and who (1) presently serves as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS, or (2) served as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS within the previous 12 months of the date of the proposed employment or retention by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR's written notice shall indicate whether the individual will be an officer, principal or shareholder of the entity and/or will participate in the performance of this Agreement.

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

In the event of a proposed amendment to this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide prior to the execution of such amendment, a written statement disclosing any contribution(s) of $250 or more made by CONTRACTOR or its subcontractor(s) to Omnitrans Board Members/Alternates or employees within the preceding twelve (12) months of the date of the proposed amendment. Applicable contributions include those made by any agent/person/entity on behalf of CONTRACTOR or subcontractor(s).

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

CONTRACTOR shall familiarize itself with and perform the Work required under this Agreement in conformity with requirements and standards of OMNITRANS, municipal and public agencies, public and private utilities, special districts, and railroad agencies whose facilities and work may be affected by Work under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all Federal, state and local laws and ordinances.

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES

A. CONTRACTOR agrees that if it is a Lobbyist Employer or if it has retained a Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist, as such terms are defined by OMNITRANS

in its Ethics Policy, it shall comply or ensure that its Lobbying Firm and Lobbyist complies with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy.

B. If CONTRACTOR (Lobbyist Employer) or its Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist fails to comply, in whole or in part, with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, such failure shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and OMNITRANS shall have the right to immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement.

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

A. All records, documents, drawings, plans, specifications and other material relating to conduct of OMNITRANS' business, including materials submitted by CONTRACTOR in its proposal and during the course of performing the Work under this Agreement, shall become the exclusive property of OMNITRANS and may be deemed public records. Said materials may be subject to the provisions of the California Public Records Act. OMNITRANS' use and disclosure of its records are governed by this Act.

B. OMNITRANS will not advise as to the nature or content of documents entitled to protection from disclosure under the California Public Records Act, including interpretations of the Act or the definitions of trade secret, confidential or proprietary. OMNITRANS will accept materials clearly and prominently labeled "TRADE SECRET" or "CONFIDENTIAL" or "PROPRIETARY" as determined by CONTRACTOR. OMNITRANS will endeavor to notify CONTRACTOR of any request of the disclosure of such materials. Under no circumstances, however, will OMNITRANS be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any labeled materials whether the disclosure is required by law or a court order or occurs through inadvertence, mistake or negligence on the part of OMNITRANS or its officers, employees and/or contractors.

C. In the event of litigation concerning the disclosure of any material submitted by CONTRACTOR, OMNITRANS' sole involvement will be as a stake holder, retaining the material until otherwise ordered by a court. CONTRACTOR, at its sole expense and risk, shall be responsible for prosecuting or defending any action concerning the materials, and shall defend, indemnify and hold OMNITRANS harmless from all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, in connection with such action.

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY

No waiver of a breach of any provision of this Agreement by either party shall constitute a waiver of any other breach of the provision, or of any other breach of the provision of the Agreement. Failure of either party to enforce any provision of this Agreement at any time shall not be construed as a waiver of that provision.

The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision.

31. FORCE MAJEURE

Performance of each and all CONTRACTOR's and OMNITRANS' covenants herein shall be subject to such delays as may occur without CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' fault from acts of God, strikes, riots, or from other similar causes beyond CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' control.

32. CONFIDENTIALITY

CONTRACTOR agrees that for and during the entire term of this Agreement, any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like received or generated by CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement, shall be considered and kept as the private and privileged records of OMNITRANS and will not be divulged to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity except on the direct prior written authorization of OMNITRANS. Further, upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, CONTRACTOR agrees that it will continue to treat as private and privileged any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like, and will not release any such information to any person, firm, corporation or other entity, either by statement, deposition, or as a witness, except upon direct prior written authority of OMNITRANS.

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC

A. OMNITRANS shall review and approve in writing all OMNITRANS related copy proposed to be used by CONTRACTOR for advertising or public relations purposes prior to publication. CONTRACTOR shall not allow OMNITRANS related copy to be published in its advertisements and public relations programs prior to receiving such approval. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all published information is factual and that it does not in any way imply that OMNITRANS endorses CONTRACTOR's firm, service, and/or product.

B. CONTRACTOR shall refer all inquiries from the news media to OMNITRANS, and shall comply with the procedures of OMNITRANS' Public Affairs staff regarding statements to the media relating to this Agreement or the Work.

C. If CONTRACTOR receives a complaint from a citizen or the community, CONTRACTOR shall inform OMNITRANS as soon as possible and inform OMNITRANS of any action taken to alleviate the situation.

D. The provisions of this Article shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

34. GOVERNING LAW

The validity of this Agreement and of any of its terms or provisions, as well as the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, and the proper venue of any action brought hereunder is and shall be the County of San Bernardino, California.

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT

Unless specified otherwise in the Agreement, this Agreement may only be modified by written mutual consent evidenced by signatures of representatives authorized to enter into and modify the Agreement. In order to be effective, amendments may require prior approval by OMNITRANS' Board of Directors, and in all instances require prior signature of an authorized representative of OMNITRANS.

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS

A. The CONTRACTOR warrants that it has all necessary licenses and permits required by the laws of the United States, State of California, and the County of San Bernardino, the Local Jurisdictions, and all other appropriate governmental agencies, and agrees to maintain these licenses and permits in effect for the duration of the Agreement. Further, FIRM warrants that its employees, agents, and contractors and subcontractors shall conduct themselves in compliance with such laws and licensure requirements including, without limitation, compliance with laws applicable to nondiscrimination, sexual harassment and ethical behavior throughout the duration of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further warrants that it shall not retain or employ an unlicensed subcontractor to perform work on this Project. CONTRACTOR shall notify OMNITRANS immediately and in writing of its employees', agents', contractors' or subcontractors' inability to obtain or maintain, irrespective of the pendency of any appeal, any such licenses, permits, approvals, certificates, waivers, exemptions. Such inability shall be cause for termination of this Agreement.

B. CONTRACTOR shall procure all permits and licenses; pay all charges, assessments and fees, as may be required by the ordinances and regulations of the public agencies having jurisdiction over the areas in which the work is located, and shall comply with all the terms and conditions thereof and with all lawful orders and regulations of each such public agency relating to construction operations under the jurisdiction of such agency.

37. PRECEDENCE

Conflicting provisions hereof, if any, shall prevail in the following descending order of precedence: (1) the provisions of this Agreement, and any and all of its Amendments, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; (2) provisions of RFP-MNT17-26 and any and all of its Addenda, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; and (3) CONTRACTOR's proposal dated January 27, 2017.

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, and any attachments or documents incorporated herein by inclusion or by reference, constitutes the complete and entire agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR and supersedes any prior representations, understandings, communications, commitments, agreements or proposals, oral or written.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the date shown below, and effective on the date first hereinabove written.

OMNITRANS	Bill & Wag's Inc.
P. SCOTT GRAHAM CEO/General Manager	Jeremy Briggs Sales Manager
	1/12/17
DATE	

Federal Tax I.D. No. 95-2763518

DP
CM

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK
MNT17-26
TOWING SERVICES

I. GENERAL TOWING SERVICES

A. SCOPE OF WORK

1. Omnitrans' fixed-route transit operations are conducted from two (2) separate facilities in the San Bernardino Valley including the following locations:

   i. East Valley Facility (San Bernardino)
   1700 West Fifth Street, San Bernardino, CA 92411

   ii. West Valley Facility (Montclair)
   4748 Arrow Highway, Montclair, CA 91763

2. Contractor shall arrive within 1 hour at the designated site after contact by Omnitrans.
3. Contractor shall ensure all drivers possess a "Class A - Commercial License" with Medical Card Requirements.
4. Contractor shall provide towing services for cars, trucks and vans ("hook" method may be used for these vehicles).
5. ALL buses shall be towed using Landoll or approved equal flat-bed with the ability to tow full sized 102" wide by 30' to 40' buses. Omnitrans buses are alternative fuel buses (Compressed Natural Gas and Liquefied Natural Gas) and the fuel tanks are on the roof of the vehicles which add additional height to the overall tow height that requires the Contractor to have Landoll that shall remain below overpasses and other height restricted obstacles.

   Vehicles to be towed:

Estimated Quantity of Vehicles in Service	
NUMBER IN SERVICE	**DESCRIPTION**
201	40 foot New Flyer Low Floor Buses
14	60 foot New Flyer Low Floor Articulated Buses
72	Support Vehicles (Consisting of cars, light trucks and vans)
VEHICLE QUANTITIES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE	

6. Prior to loading the buses, an observation of the bus must be performed by the tow truck operator and the Omnitrans road call mechanic. Any defects such as scratches, dents, damage to body or exterior components installed on buss shall be noted on a form provided by Omnitrans (O.D.R.) and marked accordingly on the form identifying the location of the damage noted. The form must be signed by both parties. When buses are picked up by the towing contractor from a third party

contractor, the tow truck operator shall perform the walk around and complete the O.D.R. and return the form to the location the bus is dropped off.

7. Towing of 40-foot buses requires a 3-axle wrecker with 25-ton capacity or larger.
8. Towing of 60-foot Articulated Buses requires special manufactures' procedures (see attachment A1 for towing information).
9. All vehicles towed must be towed by lifting the vehicle and towing without a person steering.
10. Towing service is required on a 24-hour, seven days a week, 365 days a year basis "Inclusive of all holidays".
11. Contractor shall legibly and accurately fill-out a trip ticket for each vehicle delivered listing at minimum:
    i. Vehicle number
    ii. Date
    iii. Time of arrival at vehicle location (confirmed by Omnitrans employee at vehicle location)
    iv. Time of delivery to destination
    v. Length of transport in miles
12. Contractor shall ensure the operator delivering the towed vehicle will have the delivery slip signed by a shop supervisor or a designee.
13. Contractor shall conduct a careful examination of Omnitrans' facilities and shall thoroughly familiarize themselves with access points, conditions, configurations, and arrangements of each site.
14. Mileage rates are from Omnitrans' San Bernardino or Montclair locations.
15. Accident/Recovery work: Only as requested, on the scene e.g. Debris clean up, fluid spill cleanup. "Charges to be included in the Service Call".

B. SAFETY STANDARDS

1. Maximum speed is 5 M.P.H. on Omnitrans' properties.
2. Yield right-of -way to coaches backing out of the shop and parking stalls.
3. Sound horn three times and check for clear passage before backing vehicles.
4. Follow designated yard directional traffic flow. Do not drive across bus stalls.
5. Always be courteous and professional; never demand the right-of-way to the extent of causing an accident.
6. Stop at designated "stop" markings in the yard.

7. Pedestrian traffic in or out of the vehicle access gates is prohibited.
8. Contractors vehicles shall be parked in designated parking areas only.
9. Contractors shall use their own applicable personal protective equipment (PPE) while performing work on behalf of the Authority.
10. All tools equipment, materials, and waste in the Contractors work area shall be kept in an orderly fashion and shall not present a safety hazard.
11. All field technicians and Contractor's sheall wear appropriate reflective safety vests, at all times while on Omnitrans' properties.
12. Contractors' are required to check in and check out with the on-duty "Maintenance Supervisor".
13. OMNITRANS maintenance employees will assist tow truck operators with necessary requirements for the Omnitrans owned vehicles.

II. PRIVATE OWNED VEHICLE TOWING

A. SCOPE OF WORK

Requested services shall include but not limited to:

1. All towing and related services must be carried-out in full compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.
2. Vehicle storage lots must be located within a reasonable proximity of where the vehicle was towed.
3. All vehicles towed or otherwise removed and/or impounded at Omnitrans properties must be immediately taken to the contractor's storage lot.
4. Storage lots must be open and available for vehicle retrieval twenty-four (24) hours per day, 365 days per year.
5. The appropriate police department (San Bernardino Police, Loma Linda Police, Montclair Police, etc.) must be immediately notified of the impoundment.
6. Prior to removing any vehicle from any Omnitrans property, the towing company shall take a digital photograph of the vehicle including the vehicle's license plate and email it to the Omnitrans Security & Emergency Preparedness Coordinator.
7. Omnitrans Safety and Security Office or their Contract Security Force is authorized to direct the towing company to have vehicles removed from Omnitrans properties. No other Omnitrans employees are authorized to have vehicles towed from Omnitrans properties under this contract.
8. Prior to implementation of towing at Omnitrans properties, the Contractor management team shall meet with the Omnitrans Security & Emergency Preparedness Coordinator to confirm towing procedures for the respective properties.

9. The towing company must have the capacity to respond within one half (1/2) hour of a towing request from Omnitrans.
10. When towing is requested, Omnitrans will make every effort to provide the towing company with a description of the vehicle to be towed including make, model, color, license plate number and, when possible, location on the property.
11. Omnitrans reserves the right, from time-to-time, to designate other Omnitrans staff that shall have the authority to have vehicles towed from its properties only after so notifying the towing company in writing.
12. The towing company must be willing to accept as payment for any retrieval of vehicles cash, certified bank check, money order, all major credit cards and all major debit cards.
13. Vehicles shall be released ONLY to the Registered Owner upon full payment to the towing company.
14. The towing company must comply with all Omnitrans insurance requirements. The towing company shall hold Omnitrans harmless from any and all claims arising out of the towing of any vehicle from an Omnitrans owned or leased property as long as the vehicle is in the care and custody of the towing company.
15. Omnitrans reserves the right to direct the towing company to release any vehicle at no cost to Omnitrans or to the vehicle owner not more than three (3) times per year per property. Such release requires the vehicle owner to sign a General Release of Claim against the towing company prior to the release of the vehicle.
16. For the purposes of this solicitation "vehicle" is defined as automotive vehicle including cars, trucks, vans, recreational vehicle, motorcycles and trailers.
17. The towing company shall provide and install, at no cost to Omnitrans, and at the direction and approval of the Security and Emergency Preparedness Coordinator, all necessary signage to comply with the towing needs of the respective Omnitrans property. Signage may vary by property, but in all cases must comply with all applicable laws and regulations.

B. PROPERTY LOCATIONS FOR ABANDONED AND ILLEGALLY PARKED VEHICLES:

1. Omnitrans East Valley

   1700 West Fifth Street
   San Bernardino, CA 92411

2. Omnitrans West Valley Facility
   4748 Arrow Highway

Montclair, CA 91763

3. Omnitrans I Street Facility
   234 South "I" Street
   San Bernardino, CA 92411

4. Omnitrans Feron Facility
   9421 Feron Blvd.
   Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

5. San Bernardino Transcenter
   599 West Rialto Ave.
   San Bernardino, CA 92401

6. sbX Palm Park and Ride
   3205 West Kendall Drive
   San Bernardino, CA 92407

7. sbX Marshall Park and Ride
   3200 North "E" Street (North Bound)
   3205 North "E" Street (South Bound)
   San Bernardino, CA 92405

8. sbX Redlands Blvd. Park and Ride
   10546 ½ Redlands Blvd.
   Loma Linda, CA 92354

Attachment B
REGULATORY REQUIREMENT
Table of Contents

Contents

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 2
DISCRIMINATION 2
WHISTLEBLOWER REQUIREMENTS 3
PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 3
ACCESS TO RECORDS 4
FEDERAL FUNDING, INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS, AND FEDERAL CHANGES 4
ENERGY CONSERVATION REQUIREMENTS 5
CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS 5
NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES 6
PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS 7
SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT 8
RECYCLED PRODUCTS 8
CLEAN WATER AND CLEAN AIR REQUIREMENTS 9
COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LOBBYING POLICY 9
BUY AMERICA 10
CARGO PREFERENCE 10
FLY AMERICA 11
CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT 11
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) 49 CFR Part 26 13
ADA ACCESS 14
ALCOHOL AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE PROGRAM 15
TRANSIT EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS 17
BONDING REQUIREMENTS 18
DAVIS-BACON AND COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACTS 18
PRIVACY ACT - 5 U.S.C. 552 25
TERMINATION 49 U.S.C. Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F 26
SEISMIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS 42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq. 49 CFR Part 41 28
BREACHES AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION 49 CFR Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F 28
VETERANS PREFERENCE 29

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

*** Marks Required Subcontract Provisions that must flow down to all subcontracts as defined in the Article entitled SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS herein.**

RR-01
ADMINISTRATIVE CODE *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. **Compliance with §§1090 et. seq. and §§87100 et. seq. of the California Government Code**

Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of §§1090 et. seq. and §§87100 et. seq. of the California Government Code. Without reducing or affecting its obligation to comply with any and all of said provisions, Contractor specifically covenants:

1. Contractor shall not cause or permit any member, officer, or employee of Omnitrans to have any financial interest in the Contract;

2. Contractor shall not enter into any Subcontract involving services or property with a person or business prohibited from transacting such business with Omnitrans;

3. Contractor warrants and represents that to its knowledge no Board member, officer, or employee of Omnitrans has any interest, whether contractual, non-contractual, financial or otherwise, in this Contract, or in the business or any other contract or transaction of the Contractor or any Subcontractor and that if any such interest comes to Contractor's knowledge at any time, Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of all such information in writing to Omnitrans.

C. **Campaign Contributions**
Neither Contractor nor its Agents shall give or offer to give any campaign contribution to any member of Omnitrans Board of Directors in violation of the California Government Code §§84300 et seq., or of the Administrative Code. Contractor shall submit a Certification of Campaign Contributions with all COs of two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000) or more.

RR-02
DISCRIMINATION *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. In connection with the performance of Work provided for under this Contract, Contractor agrees that it will not, on the grounds of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, sexual orientation, or age, discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons in any manner prohibited by Federal, State or local laws.

RR-03
WHISTLEBLOWER REQUIREMENTS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. Contractor shall not adopt any rule, regulation, or policy preventing an employee from disclosing information to a government or law enforcement agency, where the employee believes the information discloses violation or noncompliance with a state or Federal regulation; nor shall Contractor retaliate against an employee for taking such actions as set forth in the t. seq.

RR-04
PUBLIC RECORDS ACT *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all contracts.

B. Except as otherwise provided herein, all records, documents, drawings, plans, specifications, and all other information relating to the conduct of Omnitrans business, including all information and documents submitted by Contractor ("Records"), shall become the exclusive property of Omnitrans and shall be deemed public records. Said Records are subject to the provisions of the California Public Records Act (Government Code §6250 et. seq.). Omnitrans use and disclosure of its records are governed by this Act. Omnitrans will use its best efforts to inform the Contractor of any request for any financial records or documents marked "Trade Secret", "Confidential" or "Proprietary" provided by Contractor to Omnitrans. Omnitrans will not advise as to the nature or content of documents entitled to protection from disclosure under the California Public Records Act.

C. In the event of litigation concerning the disclosure of any Records, Omnitrans sole involvement will be as a stakeholder, retaining the Records until otherwise ordered by a court. The submitting party, at its sole expense and risk, shall be fully responsible for any and all fees for prosecuting or defending any action concerning the Records and shall indemnify and hold Omnitrans harmless from all costs and expenses including attorney's fees in connection with any such action.

RR-05
ACCESS TO RECORDS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Contractor agrees to provide Omnitrans, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this Contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions. Contractor also agrees, pursuant to 49 C. F. R. 633.17 to provide the FTA Administrator or the FTA's authorized representatives, including any FTA Project Management Oversight Contractor, access to Contractor's records and construction sites pertaining to a major capital project, defined at 49 U.S.C. 5302(a) 1, which is receiving federal financial assistance through the programs described at 49 U.S.C. 5307, 5309 or 5311.

C. If this Contract is for a capital project or improvement (defined at 49 U.S.C. 5302(a) 1) and was entered in to through other than competitive bidding, the Contractor shall make records related to this Contract available to Omnitrans, the Secretary of Transportation and the Comptroller General or any authorized officer or employee of any of them for the purposes of conducting an audit and inspection.

D. Contractor shall permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce without any cost by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

E. Contractor shall maintain all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Contract for a period of not less than three years after the date of termination or expiration of this Contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Contract, in which case Contractor agrees to maintain same until Omnitrans, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.

RR-06
FEDERAL FUNDING, INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS, AND FEDERAL CHANGES*

A. Applicability

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. This Contract includes, in part, certain Standard Terms and Conditions required by DOT, whether or not expressly set forth in the Contract provisions. All contractual provisions required by DOT, as set forth in FTA Circular 4220.1F, dated November 1, 2008 and

revised March 18, 2013 (including any changes), and are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Contract. Contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any Omnitrans requests which would cause Omnitrans to be in violation of the FTA terms and conditions.

This Contract is subject to a financial assistance agreement between Omnitrans and the Federal Transit Administration of the US Department of Transportation and all laws, regulations, guidelines, and provisions of the financial assistance agreement apply to this Contract and are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

C. Contractor shall at all times comply with all applicable federal laws and regulations, including without limitation FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including those listed directly or by reference in Applicable Grant Agreements between Omnitrans and FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this Contract collectively "Federal Requirements". These Federal Requirements may change and the changed Federal Requirements will apply to this Contract as required unless the Federal Government determines otherwise. Contractor's failure to so comply with the Federal Requirements shall constitute a material breach of this Contract.

RR-07
ENERGY CONSERVATION REQUIREMENTS

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Contractor shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act 42 USC §6321 et seq.

RR-08
CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Nondiscrimination - In accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, section 303 of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6102, section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12132, and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, national

origin, sex, age, or disability. In addition, Contractor shall comply with applicable Federal implementing regulations and other implementing requirements FTA may issue.

C. Equal Employment Opportunity

(a) Race, Color, Creed, National Origin, Sex - In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e, and Federal transit laws at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor shall comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL) regulations, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," 41 C.F.R. Parts 60 et seq. , (which implement Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order No. 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note), and with any applicable Federal statutes, executive orders, regulations, and Federal policies that may in the future affect activities undertaken in the course of the Contract. Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, creed, national origin, sex, or age. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. In addition, Contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

(b) Age - In accordance with section 4 of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 623 and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor shall refrain from discrimination against present and prospective employees for reason of age. In addition, Contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

(c) Disabilities - In accordance with section 102 of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12112, Contractor shall comply with the requirements of U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 C.F.R. Part 1630, pertaining to employment of persons with disabilities. In addition, Contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

(d) Contractor shall include these requirements in each subcontract, modified only if necessary to identify parties, as required by Federal regulations.

RR-09
NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES *

A. Applicability

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. Notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award this Contract, absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to this Contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to Omnitrans, Contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that Contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from this Contract.

Contractor shall include this Article in each Subcontract and shall not modify the Article, except to identify the Subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

RR-10
PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts.

B. The provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq. and U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 C.F.R. Part 31, shall apply to actions pertaining to this Contract. Upon execution of this Contract, Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining this Contract or the FTA assisted project for which this Contract work is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

C. Contractor also acknowledges that this Contract is connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. § 5307 and if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5307(n)(1) on Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

D. Contractor shall include this Article in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. Contractor shall not modify the Article, except to identify the Subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

RR-11
SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT*

A. Applicability

This article applies to federally funded contracts and subcontracts at any level expected to equal or exceed $25,000 as well as any contract or subcontract (at any level) for Federally required auditing services.

B. This Contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 49 CFR Part 29. As such, Contractor shall verify that none of the Contractor, its principals, as defined at 49 CFR 29.995, or affiliates, as defined at 49 CFR 29.905, are excluded or disqualified as defined at 49 CFR 29.940 and 29.945.

Contractor shall comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C and shall include the requirement to comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

C. By entering into this Contract, Contractor certifies that it shall comply with the requirements of 49 CFR 29, Subpart C throughout the period of this Contract. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by Omnitrans. If it is later determined that Contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to remedies available to Omnitrans, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

RR-12
RECYCLED PRODUCTS

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded operations/management, construction, or materials & supplies contracts for items designated by the Environmental Protection Agency, when procuring $10,000 or more per year.

B. To the extent practicable and economically feasible, a competitive preference shall be given for products and services that conserve natural resources and protect the environment and are energy efficient.

C. The Contractor agrees to comply with all the requirements of Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), as amended (42 U.S.C. 6962), including but not limited to the regulatory provisions of 40 CFR Part 247, and Executive Order 12873, as they apply to the procurement of the items designated in Subpart B of 40 CFR Part 247.

RR-13
CLEAN WATER AND CLEAN AIR REQUIREMENTS*

A. Applicability

This Article applies to all federally funded contracts over $100,000.

B. CLEAN WATER REQUIREMENTS

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., and all applicable clean water standards of the State of California and any state or local agency having jurisdiction. Contractor shall report each violation to Omnitrans. Omnitrans will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office, and all other agencies having jurisdiction.

C. CLEAN AIR

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 et seq. and all applicable Clean Air Standards of the State of California or any state or local agency having jurisdiction. Contractor shall report each violation to Omnitrans. Omnitrans will, in turn, report each violation as required to FTA, the appropriate EPA Regional Office and all other agencies having jurisdiction.

C. Contractor shall include this Article in each subcontract exceeding $100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

RR-14
COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LOBBYING POLICY *

A. **Applicability**

The following Article applies to federally funded contracts over $100,000.

B. The Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. 1352, requires that Contractors who apply or bid for an award of $100,000 or more shall file the certification required by 49 CFR Part 20, “New Restrictions on Lobbying,” attached hereto as the certification entitled, "Certification of Compliance with Federal Lobbying Requirements." As set forth in the certifications, each tier of subcontractors shall certify to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier shall also disclose the name of any registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who has made lobbying contacts on its behalf with

non-Federal funds with respect to that Federal contract, grant or award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Such disclosures shall be forwarded from tier to tier up to Omnitrans.

RR-15
BUY AMERICA *

A. **Applicability**

The following Article applies to federally funded rolling stock purchase and construction contracts over $100,000 and to contracts over $100,000 for materials & supplies for steel, iron, or manufactured products.

B. Contractor shall comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(j) and 49 CFR Part 661, which provide that Federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron, and manufactured products used in FTA-funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 C.F.R. 661.7, and include final assembly in the United States for 15 passenger vans and 15 passenger wagons produced by Chrysler Corporation, and microcomputer equipment and software. Separate requirements for rolling stock are set out at 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2)(C) and 49 C.F.R. 661.11. Rolling stock must be assembled in the United States and have a 60 percent domestic content.

Omnitrans may investigate Contractor's, any Subcontractor's, and any Supplier's compliance with this Article. If an investigation is initiated, Contractor, Subcontractor, or Supplier shall document its compliance, in accordance with 49 CFR 661.15, and cooperate with the investigation. Contractor shall incorporate the Buy America conditions set forth in this Article in every subcontract or purchase order and shall enforce such conditions.

C. FTA requires a Buy America certification to be submitted with the proposal, or the proposal shall be considered non-responsive.

RR-16
CARGO PREFERENCE*

A. **Applicability**

The following Article applies to federally funded contracts involving equipment, materials, or commodities which may be transported by ocean vessels

B. **USE OF UNITED STATES FLAG VESSELS**

Contractor shall use privately owned United States-Flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or

commodities pursuant to this Contract to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-Flag commercial vessels.

Contractor shall furnish within 20 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of leading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of -lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in the preceding paragraph to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590 and to the Omnitrans (through Contractor in the case of a subcontractor's bill-of-lading.)

Contractor shall include these requirements in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this Contract when the subcontract may involve the transport of equipment, material, or commodities by ocean vessel.

RR-17
FLY AMERICA

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded contracts if the contract or subcontracts may involve the international transportation of goods, equipment, or personnel by air.

B. Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 40118 (the “Fly America” Act) in accordance with the General Services Administration’s regulations at 41 CFR Part 301-10, which provide that recipients and sub recipients of Federal funds and their contractors are required to use U.S. Flag air carriers for U.S Government-financed international air travel and transportation of their personal effects or property, to the extent such service is available, unless travel by foreign air carrier is a matter of necessity, as defined by the Fly America Act. Contractor shall submit, if a foreign air carrier was used, an appropriate certification or memorandum adequately explaining why service by a U.S. flag air carrier was not available or why it was necessary to use a foreign air carrier and shall, in any event, provide a certificate of compliance with the Fly America requirements. Contractor agrees to include the requirements of this section in all subcontracts that may involve international air transportation.

RR-18
CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT *

A. Applicability

This Article applies to federally funded construction contracts over $2,000 (including ferry vessels), rolling stock purchases over $2,500 and to operations/management contracts over $2,500 (except transportation services)

B. Pursuant to the Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Non-construction Contracts subject to the Federal Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 40 U.S.C.A. § 327 through 332 as implemented by U.S. Department of Labor regulations, 29 CFR 5.5 (b) and (c) Contractor and Subcontractor's contracting for any part of the Contract work shall comply with the following:

1. **Overtime requirements** – Neither Contractor nor any Subcontractor contracting for any part of the Contract work that requires or involves the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. **Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages** – In the event of any violation of the Article set forth in paragraph (1) of this Article Contractor and any Subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, Contractor and Subcontractor shall be liable to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this Article, in the sum of ten dollars ($10) for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this Article.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages – Omnitrans shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by Contractor or Subcontractor under the Contract or any other Federal contract with Contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of Contractor or Subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this Article.

4. Subcontracts – Contractor or Subcontractor shall insert this Article in any Subcontracts and also an Article requiring the Subcontractors to include this Article in any lower tier Subcontracts. Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any Subcontractor or lower tier Subcontractor with this Article.

5. Payrolls and basic records – The records to be maintained hereinabove shall be made available by Contractor or Subcontractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by Omnitrans and U.S. Dept. of Labor. Contractor and Subcontractor shall maintain payrolls and basic records during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three (3) years from the completion of the Contract

for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchmen, working on the Contract. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, social security number, correct classifications, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid.

RR-19
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) 49 CFR Part 26

Disadvantaged Business Enterprises

A. This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 26, *Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs.* The national goal for participation of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) is 10%. The agency's overall goal for DBE participation is 8.4**%.**

B. Contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of this DOT-assisted Contract. Failure by Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or such other remedy as Omnitrans deems appropriate. Each subcontract Contractor signs with a subcontractor must include the assurance in this paragraph (*see* 49 CFR 26.13(b)).

C. Bidders are required to document sufficient DBE participation to meet these goals or, alternatively, document adequate good faith efforts to do so, as provided for in 49 CFR 26.53. Award of this contract is conditioned on submission of the following concurrent with and accompanying sealed bid concurrent with and accompanying an initial proposal prior to award:

1. The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in this contract;
2. A description of the work each DBE will perform;
3. The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating;
4. Written documentation of the bidder's commitment to use a DBE subcontractor whose participation it submits to meet the contract goal;
5. Written confirmation from the DBE that it is participating in the contract as provided in the prime contractor's commitment; and
6. If the contract goal is not met, evidence of good faith efforts to do so.

Bidders must present the information required above as a matter of responsiveness with initial proposals prior to contract award] (*see* 49 CFR 26.53(3)).

The successful bidder will be required to report its DBE participation obtained through race-neutral means throughout the period of performance.

D. Contractor is required to pay its subcontractors performing work related to this contract for satisfactory performance of that work no later than 7 days after the contractor's receipt of payment for that work from the Omnitrans. In addition, Contractor is required to return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within 30 days after the subcontractor's work related to his contract is satisfactorily completed.

E. Contractor must promptly notify Omnitrans whenever a DBE subcontractor performing work related to this contract is terminated or fails to complete its work, and must make good faith efforts to engage another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work. Contractor may not terminate any DBE subcontractor and perform that work through its own forces or those of an affiliate without prior written consent of Omnitrans.

RR-20
ADA ACCESS

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded Architect & Engineer, Operations/Management, Rolling Stock Purchase, and Construction contracts

B. **Access Requirements for Persons with Disabilities**

Contractor shall comply with:

1. The requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5301(d), which states the Federal policy that elderly persons and persons with disabilities have the same right as other persons to use mass transportation service and facilities, and that special efforts shall be made in planning and designing those services and facilities to implement that policy;

2. All applicable requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps;

3. The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq., which requires that accessible facilities and services be made available to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments to that Act;

4. The Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 4151 et seq., which requires that buildings and public accommodations be accessible to persons with disabilities, including any subsequent amendments to that Act; and

5. All applicable requirements of the following regulations and any subsequent amendments thereto:

(1) U.S. DOT regulations, "Transportation Services for Individuals with Disabilities (ADA)," 49 C.F.R. Part 37;

(2) U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs and Activities Receiving or Benefiting from Federal Financial Assistance," 49 C.F.R. Part 27;

(3) Joint U.S. Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (U.S. ATBCB)/U.S. DOT regulations, "Americans With Disabilities (ADA) Accessibility Specifications for Transportation Vehicles," 36 C.F.R. Part 1192 and 49 C.F.R. Part 38;

(4) U.S. DOJ regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in State and Local Government Services," 28 C.F.R. Part 35;

(5) U.S. DOJ regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability by Public Accommodations and in Commercial Facilities," 28 C.F.R. Part 36;

(6) U.S. General Services Administration (U.S. GSA) regulations, "Accommodations for the Physically Handicapped," 41 C.F.R. Subpart 101-19;

(7) U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 C.F.R. Part 1630;

(8) U.S. Federal Communications Commission regulations, "Telecommunications Relay Services and Related Customer Premises Equipment for the Hearing and Speech Disabled," 47 C.F.R. Part 64, Subpart F; and

(9) U.S. ATBCB regulations, "Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility Standards," 36 C.F.R. Part 1194; and

(10) FTA regulations, "Transportation for Elderly and Handicapped Persons," 49 C.F.R. Part 609;

(11) Any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

RR-21
ALCOHOL AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE PROGRAM *

A. **Applicability**

This Article applies to federally funded contracts for transit operations.

B. **FTA Prevention of Alcohol Misuse and Prohibited Drug Use in Transit Operations Regulations**

Contractor and its Subcontractors shall comply with the FTA anti-drug and alcohol misuse regulations (49 CFR Part 655) and the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) Procedures for Transportation Workplace Drug and Alcohol Testing Programs (49 CFR Part 40) to the full extent that they are, by their terms, applicable to Contractor and its Subcontractors. The regulations apply to all "contractors" that have "covered employees" that perform "safety sensitive functions" as those terms are defined in the regulations.

C. **Certificate of Compliance**

The CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH 49 CFR PARTS 655, PREVENTION OF ALCOHOL MISUSE AND PROHIBITED DRUG USE IN TRANSIT, submitted by Contractor prior to award, is incorporated as part of the Contract Documents.

D. **Drug and Alcohol Testing Program**

In the event that any part of the Work under this Contract falls within the scope of 49 CFR Part 655, Contractor, and its Subcontractors (as applicable), shall establish and implement a drug and alcohol testing program that complies with 49 CFR Parts 653 and 654, produce any documentation necessary to establish its compliance with Parts 653 and 654, and permit any authorized representative of the United States Department of Transportation or its operating administrations, the State Oversight Agency of California, or Omnitrans, to inspect the facilities and records associated with the implementation of the drug and alcohol testing program as required under 49 CFR Parts 653 and 654 and review the testing process. Contractor shall annually certify its compliance with Parts 653 and 65. To certify compliance the contractor shall use the "Substance Abuse Certifications" in the "Annual List of Certifications and Assurances for Federal Transit Administration Grants and Cooperative Agreements," which is published annually in the Federal Register.

E. **Alcohol and Drug Free Workplace Program**

In addition to the above, for Work performed on Omnitrans property, Contractor shall provide an Alcohol and Drug-free Workplace Program in accordance with FTA requirements found at http://transit-safety.fta.dot.gov/DrugAndAlcohol/default.asp

RR-22
TRANSIT EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS *

A. **Applicability**

Subject to the limitations in Sections B, C, and D, this Article applies if this Contract involves transit operations to be performed by employees of a Contractor recognized by FTA to be a transit operator, and if FTA has determined that it is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance.

B. **General Transit Employee Protective Requirements**

If FTA has determined that this Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance (other than Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2) or 49 U.S.C. § 5311), and if the U.S. Secretary of Transportation has determined that the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) are necessary or appropriate for Omnitrans under this Contract, then Contractor shall perform the transit operations work under the Contract in compliance with terms and conditions, (a) determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to meet the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. A 5333(b), and U.S. Department of Labor ("U. S. DOL") guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto, and (b) stated in a U. S. DOL letter of certification to FTA, the date of which is set forth in the applicable Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement with Omnitrans, and which is incorporated in the Form of Contract as a Contract Document entitled "U. S. DOL Certification".

C. **Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a) (2) for Elderly Individuals and Individuals with Disabilities**

If FTA has determined that this Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2), and if the U.S. Secretary of Transportation has determined or determines in the future that the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) are necessary or appropriate for Omnitrans under the Contract, Contractor shall perform the Work in compliance with the terms and conditions determined, (a) by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to meet the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b), U.S. DOL guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto, and (b) stated in the U.S. DOL's letter of certification to FTA, the date of which is set forth in the applicable Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement with Omnitrans, and which is incorporated in the Form of Contract as a Contract Document entitled "U. S. DOL Certification".

D. **Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311 in Nonurbanized Areas**

If FTA has determined that this Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311, Contractor shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Special Warranty for the Nonurbanized Area

Program agreed to by the U.S. Secretaries of Transportation and Labor, dated May 31, 1979, and the procedures implemented by U.S. DOL or any revision thereto.

E. **Indemnity**

Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Omnitrans, and its Board Members, employees and agents from and against all liability, claims, demands actions, costs, judgments, penalties, damages, losses and expenses arising out of or in connection with Contractor's failure to comply with or failure to carry out its responsibilities under all applicable provisions of Sections B, C and D of this Article.

RR-23
BONDING REQUIREMENTS

Applicability to Contracts
For those construction or facility improvement contracts or subcontracts exceeding $100,000, FTA may accept the bonding policy and requirements of the recipient, provided that they meet the minimum requirements for construction contracts as follows:

A. A bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to ten (10) percent of the bid price. The "bid guarantees" shall consist of a firm commitment and may be in any of the following forms: (a) cash; (b) cashier's check payment to Omnitrans; (c) a certified check payable to the city; or (d) a bidder's bond executed by an admitted surety insurer. Such as a bid bond, certifies check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of his bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified.

B. A performance bond on the part of the Contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.

C. A payment bond on the part of the Contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment, as required by law, of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract.

RR-24
DAVIS-BACON AND COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACTS

Background and Application
The Davis-Bacon and Copeland Acts are codified at 40 USC 3141, *et seq.* and 18 USC 874. The Acts apply to grantee construction contracts and subcontracts that "at least partly are financed by a loan or grant from the Federal Government." 40 USC 3145(a), 29 CFR 5.2(h), 49 CFR 18.36(i) (5). The Acts apply to any construction contract over $2,000. 40 USC 3142(a), 29 CFR 5.5(a). 'Construction,' for purposes of the Acts, includes "actual construction, alteration and/or repair, including painting and decorating." 29 CFR 5.5(a). The requirements of both Acts are

incorporated into a single clause (*see* 29 CFR 3.11) enumerated at 29 CFR 5.5(a) and reproduced below.

The clause language is drawn directly from 29 CFR 5.5(a) and any deviation from the model clause below should be coordinated with counsel to ensure the Acts' requirements are satisfied.

Clause Language
Davis-Bacon and Copeland Anti-Kickback Acts

(1) **Minimum wages** - (i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR Part 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph (1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

(ii)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) Except with respect to helpers as defined as 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), the work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and

(4) With respect to helpers as defined in 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.

(B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

(v)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination with 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a) (1) (v) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the Classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(2) **Withholding** - Omnitrans shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States

Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the contract, Omnitrans may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

(3) **Payrolls and basic records** - (i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b) (2) (B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

(ii)(A) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Omnitrans for transmission to the Federal Transit Administration. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a) (3) (i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal Stock Number 029-005-00014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors.

(B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5 and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or

indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (a)(3)(ii)(B) of this section.

(D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Transit Administration or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

(4) **Apprentices and trainees** - (i) Apprentices - Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractors registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a

percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) Trainees - Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate that is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity - The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended and 29 CFR part 30.

(5) **Compliance with Copeland Act requirements** - The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

(6) **Subcontracts** - The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Federal Transit Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall

be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

(7) **Contract termination: debarment** - A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

(8) **Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements** - All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

(9) **Disputes concerning labor standards** - Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

(10) **Certification of eligibility** - (i) By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

RR-25
PRIVACY ACT - 5 U.S.C. 552

Applicability to Contracts

When a grantee maintains files on drug and alcohol enforcement activities for FTA, and those files are organized so that information could be retrieved by personal identifier, the Privacy Act requirements apply to all contracts.

Flow Down
The Federal Privacy Act requirements flow down to each third party contractor and their contracts at every tier.

Model Clause/Language
The text of the following clause has not been mandated by statute or specific regulation, but has been developed by FTA.

Contracts Involving Federal Privacy Act Requirements - The following requirements apply to the Contractor and its employees that administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government under any contract:

(1) The Contractor agrees to comply with, and assures the compliance of its employees with, the information restrictions and other applicable requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974,

5 U.S.C. § 552a. Among other things, the Contractor agrees to obtain the express consent of the Federal Government before the Contractor or its employees operate a system of records on behalf of the Federal Government. The Contractor understands that the requirements of the Privacy Act, including the civil and criminal penalties for violation of that Act, apply to those individuals involved, and that failure to comply with the terms of the Privacy Act may result in termination of the underlying contract.

(2) The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract to administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

RR- 26
TERMINATION 49 U.S.C. Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F

Applicability to Contracts
All contracts (with the exception of contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher education,) in excess of $10,000 shall contain suitable provisions for termination by the grantee including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. (For contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher education the threshold is $100,000.) In addition, such contracts shall describe conditions under which the contract may be terminated for default as well as conditions where the contract may be terminated because of circumstances beyond the control of the contractor.

Flow Down
The termination requirements flow down to all contracts in excess of $10,000, with the exception of contracts with nonprofit organizations and institutions of higher learning.

a. **Termination for Convenience (General Provision)** Omnitrans may terminate this contract, in whole or in part, at any time by written notice to the Contractor when it is in the Government's best interest. The Contractor shall be paid its costs, including contract close-out costs, and profit on work performed up to the time of termination. The Contractor shall promptly submit its termination claim to Omnitrans to be paid the Contractor. If the Contractor has any property in its possession belonging to the Omnitrans, the Contractor will account for the same, and dispose of it in the manner the Omnitrans directs.

b. **Opportunity to Cure (General Provision)** Omnitrans in its sole discretion may, in the case of a termination for breach or default, allow the Contractor an appropriately short period of time in which to cure the defect. In such case, the

notice of termination will state the time period in which cure is permitted and other appropriate conditions

If Contractor fails to remedy to Omnitrans' satisfaction the breach or default of any of the terms, covenants, or conditions of this Contract within ten (10) days after receipt by Contractor of written notice from Omnitrans setting forth the nature of said breach or default, Omnitrans shall have the right to terminate the Contract without any further obligation to Contractor. Any such termination for default shall not in any way operate to preclude Omnitrans from also pursuing all available remedies against Contractor and its sureties for said breach or default.

c. **Waiver of Remedies for any Breach** In the event that Omnitrans elects to waive its remedies for any breach by Contractor of any covenant, term or condition of this Contract, such waiver by Omnitrans shall not limit Omnitrans remedies for any succeeding breach of that or of any other term, covenant, or condition of this Contract.

d. **Termination for Default (Construction)** If the Contractor refuses or fails to prosecute the work or any separable part, with the diligence that will insure its completion within the time specified in this contract or any extension or fails to complete the work within this time, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of this contract, Omnitrans may terminate this contract for default. Omnitrans shall terminate by delivering to the Contractor a Notice of Termination specifying the nature of the default. In this event, Omnitrans may take over the work and compete it by contract or otherwise, and may take possession of and use any materials, appliances, and plant on the work site necessary for completing the work. The Contractor and its sureties shall be liable for any damage to Omnitrans resulting from the Contractor's refusal or failure to complete the work within specified time, whether or not the Contractor's right to proceed with the work is terminated. This liability includes any increased costs incurred by the Omnitrans in completing the work.

The Contractor's right to proceed shall not be terminated nor the Contractor charged with damages under this clause if-

1. The delay in completing the work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Examples of such causes include: acts of God, acts of the Recipient, acts of another Contractor in the performance of a contract with the Recipient, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes; and

2. The contractor, within [10] days from the beginning of any delay, notifies Omnitrans in writing of the causes of delay. If in the judgment of Omnitrans, the delay is excusable, the time for completing the work shall be extended. The judgment of Omnitrans shall be final and conclusive on the parties, but subject to appeal under the Disputes clauses.

If, after termination of the Contractor's right to proceed, it is determined that the Contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties will be the same as if the termination had been issued for the convenience of Omnitrans.

RR – 27
SEISMIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS 42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq. 49 CFR Part 41

Applicability to Contracts

The Seismic Safety requirements apply only to contracts for the construction of new buildings or additions to existing buildings.

Flow Down
The Seismic Safety requirements flow down from FTA recipients and subrecipients to first tier contractors to assure compliance, with the applicable building standards for Seismic Safety, including the work performed by all subcontractors.

Model Clauses/Language
The regulations do not provide suggested language for third-party contract clauses. The following language has been developed by FTA.

Seismic Safety - The contractor agrees that any new building or addition to an existing building will be designed and constructed in accordance with the standards for Seismic Safety required in Department of Transportation Seismic Safety Regulations 49 CFR Part 41 and will certify to compliance to the extent required by the regulation. The contractor also agrees to ensure that all work performed under this contract including work performed by a subcontractor is in compliance with the standards required by the Seismic Safety Regulations and the certification of compliance issued on the project.

RR-28
BREACHES AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION 49 CFR Part 18 FTA Circular 4220.1F

Applicability to Contracts
All contracts in excess of $100,000 shall contain provisions or conditions which will allow for administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as may be appropriate. This may include provisions for bonding, penalties for late or inadequate performance, retained earnings, liquidated damages or other appropriate measures.

Flow Down
The Breaches and Dispute Resolutions requirements flow down to all tiers.

Disputes - Disputes arising in the performance of this Contract which are not resolved by agreement of the parties shall be decided in writing by the Omnitrans Construction Manager.

This decision shall be final and conclusive unless within ten (10) days from the date of receipt of its copy, the Contractor mails or otherwise furnishes a written appeal to Omnitrans Construction Manager. In connection with any such appeal, the Contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of its position. The decision of Omnitrans Project Manager shall be binding upon the Contractor and the Contractor shall abide be the decision.

Performance During Dispute - Unless otherwise directed by Omnitrans, Contractor shall continue performance under this Contract while matters in dispute are being resolved.

Claims for Damages - Should either party to the Contract suffer injury or damage to person or property because of any act or omission of the party or of any of his employees, agents or others for whose acts he is legally liable, a claim for damages therefore shall be made in writing to such other party within a reasonable time after the first observance of such injury of damage.

Remedies - Unless this contract provides otherwise, all claims, counterclaims, disputes and other matters in question between Omnitrans and the Contractor arising out of or relating to this agreement or its breach will be decided by arbitration if the parties mutually agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within the State in which Omnitrans is located.

Rights and Remedies - The duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and the rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law. No action or failure to act by Omnitrans, or Contractor shall constitute a waiver of any right or duty afforded any of them under the Contract, nor shall any such action or failure to act constitute an approval of or acquiescence in any breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

RR-29
VETERANS PREFERENCE

Veterans Employment. Contractors working on a capital project funded using FTA assistance shall give a hiring preference, to the extent practicable, to veterans (as defined in section 2108 of title 5) who have the requisite skills and abilities to perform the construction work required under the contract. This subsection shall not be understood, construed or enforced in any manner that would require an employer to give preference to any veteran over any equally qualified applicant who is a member of any racial or ethnic minority, female, an individual with a disability, or former employee.

END OF REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

ATTACHMENT C - RATES					
MNT17-26B					
TOWING SERVICES					
Item Num	Section	Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	*Bill & Wag's Inc. (Secondary)
1	Towing Charges 40' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Less than 12 mile radius from San Bernardino	EA	1	$ 300.00
2	Towing Charges 40' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	12 to 25 mile radius from San Bernardino	EA	1	$ 360.00
3	Towing Charges 40' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Less than 12 mile radius from Montclair	EA	1	$ 300.00
4	Towing Charges 40' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	12 to 25 mile radius from Montclair	EA	1	$ 360.00
5	Towing Charges 40' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	26 miles or more from pickup to delivery point	HR	1	$ 125.00
6	Towing Charges 40' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Recovery Services	HR	1	$ 250.00
7	Towing Charges 60' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Less than 12 mile radius from San Bernardino	EA	1	$ 550.00
8	Towing Charges 60' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	12 to 25 mile radius from San Bernardino	EA	1	$ 675.00
9	Towing Charges 60' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Less than 12 mile radius from Montclair	EA	1	$ 550.00
10	Towing Charges 60' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	12 to 25 mile radius from Montclair	EA	1	$ 675.00
11	Towing Charges 60' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	26 miles or more from pickup to delivery point	HR	1	$ 250.00
12	Towing Charges 60' Buses - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Recovery Services	HR	1	$ 250.00
13	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Less than 12 mile radius from San Bernardino	EA	1	$ 75.00
14	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	12 to 25 mile radius from San Bernardino	EA	1	$ 100.00
15	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Less than 12 mile radius from Montclair	EA	1	$ 75.00
16	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	12 to 25 mile radius from Montclair	EA	1	$ 100.00
17	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Less than 12 mile radius from Rancho Cucamonga	EA	1	$ 75.00
18	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	12 to 25 mile radius from Rancho Cucamonga	EA	1	$ 100.00
19	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Less than 12 mile radius from Loma Linda	EA	1	$ 75.00
20	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	12 to 25 mile radius from Loma Linda	EA	1	$ 100.00
21	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	26 miles or more from pickup to delivery point	HR	1	$ 85.00
22	Towing Charges Cars, Light Trucks and Vans - June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2020	Recovery Services	HR	1	$ 150.00
	*Awarded pricing shall remain fixed for Base Years 1-2. All subsequent pricing shall be determined in January of each year, reflecting the change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI).				

OMNITRANS
IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(Public Contract Code Section 2200 *et seq.*)

As required by California Public Contract Code Section 2204, the Contractor certifies subject to penalty for perjury that the option checked below relating to the Contractor's status in regard to the Iran Contracting Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code Section 2200 *et seq.*) is true and correct:

☐ The Contractor is not:

(i) identified on the current list of persons and entities engaging in investment activities in Iran prepared by the California Department of General Services in accordance with subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203; or

(ii) a financial institution that extends, for 45 days or more, credit in the amount of $20,000,000 or more to any other person or entity identified on the current list of persons and entities engaging in investment activities in Iran prepared by the California Department of General Services in accordance with subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203, if that person or entity uses or will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran.

☐ Omnitrans has exempted the Contractor from the requirements of the Iran Contracting Act of 2010 after making a public finding that, absent the exemption, Omnitrans will be unable to obtain the goods and/or services to be provided pursuant to the Contract.

☐ The amount of the Contract payable to the Contractor for the Project does not exceed $1,000,000.

Signed Jeremy Briggs

Titled Sales Manager

Firm Bill & Wag's Inc.

Date 11/30/16

Note: In accordance with Public Contract Code Section 2205, false certification of this form shall be reported to the California Attorney General and may result in civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the Contract amount, termination of the Contract and/or ineligibility to bid on contracts for three years.

OmniTrans

RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING (REQUIRED >$100,000)

Submit this form before final contract award, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One form required of bidder and subcontractor having greater than a $100,000 share of the bid. 31 U.S.C., § 1352 and U.S. DOT regulations on "New Restrictions on Lobbying," 49 C.F.R. Part 20.

Lobbying requirements apply to Construction/Architectural and Engineering/Acquisition of Rolling Stock/Professional Service Contract/Operation Service Contract/Turnkey contracts.

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal Contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for making lobbying contacts to an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all tiers shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, as signed below, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. A 3801, *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Bidder's Company Name	Bill & Wag's Inc.
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Corp
Select One	[X] Prime or [ ] Subcontractor (submit after award)
Principle Office Address	1516 S Bon View Ave
City, ST, Zip	Ontario, CA, 91761
Phone Number	(909) 923-6100
Fax Number	(909) 923-6108
E-Mail	JBriggs@unitedroadtowing.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	95-2763518
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	Sales Manager
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Jeremy Briggs
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	Jeremy Briggs 1/12/17

OmniTrans

PROPOSED DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) PARTICIPATION

This form must be submitted with the BID, to have it considered during BID evaluation. The bidder intends to utilize the following DBE contractors on this project. Signature of participating DBE is confirmation of willingness to participate on this project.

Company N/A
Address
City, ST, zip
Phone Number
Fax Number
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company
Address
City, ST, zip
Phone Number
Fax Number
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company
Address
City, ST, zip
Phone Number
Fax Number
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company
Address
City, ST, zip
Phone Number
Fax Number
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

(DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS REQUIRED)

OmniTrans

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND *DBES* (REQUIRED >½ OF 1% SHARE OF BID)

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and proposed subcontractor having greater than ½ of 1% share of the bid. Government Code § 4100 on, "Subletting and Subcontract Fair Practices Act".

Company
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Numbers/Email
Contact Name/Title
Type of Engagement
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Company
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number
Contact Name/Title
Type of Engagement
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Company
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number
Contact Name/Title
Type of Engagement
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Total DBE participation Dollars 0 % of Total Contract

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name Bill & Wag's Inc.
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor) Corp
Principle Office Address 1516 S Bon View Ave
City, ST, Zip Ontario, CA, 91761
Phone Number and E-Mail (909) 923-6100/JBriggs@unitedroadtowing.com
Federal Employer Identification Number 95-2763518
Title of Person Authorized to Sign Sales Manager
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign Jeremy Briggs
Date Signed and Authorized Signature Jeremy Briggs 1/12/17

DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE LIST (SIGN LAST ONE)

OmniTrans

DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, & OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS
(REQUIRED >$25,000)

Submit this form with BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and subcontractor having greater than a $25,000 share of the bid. U.S. Code, Title 31, § 6101 note and U.S. DOT regulations on "Debarment and Suspension," 49 C.F.R. Part 29.

The Participant (the bidder and potential contractor or potential subcontractor for a third party contract) certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a Federal department or agency;
2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (2) of this certification; and
4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/bid had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

An explanation must be attached to this certification regarding any exception(s).

The Primary Participant certifies that it has authority under State and local laws to comply with the subject assurances, the truthfulness and accuracy of the contents of this certification, any attached explanation submitted herewith, understands the applicability of 31 U.S.C. Sections 3801 *Et. Seq.* and that this certification has been legally made.

Bidder's Company Name	Bill & Wag's Inc.
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Corp
Select One	[X] Prime or [ ] Subcontractor (submit after award)
Principle Office Address	1516 S Bon View Ave
City, ST, Zip	Ontario, CA, 91761
Phone Number	(909) 923-6100
Fax Number	(909) 923-6108
E-Mail	JBriggs@unitedroadtowing.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	95-2763518
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	Sales Manager
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Jeremy Briggs
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	Jeremy Briggs 1/12/17

OmniTrans

DECLARATION OF NON-COLLUSION (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

I hereby declare (or affirm) under penalty of perjury that:

1. I am the bidder (if the bidder is an individual), a partner in the bid (if the bidder is a partnership), or an officer or employee of the bidding corporation and have authority to sign on its behalf (if the bidder is a corporation);
2. The bidder has independently produced the attached bid(s) without collusion, agreement, understanding or planned common course of action, with any other source, that would limit independent bidding competition;
3. The contents of the bid(s) have not been communicated by the bidder and or its employees and or agents to any person not an employee and or agent of the bidder and or its surety, on any bond furnished with the bid, and will not be communicated to any such person prior to the official opening of the bid, and
4. I have fully informed myself regarding the accuracy of the statements made in this declaration.

Bidder's Company Name	Bill & Wag's Inc.
(corp./partnership/sole proprietor)	Corp
Principle Office Address	1516 S Bon View Ave
City, ST, Zip	Ontario, CA, 91761
Phone Number	(909) 923-6100
Fax Number	(909) 923-6108
E-mail Number	jbriggs@unitedroadtowing.com
Federal Employer I.D. Number	95-2763518
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	Sales Manager
Print Name Authorized to Sign	Jeremy Briggs
Authorized Signature	Jeremy Briggs
Date Signed	1/12/17

OmniTrans

NOT ON EXCLUDED PARTIES LIST SYSTEM (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

The Bidder certifies that it is NOT on the Excluded Parties List System of ineligible firms for federally financed and assisted construction, materials, equipment contracts or services.

Bidder's Company Name	Bill & Wag's Inc.
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Corp
Principle Office Address	1516 S Bon View Ave
City, ST, Zip	Ontario, CA, 91761
Phone Number	(909) 923-6100
Fax Number	(909) 923-6100
E-Mail	Jbriggs@unitedroadtowing.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	95-2763518
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	Sales Manager
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Jeremy Briggs
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	Jeremy Briggs 1/12/17

OmniTrans

CURRENT CLIENT REFERENCES. MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) REQUIRED

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, with valid contact information, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

Company	Henkels & Mccoy
Address	2840 Ficus St
City, ST, Zip	Pomona, Ca 91766
Phone Numbers/Email	909-517-3011 elopez@henkels.com
Contact Name/Title	Eddie Lopez
Type of Engagement	Towing and Repair

Company	Covenant Transportation
Address	400 Birmingham Highway
City, ST, Zip	Chattanooga, TN, 37419
Phone Numbers/Email	423-463-3373.....breakdown@covenanttransport.com
Contact Name/Title	Greg Propst/ Breakdown Manager
Type of Engagement	Towing and Repair

Company	Insurance Auto Auctions
Address	13901 San Bernardino Ave
City, ST, Zip	Fontana, Ca 92335
Phone Numbers/Email	909-697-5784
Contact Name/Title	Erick Garcia Egarcia@iaai.com
Type of Engagement	Towing and Recovery

Company	Nesco Rentals
Address	3112 E State Rd Suite 124
City, ST, Zip	Bluffton, Indiana, 46714
Phone Numbers/Email	260-824-6340/anthony.ringger@nescorentals.com
Contact Name/Title	Anthony Ringger/ Dispatch Manager
Type of Engagement	Towing And Repair

Company	City Of Ontario-Fleet Vehicles
Address	1425 S Bon View Ave
City, ST, Zip	Ontario, Ca, 91761
Phone Numbers/Email	909-947-1931...JEspinoza@ontarioca.gov
Contact Name/Title	Jose Espinoza/Shop Manager
Type of Engagement	Towing and Repair

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name	Bill & Wag's Inc.
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Corp.
Principle Office Address	1516 S Bon View Ave
City, ST, Zip	Ontario, CA, 91761
Phone Number and E-Mail	(909)923-6100 JBriggs@unitedroadtowing.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	95-2763518
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	Sales Manager
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Jeremy Briggs
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	Jeremy Briggs 1/12/17

Rev08172016

ITEM #F3
CONTRACT HRS17-56
LEADERSHIP PROGRAMS

OmniTrans

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

between

CONTRACTOR Insight Strategies, Inc. 2340 Plaza Del Amo, St. 205 Torrance, CA. 90501 (hereinafter "CONTRACTOR") Telephone: 310 783 9263 Email: tfisher@insightstrategies.com	**CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** **CONTRACT NO. HRS17-56** **LEADERSHIP PROGRAMS**
And	Contract Amount: $ 129,100
Omnitrans 1700 West Fifth Street San Bernardino, CA 92411 (hereinafter "OMNITRANS")	Omnitrans Project Manager: Name: Marjorie Ewing Title: Director Telephone: (909) 379-7261 Email: marjorie.ewing@omnitrans.org Contract Administrator: Name: Krystal Turner Title: Contract Administrator Telephone: (909) 379-7202 Email: krystal.turner@omnitrans.org

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. SCOPE OF WORK 4
2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE 4
3. CONTRACT OPTIONS 5
4. COMPENSATION 5
5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT 6
6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS 7
7. NOTIFICATION 7
8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES 8
9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION 9
10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE 10
11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT 10
12. ASSIGNMENT 11
13. SUBCONTRACTING 11
14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR 11
15. INSURANCE 12
16. INDEMNITY 15
17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK 15
18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA 15
19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS 16
20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS 16

21. WORK FOR HIRE 17

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR 17

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY 17

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE 17

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES 18

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS 18

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW 18

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES 19

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 19

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY 20

31. FORCE MAJEURE 20

32. CONFIDENTIALITY 20

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC 20

34. GOVERNING LAW 21

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT 21

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS 21

37. PRECEDENCE 22

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT 22

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK

ATTACHMENT B – PRICING

ATTACHMENT C - FORMS

This Agreement is made and entered into as of this ____ day of April, 2017, and between Omnitrans (hereinafter referred to as "OMNITRANS") and Insight Strategies, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "CONTRACTOR").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, OMNITRANS is a joint powers authority organized under Sections 6500 et seq. of the California Government Code with power to contract for services described in Attachment A to this Agreement entitled "Attachment A, Scope of Work" (hereinafter referred to as "Work");

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR has indicated it is qualified to perform such services and (1) has reviewed all the available data furnished by OMNITRANS pertinent to the Work to be rendered; (2) has inspected and reviewed the Work to be rendered; (3) will exercise the ordinary care and skill expected of a practitioner in its profession; and (4) is willing to accept responsibility of performing the Work set forth in this Agreement for the compensation and in accordance with the terms, requirements and conditions herein specified;

NOW, THEREFORE, for the consideration hereinafter stated, the parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF WORK

A. CONTRACTOR will perform the Work and related tasks as described in Attachment A, Scope of Work hereto and is incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Agreement.

B. This is a non-exclusive Agreement, whereby OMNITRANS may, at its sole discretion, augment or supplant the Work with its own forces or forces of another contractor or entity. CONTRACTOR will cooperate fully with OMNITRANS' staff or other contractor or entity that may be providing similar or the same Work for OMNITRANS.

2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The term of this Agreement shall be from the date of execution of this Agreement and continue in effect through April 2019, unless terminated as specified in Section 10 and 11 of this Agreement. Omnitrans has no obligation to purchase any specified amount of products/services. All applicable indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall remain in effect following the termination of this Agreement.

Omnitrans' election to extend the Agreement beyond the Initial Term shall not diminish its right to terminate the Agreement for Omnitrans' convenience or CONTRACTORS default as provided elsewhere in this Agreement. The "maximum term" of this Agreement shall be the period extended from April ____, 2019 _____ through April ___, 2022, which period encompasses the Initial Term and the Option Year One, Option Year Two and Option Year 3.

3. CONTRACT OPTIONS

A. Omnitrans will have the unilateral right in the contract by which, for a specified time, Omnitrans may elect to purchase additional services called for by the contract, or may elect to extend the term of the contract. The requirements below apply:

1) Any options that were requested by Omnitrans and/or contained in the Contractor's PROPOSAL or offer must have been evaluated in making the contract award prior to exercising any such options.

2) Since Contractor's proposed pricing for the option years and additional services are considered in evaluating the Contractor's original proposal and form the basis for awarding the contract, Contractor shall be bound by the proposal pricing for additional services and/or option years, unless otherwise provided herein.

B. Omnitrans will provide a minimum of thirty days (30) written notice to the Contractor of Omnitrans' exercise of its option to extend the contract years. Omnitrans may give notice of its exercise of the option for additional services at any time during the term of the contract. The minimum time for the written notice may be waived by mutual agreement.

4. COMPENSATION

For CONTRACTOR's full and complete performance of its obligations under this Agreement, OMNITRANS shall pay CONTRACTOR on a FIXED PRICE basis at the fully burdened fixed rates shown in Attachment C, and subject to the maximum cumulative payment obligation.

OMNITRANS' maximum cumulative payment obligation under this Agreement shall not exceed One Hundred Twenty Nine Thousand, One Hundred Dollars ($129,100), including all amounts payable to CONTRACTOR for all costs, including but not limited to direct labor, other direct costs, subcontracts, indirect costs including, but not limited to, leases, materials, taxes, insurance, and profit.

5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT

A. CONTRACTOR shall invoice OMNITRANS on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month. CONTRACTOR shall furnish information as may be requested by OMNITRANS to substantiate the validity of an invoice.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices in duplicate to:

OMNITRANS
1700 West Fifth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92411
Attn: Accounts Payable
Accountspayable@omnitrans.org

A separate invoice shall be used for each shipment. Each invoice shall include, at minimum, the following information:

- Contract number
- Invoice number
- Description of delivery
- Delivery Date
- Total quantity delivered
- Information as requested by OMNITRANS

B. OMNITRANS shall remit payment within thirty (30) calendar days of approval of the invoices by OMNITRANS' Project Manager.

In the event OMNITRANS should overpay CONTRACTOR, such overpayment shall not be construed as a waiver of OMNITRANS' right to obtain reimbursement for the overpayment. Upon discovering any overpayment, either on its own or upon notice of OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall immediately reimburse OMNITRANS the entire overpayment or, at its sole discretion, OMNITRANS may deduct such overpayment amount from monies due to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement or any other Agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR.

C. TITLE

a. Title shall pass to Omnitrans at the time of payment.

b. The title transferred as above shall in each case be good, and free and clear from any and all security interests, liens, and/or other encumbrances.

c. The transfer of title as specified above shall not imply Acceptance by Omnitrans, nor relieve the Contractor from the responsibility for strict compliance with the Contract, including warranty as specified in the Article entitled Warranty of Work, and for any loss of or damage to the Work.

d. The Contractor at its own expense shall promptly execute, acknowledge, and deliver to the Omnitrans proper bills of sale or other written instruments of title in a form as required by Omnitrans; said instruments shall convey to the Omnitrans' title free and clear of debts, claims, liens, mortgages, taxes, and/or encumbrances.

e. Contractor shall have title to and bear the risk of any loss of or damage to Work purchased hereunder until they are delivered, unloaded, and received by Omnitrans at the FOB Destination specified herein. Contractor's responsibility for loss or damage except for loss or damage resulting from Contractor's negligence, shall cease when title passes to Omnitrans.

6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS

CONTRACTOR agrees that OMNITRANS or any duly authorized representative shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, time cards, employment records or other records relating to this Agreement. Such material, including all pertinent cost, accounting, financial records, and proprietary data must be kept and maintained by CONTRACTOR for a period of three (3) years after completion of this Agreement unless OMNITRANS' written permission is given to CONTRACTOR to dispose of material prior to this time.

7. NOTIFICATION

All notices hereunder concerning this Agreement and the Work to be performed shall be physically transmitted by courier, overnight, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

To OMNITRANS:	To CONTRACTOR:
Omnitrans 1700 West Fifth Street San Bernardino, CA 92411 Attn: Krystal Turner, Contract Administrator	Insight Strategies, Inc. 2340 Del Amo, Suite 205 Torrance, CA 90501 Attn: Teri Fisher, CEO & Managing Partner

8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES

A. OMNITRANS' Project Manager

Contracting Officer: OMNITRANS' CEO/General Manager or his authorized designee who has authority to execute contracts on behalf of OMNITRANS.

Project Manager: Marjorie Ewing, Director of Human Resources and Safety Regulatory Compliance.

a. Except as expressly specified in this Agreement, the Contracting Officer may exercise any powers, rights and/or privileges that have been lawfully delegated by OMNITRANS. Nothing in this Agreement should be construed to bind OMNITRANS for acts of its officers, employees, and/or agents that exceed the delegation of authority specified herein.

b. The Contracting Officer has delegated to the Project Manager certain powers and duties in connection with this Agreement. The Project Manager is the authorized representative of the Contracting Officer for matters related to this Agreement. The Project Manager or his/her designee is empowered to:

1. Have general oversight of the Work and this Agreement, including the power to enforce compliance with this Agreement.

2. Reserve the right to remove any portion of the Work from CONTRACTOR which have not been performed to OMNITRANS' satisfaction.

3. Subject to the review and acceptance by OMNITRANS, negotiate with CONTRACTOR all adjustments pertaining to this Agreement for revision.

B. **Contractor's Key Personnel**

The following are CONTRACTOR's key personnel and their associated roles in the Work to be provided:

Name	Role
Teri Fisher	Proj. Lead & Quality Oversight, Consultant & Facilitator
Kevin Catlin	Proj. Manager, Trainer, Facilitator, Coach
Carita Ducre	Trainer, Facilitator, Coach

Any propose/substitution or replacement by Contractor of Contractor's key personnel shall ensure that such person possesses the same or better expertise and experience than the key personnel being substituted or replaced. Omnitrans reserves the right to interview such person to ascertain and verify if such proposed substitution or replacement does in deed possess such expertise and experience.

OMNITRANS awarded this Agreement to CONTRACTOR based on OMNITRANS' confidence and reliance on the expertise of CONTRACTOR's key personnel described above. CONTRACTOR shall not reassign key personnel or assign other personnel to key personnel roles until CONTRACTOR obtains prior written approval from OMNITRANS.

9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any disputes between the successful CONTRACTOR and OMNITRANS relating to the implementation or administration of the Contract shall be resolved in accordance with this section.

A. The parties shall first attempt to resolve the dispute informally in meetings or communications between proposer and OMNITRANS.

B. If the dispute remains unresolved fifteen (15) days after it first arises, proposer may request that Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager issue a recommended decision on the matter in dispute. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall issue the recommended decision in writing and provide a copy to proposer.

C. If the dispute remains unresolved after review by Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager, either party may seek judicial resolution of the dispute in an appropriate Court of the State of California.

D. Pending final resolution of a dispute under this section, proposer shall proceed diligently with performance in accordance with the Contract and Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager's recommended decision.

10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part for OMNITRANS' convenience. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall terminate this Agreement by a written Notice of Termination to CONTRACTOR specifying the nature, extent, and effective date of the termination. Upon receipt of the notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately discontinue all Work affected and deliver all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and other information and materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, to Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager. OMNITRANS shall make an equitable adjustment in the Agreement for Work already performed, but shall not allow anticipated profit on unperformed services. Force Majeure shall apply.

11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT

A. If CONTRACTOR fails to perform any of the provisions of this Agreement or so fails to make progress as to endanger timely performance of this Agreement, OMNITRANS may give CONTRACTOR written notice of such default. If CONTRACTOR does not cure such default or provide a plan to cure such default which is acceptable to OMNITRANS within the time permitted by OMNITRANS, then OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement due to CONTRACTOR's breach of this Agreement.

B. If a federal or state proceeding for relief of debtors is undertaken by or against CONTRACTOR, or if CONTRACTOR makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

C. If CONTRACTOR violates Section 28, Compliance with Lobbying Policies, of this Agreement, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

D. In the event OMNITRANS terminates this Agreement as provided in this Section, OMNITRANS may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as OMNITRANS may deem appropriate, Work similar in scope and level of effort to those so terminated, and CONTRACTOR shall be liable to OMNITRANS for all of its costs and damages, including, but not limited, any excess costs for such Work.

E. All finished or unfinished documents and materials produced or procured under this Agreement shall become OMNITRANS' property upon date of such termination.

F. If, after notice of termination of this Agreement under the provisions of this Section, it is determined for any reason that CONTRACTOR was not in default under the provisions of this Section, or that the default was excusable under the terms of this Agreement, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to Section 10, Termination for Convenience.

G. The rights and remedies of OMNITRANS provided in this Article shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

12. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement, any interest herein or claim hereunder, may not be assigned by CONTRACTOR either voluntarily or by operation of law, nor may all or any part of this Agreement be subcontracted by CONTRACTOR, without the prior written consent of OMNITRANS. Consent by OMNITRANS shall not be deemed to relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations to comply fully with all terms and conditions of this Agreement.

13. SUBCONTRACTING

OMNITRANS hereby consents to CONTRACTOR's subcontracting of portions of the Work to the parties identified below for the functions described in CONTRACTOR's proposal. CONTRACTOR shall include in each subcontract agreement the stipulation that CONTRACTOR, not OMNITRANS, is solely responsible for payment to the subcontractor for all amounts owing and that the subcontractor shall have no claim, and shall take no action against OMNITRANS, Member Agencies or officers, directors, employees or sureties thereof for nonpayment by CONTRACTOR.

Subcontractor's Name and Address	Work to Be Performed
n/a no subcontractors	

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR's relationship to OMNITRANS in the performance of this Agreement is that of an independent Contractor. CONTRACTOR's personnel performing Work under this Agreement shall at all times be under CONTRACTOR's exclusive direction and control and shall be employees of CONTRACTOR and not employees of OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR shall pay

all wages, salaries and other amounts due its employees in connection with this Agreement and shall be responsible for all reports and obligations respecting them, such as social security, income tax withholding, unemployment compensation, workers' compensation and similar matters.

15. INSURANCE

A. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1) General Requirements for Contractor

a. Without limiting or diminishing the Contractor's obligation to indemnify or hold Omnitrans harmless, Contractor shall procure, prior to commencement of the services required under this contract and maintain for the duration of the contract at its own expense, insurance of the kinds and in the amounts as indicated below;

b. Provide Omnitrans with valid original certificates of insurance and endorsements showing Omnitrans as an additional insured.

2) Deductibles or Self-Insured Retention (SIR)

SIR must be declared to and approved by Omnitrans. At the option of Omnitrans, either: the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or SIR or Contractor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

3) Other Insurance Provisions

a. Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability

Commercial General Liability insurance coverage, including but not limited to, premises liability, contractual liability, products and completed operations liability, personal and advertising injury covering claims which may arise from or out of Contractor's performance of its obligations hereunder and if Contractor's vehicles or mobile equipment are used in the performance of the obligations under this Agreement, then Contractor shall maintain liability insurance for all owned, non-owned or hired vehicles so used. Policy shall name Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insured as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Contractor; products and completed operations of Contractor; premises owned, occupied or used by Contractor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations of the scope of protection afforded Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers.

1. For any claims related to this project, Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers. Any insurance and/or deductibles and/or self-insured retentions or self-insured programs maintained by Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not be construed as contributory.
2. Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
3. Each insurance policy required by this clause shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled by either party, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to Omnitrans.

b. Workers' Compensation

If the Contractor has employees as defined by the State of California, the Contractor shall maintain statutory Workers' compensation Insurance (Coverage A) as prescribed by the laws of the State of California. Policy shall include Employers' Liability (Coverage B) including Occupational Disease with limits not less than $1,000,000 per person per accident. The policy shall be endorsed to waive subrogation in favor of Omnitrans and, if applicable, to provide a Borrowed Servant/Alternate Employer Endorsement.

c. Care, Custody, and Control

Contractor shall insure any Omnitrans property while under its Care, Custody, and Control according to the requirements listed in the insurance coverage required.

4) **Acceptability of Insurers**

Insurance companies shall be State of California admitted or approved and have a current **A.M. Best's** rating of no less than **A:VIII.**

5) **Verification of Coverage**

a. Contractor shall furnish Omnitrans with original endorsements affecting coverage required by this clause. The endorsements are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. All insurance certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by Omnitrans before work commences.

b. As an alternative, Contractor's insurer may provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including

endorsements affecting the coverage required by these specifications.

c. In lieu of purchasing insurance and providing original endorsements and or certificates of insurance, the Contractor may provide proof of self-insurance; such proof must be to the satisfaction of Omnitrans.

6) **Subcontractors**

Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverage for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein

7) **Notification of Terminated Insurance**

Insurance shall not be terminated or expire without thirty (30) days written notice, and are required to be maintained in force until completion of the contract.

B. **MINIMUM INSURANCE COVERAGE**

If the Contractor maintains broader coverage and/or higher limits than the minimum requirements shown below, Omnitrans requires and shall be entitled to the broader coverage and/or higher limits maintained by the Contractor.

1) ☒ **Commercial General Liability including Products/Completed Operations:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and $2,000,000 aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

2) ☒ **Automobile Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

3) ☐ **Errors and Omissions Liability:** $1,000,000; combined single limit bodily and property damage liability per occurrence and $ 3,000,000 aggregate or,

4) ☐ **Professional Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate.

5) ☒ **Workers' Compensation:** statutory limits or,

6) ☐ **Self Insurance Program:** a State Approved program in an amount and form that meets all applicable requirements of the Labor Code of the State of California.

7) ☒ **Employer's Liability**: $1,000,000; per occurrence.

8) ☐ **Environmental Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

9) ☐ **Umbrella Policy:** $4,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate Additional coverage for the above policies, *Omnitrans Additional Insured.*

10) ☐ All drivers making deliveries of products specified on this solicitation shall have Hazardous Materials Endorsements on their Commercial Drivers License, and such other Endorsements as may be required by relevant laws and/or regulations.

16. INDEMNITY

CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OMNITRANS, and its member agencies, and their officers, directors, employees and agents from and against any and all liability, expense (including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees), claims, causes of action, and lawsuits for damages of any nature whatsoever, including, but not limited to, bodily injury, death, personal injury or property damage (including property of CONTRACTOR) arising from or connected with any alleged act and/or omission of CONTRACTOR, its officers, directors, employees, agents, Subcontractors or suppliers. This indemnity shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK

By written notice or order, OMNITRANS may, from time to time, order work suspension or make changes to this Agreement. Changes in the Work shall be mutually agreed to and incorporated into an amendment to this Agreement. Upon execution of an amendment, CONTRACTOR shall perform the Work, as amended.

18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA

A. No material or technical data prepared by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement is to be released by CONTRACTOR to any other person or entity except as necessary for the performance of the Work. All press releases or information concerning the Work that might appear in any publication or dissemination, including but not limited to, newspapers, magazines, and electronic media, shall first be authorized in writing by OMNITRANS.

B. The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall become the property of OMNITRANS without restriction or limitation on their use and shall be made available upon request to OMNITRANS at any time. Original copies of such shall be delivered to OMNITRANS upon completion of the Work or

termination of the Work. CONTRACTOR shall be permitted to retain copies of such items for the furtherance of its technical proficiency; however, publication of this material is subject to the prior written approval of OMNITRANS. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS

The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall be delivered to, and become the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS. Copies may be made for CONTRACTOR's records, but shall not be furnished to others without prior written authorization from OMNITRANS. Such deliverables shall be deemed works made for hire, and all rights in copyright therein shall be retained by OMNITRANS.

20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS

A. In the event OMNITRANS rightfully obtains copies of Proprietary Data under the terms of the separate License Agreement and Escrow Agreement that govern rights in Documentation, Software and Intellectual Property created and/or developed by Contractor, its Third Party Software Contractors and its Suppliers as part of the Project, any derivative works and associated documentation created by or on behalf of OMNITRANS by Permitted Programmers (as defined in the License Agreement) shall be the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS (collectively, "OMNITRANS Intellectual Property"), and OMNITRANS may use, disclose and exercise dominion and full rights of ownership, in any manner in OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in connection with the use, operation and maintenance of a transportation system administered by OMNITRANS. No use of OMNITRANS Intellectual Property shall be made for any purpose other than in conjunction with a transportation system administered by CONTRACTOR, and OMNITRANS shall not sell, lease, rent, give away or otherwise disclose any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property to any outside third party other than Permitted Programmers. To the extent there may be any question of rights of ownership or use in any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property, Contractor shall require all of its subcontractors and suppliers (including without limitation its Third Party Software Contractors) to assign to OMNITRANS, all worldwide right, title and interest in and to all OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in a manner consistent with the foregoing terms of this paragraph. Contractor shall execute any documents as OMNITRANS may from time to time reasonably request to effectuate the terms of this paragraph.

B. All documentation and Software which predates this Contract and which otherwise owned by Contractor or its Third Party Software Contractors, and all Documentation and Software which is created by Contractor or its

Third Party Software Contractors shall be Licensed Software or Licensed Documentation, as appropriate. All Licensed Software and Licensed Documentation shall be governed by the License Agreement by and between the parties of event date herewith.

21. WORK FOR HIRE

Any work created or produced as a part of this Agreement that may be defined under Section 101, Title 17, USC will be considered "work for hire" as it pertains to ownership rights. CONTRACTOR, by his/her endorsement hereon agrees that all rights to any work(s) created or produced are waived, and that ownership rests with OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR further agrees to ensure transfer of all rights to such work(s), as defined under federal copyright law, that may be created or produced under this Agreement by its suppliers, contractors or subcontractors.

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR shall file any and all claims with OMNITRANS' Project Manager in writing within thirty (30) days of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim. The claim shall be in sufficient detail to enable OMNITRANS to ascertain the claim's basis and amount, and shall describe the date, place and other pertinent circumstances of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim and the indebtedness, obligation, injury, loss or damages allegedly incurred by CONTRACTOR.

Even though a claim may be filed and/or in review by OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall continue to perform in accordance with this Agreement.

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate against, or grant preferential treatment to, any individual or group, or any employee or applicant for employment because of race, age, religion, color, ethnicity, sex, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, political affiliation, sexual orientation, marital status or other status protected by law. CONTRACTOR shall take action to ensure that applicants and employees are treated without regard to the above.

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

A. CONTRACTOR shall perform and exercise, and require its subcontractors to perform and exercise due professional care and competence in the performance of the Work in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, completeness and coordination of the Work, it being understood that OMNITRANS will be relying upon such professional quality, accuracy, completeness and coordination in utilizing the Work. The foregoing obligations and standards shall constitute the "Standard of

Performance" for purposes of this Agreement. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

B. All workers shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform the Work assigned to them. OMNITRANS shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to require the immediate removal of CONTRACTOR's personnel at any level assigned to the performance of the Work at no additional fee or cost to OMNITRANS, if OMNITRANS considers such removal in its best interests and requests such removal in writing and such request is not done for illegal reasons. Further, an employee who is removed from performing Work under this Agreement under this Article shall not be re-assigned to perform Work in any other capacity under this Agreement without OMNITRANS' prior written approval.

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES

To ensure compliance with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice to OMNITRANS disclosing the identity of any individual who CONTRACTOR desires to employ or retain under a contract, and who (1) presently serves as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS, or (2) served as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS within the previous 12 months of the date of the proposed employment or retention by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR's written notice shall indicate whether the individual will be an officer, principal or shareholder of the entity and/or will participate in the performance of this Agreement.

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

In the event of a proposed amendment to this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide prior to the execution of such amendment, a written statement disclosing any contribution(s) of $250 or more made by CONTRACTOR or its subcontractor(s) to Omnitrans Board Members/Alternates or employees within the preceding twelve (12) months of the date of the proposed amendment. Applicable contributions include those made by any agent/person/entity on behalf of CONTRACTOR or subcontractor(s).

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

A. CONTRACTOR shall familiarize itself with and perform the Work required under this Agreement in conformity with requirements and standards of OMNITRANS, municipal and public agencies, public and private utilities, special districts, and railroad agencies whose facilities and work may be affected by Work under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all Federal, state and local laws and ordinances.

B. Government regulations that directly affect the CONTRACTOR'S performance of this contract and unforeseen impacts, which neither party could have contemplated at the onset of the contract and have an unconscionable impact on the CONTRACTOR may be given special pricing consideration. The parties, in good faith, shall review established rates and may adopt any mutually agreed new rates, which shall only be effective as agreed upon by the parties. Thorough documentation including all cost elements is required to support the Contractor's claim to any relief under this clause.

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES

A. CONTRACTOR agrees that if it is a Lobbyist Employer or if it has retained a Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist, as such terms are defined by OMNITRANS in its Ethics Policy, it shall comply or ensure that its Lobbying Firm and Lobbyist complies with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy.

B. If CONTRACTOR (Lobbyist Employer) or its Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist fails to comply, in whole or in part, with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, such failure shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and OMNITRANS shall have the right to immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement.

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

A. All records, documents, drawings, plans, specifications and other material relating to conduct of OMNITRANS' business, including materials submitted by CONTRACTOR in its proposal and during the course of performing the Work under this Agreement, shall become the exclusive property of OMNITRANS and may be deemed public records. Said materials may be subject to the provisions of the California Public Records Act. OMNITRANS' use and disclosure of its records are governed by this Act.

B. OMNITRANS will not advise as to the nature or content of documents entitled to protection from disclosure under the California Public Records Act, including interpretations of the Act or the definitions of trade secret, confidential or proprietary. OMNITRANS will accept materials clearly and prominently labeled "TRADE SECRET" or "CONFIDENTIAL" or "PROPRIETARY" as determined by CONTRACTOR. OMNITRANS will endeavor to notify CONTRACTOR of any request of the disclosure of such materials. Under no circumstances, however, will OMNITRANS be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any labeled materials whether the disclosure is required by law or a court order or occurs through inadvertence, mistake or negligence on the part of OMNITRANS or its officers, employees and/or contractors.

C. In the event of litigation concerning the disclosure of any material submitted by CONTRACTOR, OMNITRANS' sole involvement will be as a stake holder, retaining the material until otherwise ordered by a court. CONTRACTOR, at its sole expense and risk, shall be responsible for prosecuting or defending any action concerning the materials, and shall defend, indemnify and hold OMNITRANS harmless from all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, in connection with such action.

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY

No waiver of a breach of any provision of this Agreement by either party shall constitute a waiver of any other breach of the provision, or of any other breach of the provision of the Agreement. Failure of either party to enforce any provision of this Agreement at any time shall not be construed as a waiver of that provision.

The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision.

31. FORCE MAJEURE

Performance of each and all CONTRACTOR's and OMNITRANS' covenants herein shall be subject to such delays as may occur without CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' fault from acts of God, strikes, riots, or from other similar causes beyond CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' control.

32. CONFIDENTIALITY

CONTRACTOR agrees that for and during the entire term of this Agreement, any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like received or generated by CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement, shall be considered and kept as the private and privileged records of OMNITRANS and will not be divulged to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity except on the direct prior written authorization of OMNITRANS. Further, upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, CONTRACTOR agrees that it will continue to treat as private and privileged any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like, and will not release any such information to any person, firm, corporation or other entity, either by statement, deposition, or as a witness, except upon direct prior written authority of OMNITRANS.

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC

A. OMNITRANS shall review and approve in writing all OMNITRANS related copy proposed to be used by CONTRACTOR for advertising or public relations purposes prior to publication. CONTRACTOR shall not allow OMNITRANS related copy to be published in its advertisements and public relations programs prior to receiving such approval. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all published information is factual and

that it does not in any way imply that OMNITRANS endorses CONTRACTOR's firm, service, and/or product.

B. CONTRACTOR shall refer all inquiries from the news media to OMNITRANS, and shall comply with the procedures of OMNITRANS' Public Affairs staff regarding statements to the media relating to this Agreement or the Work.

C. If CONTRACTOR receives a complaint from a citizen or the community, CONTRACTOR shall inform OMNITRANS as soon as possible and inform OMNITRANS of any action taken to alleviate the situation.

D. The provisions of this Article shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

34. GOVERNING LAW

The validity of this Agreement and of any of its terms or provisions, as well as the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, and the proper venue of any action brought hereunder is and shall be the County of San Bernardino, California.

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT

Unless specified otherwise in the Agreement, this Agreement may only be modified by written mutual consent evidenced by signatures of representatives authorized to enter into and modify the Agreement. In order to be effective, amendments may require prior approval by OMNITRANS' Board of Directors, and in all instances require prior signature of an authorized representative of OMNITRANS.

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS

A. The CONTRACTOR warrants that it has all necessary licenses and permits required by the laws of the United States, State of California, and the County of San Bernardino, the Local Jurisdictions, and all other appropriate governmental agencies, and agrees to maintain these licenses and permits in effect for the duration of the Agreement. Further, FIRM warrants that its employees, agents, and contractors and subcontractors shall conduct themselves in compliance with such laws and licensure requirements including, without limitation, compliance with laws applicable to nondiscrimination, sexual harassment and ethical behavior throughout the duration of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further warrants that it shall not retain or employ an unlicensed subcontractor to perform work on this Project. CONTRACTOR shall notify OMNITRANS immediately and in writing of its employees', agents', contractors' or subcontractors' inability to obtain or maintain, irrespective of the pendency of any appeal, any such licenses, permits, approvals,

certificates, waivers, exemptions. Such inability shall be cause for termination of this Agreement.

B. CONTRACTOR shall procure all permits and licenses; pay all charges, assessments and fees, as may be required by the ordinances and regulations of the public agencies having jurisdiction over the areas in which the work is located, and shall comply with all the terms and conditions thereof and with all lawful orders and regulations of each such public agency relating to construction operations under the jurisdiction of such agency.

37. PRECEDENCE

Conflicting provisions hereof, if any, shall prevail in the following descending order of precedence: (1) the provisions of this Agreement, and any and all of its Amendments, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; (2) provisions of RFP-HRS17-56 and any and all of its Addenda, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; and (3) CONTRACTOR's proposal dated January 31, 2017.

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, and any attachments or documents incorporated herein by inclusion or by reference, constitutes the complete and entire agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR and supersedes any prior representations, understandings, communications, commitments, agreements or proposals, oral or written.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the date shown below, and effective on the date first hereinabove written.

OMNITRANS	CONTRACTOR Company name: Insight Strategies, Inc.
	Teri Fisher
P. Scott Graham CEO/General Manager	Name: Teri Fisher Title: CEO & Managing Partner
	1/30/17
Date	Date

Federal Tax I.D. No. 95-4752015

DR

CM

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK
HRS17-56
LEADERSHIP PROGRAMS

I. BACKGROUND

Omnitrans is a medium-sized diverse organization and must rely on its staff to interact professionally and appropriately with staff and customers of different social, ethnic and economic backgrounds. To ensure that the values of Omnitrans are supported by all staff, it is necessary that staff understand the value of a diversified workforce of approximately 700 people, including approximately 120 supervisor/management personnel working in more than 9 departments/offices. The Human Resources Department regularly collaborates with, and trains, personnel in many departments/offices including, but not limited to the following: Administration, Finance, Information Technology, Maintenance, Marketing- Planning, Operations, Procurement, Special Transit Service and Human Resources, Safety and Security.

II. GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

All leaders (supervisors, managers, administrators, etc.) need to achieve knowledge and skills in directing staff activities, delegation of tasks, providing accountability, problem solving, and coaching staff who are at varying levels of skills and knowledge. Situational Leadership teaches leaders to assess the needs of an individual/team and then flex an appropriate leadership style to respond to the needs of the person or situation.

Omnitrans requests three separate services:

A. Part 1: Situational/Change Leadership Training

All leaders (supervisors, managers and senior administrators) need to achieve knowledge and skills in directing staff activities, delegation of tasks, providing accountability, problem solving, and coaching staff who are at varying levels of skills and knowledge. Situational Leadership teaches leaders to assess the needs of an individual/team and then flex an appropriate leadership style to respond to the needs of the person or situation.

1. Consultant shall provide training for leaders and staff who may consider lateral or upward mobility to increase self-awareness and re-enforce the knowledge and skill base of experienced staff.

2. Consultant shall develop and deliver a specific training course for Omnitrans' leaders that will help them to achieve knowledge and skill in directing staff activities, delegation of tasks, providing accountability, problem solving, and coaching staff who are at varying levels of skills and knowledge.

3. Consultant may develop training through the use of assessments, and/or by the identification of competencies by departmental leaders.

4. Consultant must incorporate and transfer learning exercises and activities into the curriculum through coaching and/or mentoring of individual learners.

5. Consultant may propose to provide half day sessions (approximately 3-4 hours).

6. Consultant shall coach/or mentor individual learners.

7. Approach and Work Plan

Service #1: As needed Situational/Change Leadership or Equivalent (Skill Building)			
Objective/Goal: For all leaders (supervisors, managers and senior administrators) to have the requisite skills, knowledge and abilities to direct staff activities, delegate tasks effectively, hold employees accountable; solve workplace problems and coach staff who are at varying levels of skills and knowledges.			
Task #	**Task**	**Description and Overview**	
1	Project Kick-Off	• Prepare for and conduct a "kick off" meeting with key staff to introduce Insight Strategies, establish outcomes, communicate the goal and process, establish roles and responsibilities, etc. • Meet 1:1 with executive staff to ascertain their perspectives, gain understanding of their role and achieve buy-in to the process • Orient Insight to OmniTrans by assessing and understanding relevant data including: vision, mission, and core values; current leadership training or related training; policies, procedures and processes; and other key documents	
2	Create Content and Materials for Training	• Customize training materials following consultation with OmniTrans staff and stakeholders • Design and create curriculum including learning exercises and activities • Design and create methods of measurement to ascertain employees' retention of exercises and classroom lessons • Establish ground rules and standards for identifying, tracking and reporting issues raised by trainees to management	
3	Execute Training	• Pre-training onsite set-up, preparation, logistics • Conduct on-site, instructor-led training classes with employees. Half-day of	

		instruction at 30 day intervals, with application exercises in between • Perform pre and post tests and evaluations to gauge success and improvement areas for the program • Coaching roundtables for peer coaching	

B. Part 2: Facilitation of 360 and/or DISC Personal Profile Workshops, or equivalent.

Training goals include providing leaders with a DiSC (Dominance, Influence, Support, and Compliance) Personal Profile. DiSC profiles help leaders learn how to work more effectively with others. Through personal insights into their own behavioral strengths and challenges, participants in DiSC training learn to relate to others.

1. Consultant shall provide a DiSC Personal Profile for supervisors to enhance the overall culture by improving the following:

   i. Conversations
   ii. Team building
   iii. Overall workplace communication
   iv. Understanding and reducing conflict
   v. Avoiding misunderstandings, and decreasing complaints, grievances, and lawsuits

2. Consultant shall recommend, propose and provide a Classic DiSC workbook

3. Consultant shall provide a list of recommended profile assessments and their costs based on Omnitrans' job descriptions

4. Consultant shall identify and supply other training aids such as workbooks in addition to profiles

Service #2: Facilitation of 360 and/or DISC Personal Profile Workshops or Equivalent (Self-Awareness)			
Objective/Goal: For leaders to relate to and work more effectively with others by gaining personal insights into their own behavioral strengths and challenges.			
Task #	**Task**	**Description and Overview**	
1	Administer Assessment Process	• Identify appropriate assessment tool. (In 2014, Insight created a customized transit-specific 360 assessment tool that has a database of hundreds of transit employees. Alternative assessments include the Insight Strategies' Engagement StylesTM Assessment, the Riso-Hudson Enneagram Type,	

		Personalysis™ Product) • Work with OmniTrans to select appropriate leadership competencies and rater items • Assist/advise OmniTrans with selecting the employees who will participate in the 360 • Provide written communication to chosen employees that explains the process (e.g., timeline, type and number of raters, instructions, sample rater invitation language, etc.) • Prepare for and conduct a "kick off" meeting with chosen employees to obtain buy-in, reiterate the process and address concerns • Administer the 360 process using the online tool (e.g., track raters, monitor completion, etc.) • Generate Individual and Group Reports • Generate 360 reports and analyze results	
2	Create Content and Materials for Training	• Prepare for 1:1 coaching sessions • Conduct 1:1 coaching sessions with employees including a guided reveal of 360 results and coaching. Particular emphasis will be paid to areas important to OmniTrans including: Conversations, Team Building, Overall Workplace Communication, Accountability, Problem Solving, Delegation, Coaching, and Conflict Resolution. • Create leadership development plans • Conduct a follow-up 1:1 coaching session to discuss progress (Subsequent coaching sessions available upon request.)	

C. Part 3: Agency Leadership Initiative, or equivalent.

The Agency Leadership Initiative is based on Omnitrans' visions and core values and the identification of six key competencies necessary to be a successful Agency. Omnitrans seeks a Consultant to design and deliver a core training curriculum that includes:

1. Presentation Skills – Help participants develop confidence in their ability to deliver a message that is clear and persuasive through:
    i. Developing Presentations
    ii. Public Speaking
    iii. Interpersonal Skills
    iv. Coaching on opportunities for improvement to current skill set

2. Leadership Skills – Help participants realize higher personal and team performance through:
    i. Learning leadership styles
    ii. Learning how to manage a culturally diverse workforce
    iii. Determining the characteristics of an effectively lead team

3. Strategic Planning and Visioning - Help participates learn how to lead change through Strategic Planning and Visioning including:

    i. Planning to Plan, Vision Development, and Situational Analysis
    ii. Strategic Department Planning, and Strategic Management Process
    iii. Individual and Organizational Goal Setting

4. Consultant shall provide Omnitrans with an effective Leadership Academy that will include (but is not limited to) the following topics:

    i. Presentation skill/public speaking
    ii. Interpersonal Skills
    iii. Leadership Styles
    iv. Cultural differences in the workplace
    v. Team Building/Alignment
    vi. Strategic vs. Tactical Thinking
    vii. Strategic Planning, Visioning and Management
    viii. Individual and Organizational goal setting and Alignment

5. Consultant shall coach and/or mentor individual learners to improve current skill set.

Service #3: Agency Leadership Initiative (Strategic Thinking)			
Objective/Goal: To help OmniTrans achieve its vision and core values by strengthening leaders' confidence in presenting and public speaking; positively impacting team performance and enhancing leaders' ability to lead change through Strategic Planning and Visioning. (12 Participants per year)			
Task #	**Task**	**Description and Overview**	
1	*Understand* OmniTrans' Big Picture Strategies and Vision (short/long term)	• Review Documents & Processes, i.e. Strategic Plan, Service Plan, Marketing Plan, Annual Management Plan, Vision, Mission, Values • Review Omni's Performance Management process and evaluation system • Understand Omni's vision as it relates to the Consolidated Transportation Services Agency (CTSA) and Redlands Passenger Rail Project (RPRP)	

2	*Develop* the Plan, Curriculum, and Prepare for the Sessions	• Overarching themes: • Presentation Skills, Influencing, engaging, and creating buy-in • Develop Leadership Competencies • Leadership Skills and Creating a High Performance Organization and Teams • Leading Change relative to visionary initiatives, the Strategic Plan, Mission, and Values	
3	*Conduct* Workshops and 1:1 Coaching	Over a 2 Year Base Period • Overarching themes: • Presentation Skills, Influencing, engaging, and creating buy-in • Develop Leadership Competencies • Leadership Skills and Creating a High Performance Organization and Teams • Leading Change relative to visionary initiatives, the Strategic Plan, Mission, and Values • Monthly 1 day sessions over the 2 year base period (either group and/or individual 1:1 sessions)	

III. TRAINING PRINCIPLES/GUIDELINES

1. Each class will have a liaison that is responsible for working with the training provider(s) to ensure that internal and external curriculum are integrated and that experiential learning is applicable to the Agency's business practices.

2. Consultants may propose a team based approach to deliver the training.

ATTACHMENT B – PRICING
HRS17-56
LEADERSHIP PROGRAMS

Leadership Programs – Labor	**Estimated Hours ***	**Fully Burdened Hourly Rate**	**Extended Total ****
1 Facilitation: Situational Change/Leadership, 360 Degree Evaluations/DISC Profile Workshops and Agency Leadership Initiative. (A small portion of these hours will be used for Project Management Hours and meetings as requested by OmniTrans—amount TBD)	**290 Hours**	**$350**	**$101,500**
Leadership Programs – Materials	Unit	Unit Price	Extended Total **
2) 360 Degree Evaluations/DISC Profile Workshops (Cost Includes: • Instruments i.e. 360-degree assessments • Curriculum design, development and production of materials and workbooks.)	**80 Participants**	**$300**	**$24,000**
3) Agency Leadership Initiative. (Cost Includes: Curriculum design, development and production of materials and workbooks.)	**24 Participants**	**$150**	**$3,600**
TOTAL			**$129,100**

*Quantities Listed are for evaluation purposes only.

**Pricing shall remain fixed for the first two (2) years. All subsequent year pricing shall be determined in April of each year using the change (increase or decrease) of Consumer Price Index (CPI).

OmniTrans

CURRENT CLIENT REFERENCES. MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) REQUIRED

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, with valid contact information, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

Company	Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA)
Address	550 S. Main St.
City, ST, Zip	Orange, CA 92868
Phone Numbers/Email	(714)856-8707; erin.rogers@mvtransit.com, (714)560-5837; jespy@octa.net
Contact Name/Title	Erin Rogers, Regional VP; Julie Espy Manager Trainer of Development
Type of Engagement	Succession Planning & Operation Leadership Transportation Support
Company	Long beach Transit
Address	1963 E. Anaheim St.
City, ST, Zip	Long Beach, CA 90813
Phone Numbers/Email	(562)522-8484; kmcdonald@lbtransit.com
Contact Name/Title	Kenneth McDonald, President & CEO
Type of Engagement	Culture Change, Strategic Planning Cascade, Performance Management Culture & Training Leadership Development
Company	Eno Center for Transportation
Address	1710 Rhode Island Ave, Suite 500
City, ST, Zip	NW, Washington DC 20036
Phone Numbers/Email	(202)879-4714; abond@enotrans.org
Contact Name/Title	Alex Bond, Director
Type of Engagement	Leadership Development, 360-Degree Assessments, Coaching
Company	Des Moines Area Regional Transit Authority (DART)
Address	620 Cherry Street
City, ST, Zip	Des Moines, IA 50309
Phone Numbers/Email	(515) 283-8115; epresutti@ridedart.com/ (515)283-5008 tsanderson@ridedart.com
Contact Name/Title	Elizabeth Presutti, General Manager, Timothy Sanderson COO
Type of Engagement	Strategic Planning, Mission, Values, and Leadership Competencies Development, Goal Cascading
Company	Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)
Address	10 Park Plaza Suite 3910
City, ST, Zip	Boston, MA 02116
Phone Numbers/Email	(617)222-4554; jgonneville@mbta.com
Contact Name/Title	Jeff Gonneville, COO MBTA
Type of Engagement	Organizational Assessment, Customized leadership training, 360-Degree

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name	Insight Strategies, Inc.
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	S- Corporation
Principle Office Address	2340 Plaza Del Amo, Suite 205
City, ST, Zip	Torrance, CA. 90501
Phone Number and E-Mail	310-783-9263 tfisher@insightstrategies.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	95-4752015
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	CEO & Managing Partner
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Teri Fisher
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	Teri Fisher 1/30/17

Rev08172016

OmniTrans

PROPOSED DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) PARTICIPATION

This form must be submitted with the BID/Proposal,
to have it considered during BID/Proposal evaluation.
The bidder/proposer intends to utilize the following DBE contractors on this project.
Signature of participating DBE is confirmation of willingness to participate on this project.

Company Insight Strategies, Inc.
Address 2340 Plaza Del Amo, Suite 205
City, ST, Zip Torrance, CA. 90501
Phone Number 310-783-9263
Email tfisher@insightstrategies.com
Contact Name Teri Fisher
Type of work to be performed Leadership Programs
Dollar value of participation Please see price proposal form
Signature of participating DBE Teri Fisher

Company
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number
Email
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number
Email
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number
Email
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

(DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS REQUIRED)

Rev. 11222016

OmniTrans

NOT ON EXCLUDED PARTIES LIST SYSTEM (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

The Bidder certifies that it is NOT on the Excluded Parties List System of ineligible firms for federally financed and assisted construction, materials, equipment contracts or services.

Bidder's Company Name Insight Strategies, Inc.
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor) S- Corporation
Principle Office Address 2340 Plaza Del Amo, Suite 205
City, ST, Zip Torrance, CA. 90501
Phone Number 310-783-9263
Fax Number N/A
E-Mail tfisher@insightstrategies.com
Federal Employer Identification Number 95-4752015
Title of Person Authorized to Sign CEO & Managing Partner
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign Teri Fisher
Date Signed and Authorized Signature 1/30/17

OmniTrans

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND *DBES* (REQUIRED >½ OF 1% SHARE OF BID)

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and proposed subcontractor having greater than ½ of 1% share of the bid. Government Code § 4100 on, "Subletting and Subcontract Fair Practices Act".

Company Insight Strategies, Inc
Address 2340 Plaza Del Amo, Suite 205
City, ST, Zip Torrance, CA. 90501
Phone Numbers/Email 310-783-9263 tfisher@insightstrategies.com
Contact Name/Title CEO & Managing Partner
Type of Engagement Contract
Type of work to be performed Leadership Programs
Dollar value of participation Please see price proposal. DBE qualified? Yes ☒ No ☐

Company
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number
Contact Name/Title
Type of Engagement
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Company
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number
Contact Name/Title
Type of Engagement
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Total DBE participation Dollars % of Total Contract

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name Insight Strategies, Inc.

Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor) S- Corporation

Principle Office Address 2340 Plaza Del Amo, Suite 205

City, ST, Zip Torrance, CA. 90501

Phone Number and E-Mail 310-783-9263 tfisher@insightstrategies.com

Federal Employer Identification Number 95-4752015

Title of Person Authorized to Sign CEO & Managing Partner

Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign Teri Fisher

Date Signed and Authorized Signature Teri Fisher 1/30/17

DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE LIST (SIGN LAST ONE)

OmniTrans

DECLARATION OF NON-COLLUSION (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

I hereby declare (or affirm) under penalty of perjury that:

1. I am the bidder (if the bidder is an individual), a partner in the bid (if the bidder is a partnership), or an officer or employee of the bidding corporation and have authority to sign on its behalf (if the bidder is a corporation);
2. The bidder has independently produced the attached bid(s) without collusion, agreement, understanding or planned common course of action, with any other source, that would limit independent bidding competition;
3. The contents of the bid(s) have not been communicated by the bidder and or its employees and or agents to any person not an employee and or agent of the bidder and or its surety, on any bond furnished with the bid, and will not be communicated to any such person prior to the official opening of the bid, and
4. I have fully informed myself regarding the accuracy of the statements made in this declaration.

Bidder's Company Name Insight Strategies, Inc.

(corp./partnership/sole proprietor) S- Corporation

Principle Office Address 2340 Plaza Del Amo, Suite 205

City, ST, Zip Torrance, CA 90501

Phone Number 310-783-9263

Fax Number N/A

E-mail Number tfisher@insightstrategies.com

Federal Employer I.D. Number 95-4752015

Title of Person Authorized to Sign CEO & Managing Partner

Print Name Authorized to Sign Teri Fisher

Authorized Signature Teri Fisher

Date Signed 1/30/17

DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, & OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS (REQUIRED >$25,000)

Submit this form with BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and subcontractor having greater than a $25,000 share of the bid. U.S. Code, Title 31, § 6101 note and U.S. DOT regulations on "Debarment and Suspension," 49 C.F.R. Part 29.

The Participant (the bidder and potential contractor or potential subcontractor for a third party contract) certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a Federal department or agency;
2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (2) of this certification; and
4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/bid had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

An explanation must be attached to this certification regarding any exception(s).

The Primary Participant certifies that it has authority under State and local laws to comply with the subject assurances, the truthfulness and accuracy of the contents of this certification, any attached explanation submitted herewith, understands the applicability of 31 U.S.C. Sections 3801 *Et. Seq.* and that this certification has been legally made.

Bidder's Company Name Insight Strategies, Inc.

Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor) S- Corporation

Select One [X] Prime or [ ] Subcontractor (submit after award)

Principle Office Address 2340 Plaza Del Amo, Suite 205

City, ST, Zip Torrance CA. 90501

Phone Number 310-783-9263

Fax Number N/A

E-Mail tfisher@insightstrategies.com

Federal Employer Identification Number 95-4752015

Title of Person Authorized to Sign CEO & Managing Partner

Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign Teri Fisher

Date Signed and Authorized Signature Teri Fisher 1/30/17

OmniTrans

CURRENT CLIENT REFERENCES. MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) REQUIRED

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, with valid contact information, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

Company Southern California Regional Transit Training Consortium (SCRTTC)
Address 1963 E. Anaheim Street
City, ST, Zip Long Beach, CA 90801
Phone Numbers/Email (619)667-6636; rcruz@lbtransit.com
Contact Name/Title Rolando Cruz, CFO & Vice President; SCRTTC (Current), Big Blue Bus
Type of Engagement Strategic Planning, Mission and Vision Development

Company Washington State Transit Insurance Pool (WSTIP)
Address 2629 12th Ct. SW
City, ST, Zip Olympia, WA. 98502
Phone Numbers/Email (425)348-7103; Emmett.heath@commtrans.org
Contact Name/Title Emmett Heath Past President
Type of Engagement Strategic Planning, Mission and Vision Development

Company Sun Microsystems/ Oracle
Address 500 Oracle Parkway
City, ST, Zip Redwood Shore, CA 94065
Phone Numbers/Email (206)740-5845; claudik@amazon.com
Contact Name/Title Claudia King, HR Business Partner of Microsystems
Type of Engagement Leadership training, Performance Management

Company
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Numbers/Email
Contact Name/Title
Type of Engagement

Company
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Numbers/Email
Contact Name/Title
Type of Engagement

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name Insight Strategies, Inc.
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor) S- Corporation
Principle Office Address 2340 Plaza Del Amo, Suite 205
City, ST, Zip Torrance, CA. 90501
Phone Number and E-Mail 310-783-9263 tfisher@insightstrategies.com
Federal Employer Identification Number 95-4752015
Title of Person Authorized to Sign CEO & Managing Partner
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign Teri Fisher
Date Signed and Authorized Signature Teri Fisher 1/30/17

ITEM #F4
CONTRACT MKP17-65
FARE MEDIA PRINTING SERVICES

OmniTrans

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

between

CONTRACTOR
Magnetic Ticket & Label
8719 Diplomacy Row
Dallas, Tx 75247

(hereinafter "CONTRACTOR")
Telephone: 214-634-9600
Email: ticketsales@magticket.com

And

Omnitrans
1700 West Fifth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92411
(hereinafter "OMNITRANS")

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

CONTRACT NO. MKP17-65

FARE MEDIA PRINTING SERVICES

Contract Amount: $ 71,137

Omnitrans Project Manager:
Name: Diane Bojorquez
Title: Sales Supervisor
Telephone: (909) 379-7148
Email:
Diane.borjorquez@omnitrans.org

Contract Administrator:
Name: Krystal Turner
Title: Contract Administrator
Telephone: (909) 379-7202
Email:
Krystal.turner@omnitrans.org

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. SCOPE OF WORK 4
2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE 4
3. CONTRACT OPTIONS 5
4. COMPENSATION 5
5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT 6
6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS 7
7. NOTIFICATION 7
8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES 8
9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION 9
10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE 10
11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT 10
12. ASSIGNMENT 11
13. SUBCONTRACTING 11
14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR 11
15. INSURANCE 12
16. INDEMNITY 15
17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK 15
18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA 15
19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS 16
20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS 16

21. WORK FOR HIRE 17

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR 17

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY 17

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE 17

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES 18

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS 18

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW 18

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES 19

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 19

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY 20

31. FORCE MAJEURE 20

32. CONFIDENTIALITY 20

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC 20

34. GOVERNING LAW 21

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT 21

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS 21

37. PRECEDENCE 22

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT 22

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK

ATTACHMENT B – PRICING

ATTACHMENT C - FORMS

This Agreement is made and entered into as of this 1st day of June, 2017, between Omnitrans (hereinafter referred to as "OMNITRANS") and Magnetic Ticket and Label Corporation (hereinafter referred to as "CONTRACTOR").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, OMNITRANS is a joint powers authority organized under Section 6500 et seq. of the California Government Code with power to contract for services described in Attachment A to this Agreement entitled "Attachment A, Scope of Work" (hereinafter referred to as "Work");

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR has indicated it is qualified to perform such services and (1) has reviewed all the available data furnished by OMNITRANS pertinent to the Work to be rendered; (2) has inspected and reviewed the Work to be rendered; (3) will exercise the ordinary care and skill expected of a practitioner in its profession; and (4) is willing to accept responsibility of performing the Work set forth in this Agreement for the compensation and in accordance with the terms, requirements and conditions herein specified;

NOW, THEREFORE, for the consideration hereinafter stated, the parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF WORK

A. CONTRACTOR will perform the Work and related tasks as described in Attachment A, Scope of Work hereto and is incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Agreement.

B. This is a non-exclusive Agreement, whereby OMNITRANS may, at its sole discretion, augment or supplant the Work with its own forces or forces of another contractor or entity. CONTRACTOR will cooperate fully with OMNITRANS' staff or other contractor or entity that may be providing similar or the same Work for OMNITRANS.

2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The term of this Agreement shall be from the date of execution of this Agreement and continue in effect through May 31, 2019, unless terminated as specified in Section 10 and 11 of this Agreement. Omnitrans has no obligation to purchase any specified amount of products/services. All applicable indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall remain in effect following the termination of this Agreement.

Omnitrans' election to extend the Agreement beyond the Initial Term shall not diminish its right to terminate the Agreement for Omnitrans' convenience or CONTRACTORS default as provided elsewhere in this Agreement. The "maximum term" of this Agreement shall be the period extended from June 1, 2019 through May 31, 2022, which period encompasses the Initial Term and the Option Year One, Option Year Two and Option Year Three.

3. CONTRACT OPTIONS

A. Omnitrans will have the unilateral right in the contract by which, for a specified time, Omnitrans may elect to purchase additional services called for by the contract, or may elect to extend the term of the contract. The requirements below apply:

1) Any options that were requested by Omnitrans and/or contained in the Contractor's PROPOSAL or offer must have been evaluated in making the contract award prior to exercising any such options.

2) Since Contractor's proposed pricing for the option years and additional services are considered in evaluating the Contractor's original proposal and form the basis for awarding the contract, Contractor shall be bound by the proposal pricing for additional services and/or option years, unless otherwise provided herein.

B. Omnitrans will provide a minimum of thirty days (30) written notice to the Contractor of Omnitrans' exercise of its option to extend the contract years. Omnitrans may give notice of its exercise of the option for additional services at any time during the term of the contract. The minimum time for the written notice may be waived by mutual agreement.

4. COMPENSATION

For CONTRACTOR's full and complete performance of its obligations under this Agreement, OMNITRANS shall pay CONTRACTOR on a FIXED PRICE basis at the fully burdened fixed rates shown in Attachment C, and subject to the maximum cumulative payment obligation.

OMNITRANS' maximum cumulative payment obligation under this Agreement shall not exceed Seventy One Thousand One Hundred Thirty Seven Dollars ($71,137), including all amounts payable to CONTRACTOR for all costs, including but not limited to direct labor, other direct costs, subcontracts, indirect costs including, but not limited to, leases, materials, taxes, insurance, and profit.

5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT

A. CONTRACTOR shall invoice OMNITRANS on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month. CONTRACTOR shall furnish information as may be requested by OMNITRANS to substantiate the validity of an invoice.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices in duplicate to:

OMNITRANS
1700 West Fifth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92411
Attn: Accounts Payable

Accountspayable@omnitrans.org

A separate invoice shall be used for each shipment. Each invoice shall include, at minimum, the following information:

- Contract number
- Invoice number
- Description of delivery
- Delivery Date
- Total quantity delivered
- Information as requested by OMNITRANS

B. OMNITRANS shall remit payment within thirty (30) calendar days of approval of the invoices by OMNITRANS' Project Manager.

In the event OMNITRANS should overpay CONTRACTOR, such overpayment shall not be construed as a waiver of OMNITRANS' right to obtain reimbursement for the overpayment. Upon discovering any overpayment, either on its own or upon notice of OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall immediately reimburse OMNITRANS the entire overpayment or, at its sole discretion, OMNITRANS may deduct such overpayment amount from monies due to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement or any other Agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR.

C. TITLE

a. Title shall pass to Omnitrans at the time of payment.

b. The title transferred as above shall in each case be good, and free and clear from any and all security interests, liens, and/or other encumbrances.

c. The transfer of title as specified above shall not imply Acceptance by Omnitrans, nor relieve the Contractor from the responsibility for strict compliance with the Contract, including warranty as specified in the Article entitled Warranty of Work, and for any loss of or damage to the Work.

d. The Contractor at its own expense shall promptly execute, acknowledge, and deliver to the Omnitrans proper bills of sale or other written instruments of title in a form as required by Omnitrans; said instruments shall convey to the Omnitrans' title free and clear of debts, claims, liens, mortgages, taxes, and/or encumbrances.

e. Contractor shall have title to and bear the risk of any loss of or damage to Work purchased hereunder until they are delivered, unloaded, and received by Omnitrans at the FOB Destination specified herein. Contractor's responsibility for loss or damage except for loss or damage resulting from Contractor's negligence, shall cease when title passes to Omnitrans.

6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS

CONTRACTOR agrees that OMNITRANS or any duly authorized representative shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, time cards, employment records or other records relating to this Agreement. Such material, including all pertinent cost, accounting, financial records, and proprietary data must be kept and maintained by CONTRACTOR for a period of three (3) years after completion of this Agreement unless OMNITRANS' written permission is given to CONTRACTOR to dispose of material prior to this time.

7. NOTIFICATION

All notices hereunder concerning this Agreement and the Work to be performed shall be physically transmitted by courier, overnight, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

To OMNITRANS:	To CONTRACTOR:
Omnitrans 1700 West Fifth Street San Bernardino, CA 92411 Attn: Krystal Turner Contract Administrator	Magnetic Ticket & Label 8719 Diplomacy Row Dallas, TX 75247 Stan Welker Senior Vice President

8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES

A. OMNITRANS' Project Manager

Contracting Officer: OMNITRANS' CEO/General Manager or his authorized designee who has authority to execute contracts on behalf of OMNITRANS.

Project Manager: Diane Bojorquez, Sales Supervisor.

a. Except as expressly specified in this Agreement, the Contracting Officer may exercise any powers, rights and/or privileges that have been lawfully delegated by OMNITRANS. Nothing in this Agreement should be construed to bind OMNITRANS for acts of its officers, employees, and/or agents that exceed the delegation of authority specified herein.

b. The Contracting Officer has delegated to the Project Manager certain powers and duties in connection with this Agreement. The Project Manager is the authorized representative of the Contracting Officer for matters related to this Agreement. The Project Manager or his/her designee is empowered to:

   1. Have general oversight of the Work and this Agreement, including the power to enforce compliance with this Agreement.

   2. Reserve the right to remove any portion of the Work from CONTRACTOR which have not been performed to OMNITRANS' satisfaction.

   3. Subject to the review and acceptance by OMNITRANS, negotiate with CONTRACTOR all adjustments pertaining to this Agreement for revision.

c. In addition to the foregoing, the Project Manager shall have those rights and powers expressly set forth in other sections of this Agreement.

B. **Contractor's Key Personnel**

The following are CONTRACTOR's key personnel and their associated roles in the Work to be provided:

Name	Role
Stan Wellher	V.P of Sales
Jimmy Woods	Production Supervisor
Rachael King	Client Care Director

Any propose/substitution or replacement by Contractor of Contractor's key personnel shall ensure that such person possesses the same or better expertise and experience than the key personnel being substituted or replaced. Omnitrans reserves the right to interview such person to ascertain and verify if such proposed substitution or replacement does in deed possess such expertise and experience.

OMNITRANS awarded this Agreement to CONTRACTOR based on OMNITRANS' confidence and reliance on the expertise of CONTRACTOR's key personnel described above. CONTRACTOR shall not reassign key personnel or assign other personnel to key personnel roles until CONTRACTOR obtains prior written approval from OMNITRANS.

9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any disputes between the successful CONTRACTOR and OMNITRANS relating to the implementation or administration of the Contract shall be resolved in accordance with this section.

A. The parties shall first attempt to resolve the dispute informally in meetings or communications between proposer and OMNITRANS.

B. If the dispute remains unresolved fifteen (15) days after it first arises, proposer may request that Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager issue a recommended decision on the matter in dispute. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall issue the recommended decision in writing and provide a copy to proposer.

C. If the dispute remains unresolved after review by Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager, either party may seek judicial resolution of the dispute in an appropriate Court of the State of California.

D. Pending final resolution of a dispute under this section, proposer shall proceed diligently with performance in accordance with the Contract and Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager's recommended decision.

10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part for OMNITRANS' convenience. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall terminate this Agreement by a written Notice of Termination to CONTRACTOR specifying the nature, extent, and effective date of the termination. Upon receipt of the notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately discontinue all Work affected and deliver all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and other information and materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, to Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager. OMNITRANS shall make an equitable adjustment in the Agreement for Work already performed, but shall not allow anticipated profit on unperformed services. Force Majeure shall apply.

11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT

A. If CONTRACTOR fails to perform any of the provisions of this Agreement or so fails to make progress as to endanger timely performance of this Agreement, OMNITRANS may give CONTRACTOR written notice of such default. If CONTRACTOR does not cure such default or provide a plan to cure such default which is acceptable to OMNITRANS within the time permitted by OMNITRANS, then OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement due to CONTRACTOR's breach of this Agreement.

B. If a federal or state proceeding for relief of debtors is undertaken by or against CONTRACTOR, or if CONTRACTOR makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

C. If CONTRACTOR violates Section 28, Compliance with Lobbying Policies, of this Agreement, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

D. In the event OMNITRANS terminates this Agreement as provided in this Section, OMNITRANS may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as OMNITRANS may deem appropriate, Work similar in scope and level of effort to those so terminated, and CONTRACTOR shall be liable to OMNITRANS for all of its costs and damages, including, but not limited, any excess costs for such Work.

E. All finished or unfinished documents and materials produced or procured under this Agreement shall become OMNITRANS' property upon date of such termination.

F. If, after notice of termination of this Agreement under the provisions of this Section, it is determined for any reason that CONTRACTOR was not in default under the provisions of this Section, or that the default was excusable under the terms of this Agreement, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to Section 10, Termination for Convenience.

G. The rights and remedies of OMNITRANS provided in this Article shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

12. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement, any interest herein or claim hereunder, may not be assigned by CONTRACTOR either voluntarily or by operation of law, nor may all or any part of this Agreement be subcontracted by CONTRACTOR, without the prior written consent of OMNITRANS. Consent by OMNITRANS shall not be deemed to relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations to comply fully with all terms and conditions of this Agreement.

13. SUBCONTRACTING

OMNITRANS hereby consents to CONTRACTOR's subcontracting of portions of the Work to the parties identified below for the functions described in CONTRACTOR's proposal. CONTRACTOR shall include in each subcontract agreement the stipulation that CONTRACTOR, not OMNITRANS, is solely responsible for payment to the subcontractor for all amounts owing and that the subcontractor shall have no claim, and shall take no action against OMNITRANS, Member Agencies or officers, directors, employees or sureties thereof for nonpayment by CONTRACTOR.

Subcontractor's Name and Address	Work to Be Performed
N/A	N/A

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR's relationship to OMNITRANS in the performance of this Agreement is that of an independent Contractor. CONTRACTOR's personnel performing Work under this Agreement shall at all times be under CONTRACTOR's exclusive direction and control and shall be employees of CONTRACTOR and not employees of OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR shall pay

all wages, salaries and other amounts due its employees in connection with this Agreement and shall be responsible for all reports and obligations respecting them, such as social security, income tax withholding, unemployment compensation, workers' compensation and similar matters.

15. INSURANCE

A. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1) **General Requirements for Contractor**

   a. Without limiting or diminishing the Contractor's obligation to indemnify or hold Omnitrans harmless, Contractor shall procure, prior to commencement of the services required under this contract and maintain for the duration of the contract at its own expense, insurance of the kinds and in the amounts as indicated below;

   b. Provide Omnitrans with valid original certificates of insurance and endorsements showing Omnitrans as an additional insured.

2) **Deductibles or Self-Insured Retention (SIR)**

   SIR must be declared to and approved by Omnitrans. At the option of Omnitrans, either: the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or SIR or Contractor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

3) **Other Insurance Provisions**

   a. Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability

   Commercial General Liability insurance coverage, including but not limited to, premises liability, contractual liability, products and completed operations liability, personal and advertising injury covering claims which may arise from or out of Contractor's performance of its obligations hereunder and if Contractor's vehicles or mobile equipment are used in the performance of the obligations under this Agreement, then Contractor shall maintain liability insurance for all owned, non-owned or hired vehicles so used. Policy shall name <u>Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers</u> as additional insured as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Contractor; products and completed operations of Contractor; premises owned, occupied or used by Contractor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations of the scope of protection afforded Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers.

1. For any claims related to this project, Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers. Any insurance and/or deductibles and/or self-insured retentions or self-insured programs maintained by Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not be construed as contributory.
2. Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
3. Each insurance policy required by this clause shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled by either party, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to Omnitrans.

b. Workers' Compensation

If the Contractor has employees as defined by the State of California, the Contractor shall maintain statutory Workers' compensation Insurance (Coverage A) as prescribed by the laws of the State of California. Policy shall include Employers' Liability (Coverage B) including Occupational Disease with limits not less than $1,000,000 per person per accident. The policy shall be endorsed to waive subrogation in favor of Omnitrans and, if applicable, to provide a Borrowed Servant/Alternate Employer Endorsement.

c. Care, Custody, and Control

Contractor shall insure any Omnitrans property while under its Care, Custody, and Control according to the requirements listed in the insurance coverage required.

4) **Acceptability of Insurers**

Insurance companies shall be State of California admitted or approved and have a current **A.M. Best's** rating of no less than **A:VIII.**

5) **Verification of Coverage**

a. Contractor shall furnish Omnitrans with original endorsements affecting coverage required by this clause. The endorsements are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. All insurance certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by Omnitrans before work commences.

b. As an alternative, Contractor's insurer may provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including

endorsements affecting the coverage required by these specifications.

c. In lieu of purchasing insurance and providing original endorsements and or certificates of insurance, the Contractor may provide proof of self-insurance; such proof must be to the satisfaction of Omnitrans.

6) **Subcontractors**

Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverage for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

7) **Notification of Terminated Insurance**

Insurance shall not be terminated or expire without thirty (30) days written notice, and are required to be maintained in force until completion of the contract.

B. **MINIMUM INSURANCE COVERAGE**

If the Contractor maintains broader coverage and/or higher limits than the minimum requirements shown below, Omnitrans requires and shall be entitled to the broader coverage and/or higher limits maintained by the Contractor.

1) ☒ **Commercial General Liability including Products/Completed Operations:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and $2,000,000 aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

2) ☒ **Automobile Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

3) ☐ **Errors and Omissions Liability:** $1,000,000; combined single limit bodily and property damage liability per occurrence and $ 3,000,000 aggregate or,

4) ☐ **Professional Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate.

5) ☒ **Workers' Compensation:** statutory limits or,

6) ☐ **Self Insurance Program:** a State Approved program in an amount and form that meets all applicable requirements of the Labor Code of the State of California.

7) ☒ **Employer's Liability**: $1,000,000; per occurrence.

8) ☐ **Environmental Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

9) ☐ **Umbrella Policy:** $4,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate Additional coverage for the above policies, *Omnitrans Additional Insured.*

10) ☐ All drivers making deliveries of products specified on this solicitation shall have Hazardous Materials Endorsements on their Commercial Drivers License, and such other Endorsements as may be required by relevant laws and/or regulations.

16. INDEMNITY

CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OMNITRANS, and its member agencies, and their officers, directors, employees and agents from and against any and all liability, expense (including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees), claims, causes of action, and lawsuits for damages of any nature whatsoever, including, but not limited to, bodily injury, death, personal injury or property damage (including property of CONTRACTOR) arising from or connected with any alleged act and/or omission of CONTRACTOR, its officers, directors, employees, agents, Subcontractors or suppliers. This indemnity shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK

By written notice or order, OMNITRANS may, from time to time, order work suspension or make changes to this Agreement. Changes in the Work shall be mutually agreed to and incorporated into an amendment to this Agreement. Upon execution of an amendment, CONTRACTOR shall perform the Work, as amended.

18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA

A. No material or technical data prepared by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement is to be released by CONTRACTOR to any other person or entity except as necessary for the performance of the Work. All press releases or information concerning the Work that might appear in any publication or dissemination, including but not limited to, newspapers, magazines, and electronic media, shall first be authorized in writing by OMNITRANS.

B. The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall become the property of OMNITRANS without restriction or limitation on their use and shall be made available upon request to OMNITRANS at any time. Original copies of such shall be delivered to OMNITRANS upon completion of the Work or

termination of the Work. CONTRACTOR shall be permitted to retain copies of such items for the furtherance of its technical proficiency; however, publication of this material is subject to the prior written approval of OMNITRANS. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS

The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall be delivered to, and become the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS. Copies may be made for CONTRACTOR's records, but shall not be furnished to others without prior written authorization from OMNITRANS. Such deliverables shall be deemed works made for hire, and all rights in copyright therein shall be retained by OMNITRANS.

20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS

A. In the event OMNITRANS rightfully obtains copies of Proprietary Data under the terms of the separate License Agreement and Escrow Agreement that govern rights in Documentation, Software and Intellectual Property created and/or developed by Contractor, its Third Party Software Contractors and its Suppliers as part of the Project, any derivative works and associated documentation created by or on behalf of OMNITRANS by Permitted Programmers (as defined in the License Agreement) shall be the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS (collectively, "OMNITRANS Intellectual Property"), and OMNITRANS may use, disclose and exercise dominion and full rights of ownership, in any manner in OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in connection with the use, operation and maintenance of a transportation system administered by OMNITRANS. No use of OMNITRANS Intellectual Property shall be made for any purpose other than in conjunction with a transportation system administered by CONTRACTOR, and OMNITRANS shall not sell, lease, rent, give away or otherwise disclose any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property to any outside third party other than Permitted Programmers. To the extent there may be any question of rights of ownership or use in any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property, Contractor shall require all of its subcontractors and suppliers (including without limitation its Third Party Software Contractors) to assign to OMNITRANS, all worldwide right, title and interest in and to all OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in a manner consistent with the foregoing terms of this paragraph. Contractor shall execute any documents as OMNITRANS may from time to time reasonably request to effectuate the terms of this paragraph.

B. All documentation and Software which predates this Contract and which otherwise owned by Contractor or its Third Party Software Contractors, and all Documentation and Software which is created by Contractor or its

Third Party Software Contractors shall be Licensed Software or Licensed Documentation, as appropriate. All Licensed Software and Licensed Documentation shall be governed by the License Agreement by and between the parties of event date herewith.

21. WORK FOR HIRE

Any work created or produced as a part of this Agreement that may be defined under Section 101, Title 17, USC will be considered "work for hire" as it pertains to ownership rights. CONTRACTOR, by his/her endorsement hereon agrees that all rights to any work(s) created or produced are waived, and that ownership rests with OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR further agrees to ensure transfer of all rights to such work(s), as defined under federal copyright law, that may be created or produced under this Agreement by its suppliers, contractors or subcontractors.

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR shall file any and all claims with OMNITRANS' Project Manager in writing within thirty (30) days of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim. The claim shall be in sufficient detail to enable OMNITRANS to ascertain the claim's basis and amount, and shall describe the date, place and other pertinent circumstances of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim and the indebtedness, obligation, injury, loss or damages allegedly incurred by CONTRACTOR.

Even though a claim may be filed and/or in review by OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall continue to perform in accordance with this Agreement.

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate against, or grant preferential treatment to, any individual or group, or any employee or applicant for employment because of race, age, religion, color, ethnicity, sex, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, political affiliation, sexual orientation, marital status or other status protected by law. CONTRACTOR shall take action to ensure that applicants and employees are treated without regard to the above.

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

A. CONTRACTOR shall perform and exercise, and require its subcontractors to perform and exercise due professional care and competence in the performance of the Work in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, completeness and coordination of the Work, it being understood that OMNITRANS will be relying upon such professional quality, accuracy, completeness and coordination in utilizing the Work. The foregoing obligations and standards shall constitute the "Standard of

Performance" for purposes of this Agreement. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

B. All workers shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform the Work assigned to them. OMNITRANS shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to require the immediate removal of CONTRACTOR's personnel at any level assigned to the performance of the Work at no additional fee or cost to OMNITRANS, if OMNITRANS considers such removal in its best interests and requests such removal in writing and such request is not done for illegal reasons. Further, an employee who is removed from performing Work under this Agreement under this Article shall not be re-assigned to perform Work in any other capacity under this Agreement without OMNITRANS' prior written approval.

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES

To ensure compliance with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice to OMNITRANS disclosing the identity of any individual who CONTRACTOR desires to employ or retain under a contract, and who (1) presently serves as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS, or (2) served as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS within the previous 12 months of the date of the proposed employment or retention by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR's written notice shall indicate whether the individual will be an officer, principal or shareholder of the entity and/or will participate in the performance of this Agreement.

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

In the event of a proposed amendment to this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide prior to the execution of such amendment, a written statement disclosing any contribution(s) of $250 or more made by CONTRACTOR or its subcontractor(s) to Omnitrans Board Members/Alternates or employees within the preceding twelve (12) months of the date of the proposed amendment. Applicable contributions include those made by any agent/person/entity on behalf of CONTRACTOR or subcontractor(s).

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

A. CONTRACTOR shall familiarize itself with and perform the Work required under this Agreement in conformity with requirements and standards of OMNITRANS, municipal and public agencies, public and private utilities, special districts, and railroad agencies whose facilities and work may be affected by Work under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all Federal, state and local laws and ordinances.

B. Government regulations that directly affect the CONTRACTOR'S performance of this contract and unforeseen impacts, which neither party could have contemplated at the onset of the contract and have an unconscionable impact on the CONTRACTOR may be given special pricing consideration. The parties, in good faith, shall review established rates and may adopt any mutually agreed new rates, which shall only be effective as agreed upon by the parties. Thorough documentation including all cost elements is required to support the Contractor's claim to any relief under this clause.

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES

A. CONTRACTOR agrees that if it is a Lobbyist Employer or if it has retained a Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist, as such terms are defined by OMNITRANS in its Ethics Policy, it shall comply or ensure that its Lobbying Firm and Lobbyist complies with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy.

B. If CONTRACTOR (Lobbyist Employer) or its Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist fails to comply, in whole or in part, with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, such failure shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and OMNITRANS shall have the right to immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement.

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

A. All records, documents, drawings, plans, specifications and other material relating to conduct of OMNITRANS' business, including materials submitted by CONTRACTOR in its proposal and during the course of performing the Work under this Agreement, shall become the exclusive property of OMNITRANS and may be deemed public records. Said materials may be subject to the provisions of the California Public Records Act. OMNITRANS' use and disclosure of its records are governed by this Act.

B. OMNITRANS will not advise as to the nature or content of documents entitled to protection from disclosure under the California Public Records Act, including interpretations of the Act or the definitions of trade secret, confidential or proprietary. OMNITRANS will accept materials clearly and prominently labeled "TRADE SECRET" or "CONFIDENTIAL" or "PROPRIETARY" as determined by CONTRACTOR. OMNITRANS will endeavor to notify CONTRACTOR of any request of the disclosure of such materials. Under no circumstances, however, will OMNITRANS be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any labeled materials whether the disclosure is required by law or a court order or occurs through inadvertence, mistake or negligence on the part of OMNITRANS or its officers, employees and/or contractors.

C. In the event of litigation concerning the disclosure of any material submitted by CONTRACTOR, OMNITRANS' sole involvement will be as a stake holder, retaining the material until otherwise ordered by a court. CONTRACTOR, at its sole expense and risk, shall be responsible for prosecuting or defending any action concerning the materials, and shall defend, indemnify and hold OMNITRANS harmless from all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, in connection with such action.

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY

No waiver of a breach of any provision of this Agreement by either party shall constitute a waiver of any other breach of the provision, or of any other breach of the provision of the Agreement. Failure of either party to enforce any provision of this Agreement at any time shall not be construed as a waiver of that provision.

The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision.

31. FORCE MAJEURE

Performance of each and all CONTRACTOR's and OMNITRANS' covenants herein shall be subject to such delays as may occur without CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' fault from acts of God, strikes, riots, or from other similar causes beyond CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' control.

32. CONFIDENTIALITY

CONTRACTOR agrees that for and during the entire term of this Agreement, any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like received or generated by CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement, shall be considered and kept as the private and privileged records of OMNITRANS and will not be divulged to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity except on the direct prior written authorization of OMNITRANS. Further, upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, CONTRACTOR agrees that it will continue to treat as private and privileged any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like, and will not release any such information to any person, firm, corporation or other entity, either by statement, deposition, or as a witness, except upon direct prior written authority of OMNITRANS.

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC

A. OMNITRANS shall review and approve in writing all OMNITRANS related copy proposed to be used by CONTRACTOR for advertising or public relations purposes prior to publication. CONTRACTOR shall not allow OMNITRANS related copy to be published in its advertisements and public relations programs prior to receiving such approval. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all published information is factual and

that it does not in any way imply that OMNITRANS endorses CONTRACTOR's firm, service, and/or product.

B. CONTRACTOR shall refer all inquiries from the news media to OMNITRANS, and shall comply with the procedures of OMNITRANS' Public Affairs staff regarding statements to the media relating to this Agreement or the Work.

C. If CONTRACTOR receives a complaint from a citizen or the community, CONTRACTOR shall inform OMNITRANS as soon as possible and inform OMNITRANS of any action taken to alleviate the situation.

D. The provisions of this Article shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

34. GOVERNING LAW

The validity of this Agreement and of any of its terms or provisions, as well as the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, and the proper venue of any action brought hereunder is and shall be the County of San Bernardino, California.

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT

Unless specified otherwise in the Agreement, this Agreement may only be modified by written mutual consent evidenced by signatures of representatives authorized to enter into and modify the Agreement. In order to be effective, amendments may require prior approval by OMNITRANS' Board of Directors, and in all instances require prior signature of an authorized representative of OMNITRANS.

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS

A. The CONTRACTOR warrants that it has all necessary licenses and permits required by the laws of the United States, State of California, and the County of San Bernardino, the Local Jurisdictions, and all other appropriate governmental agencies, and agrees to maintain these licenses and permits in effect for the duration of the Agreement. Further, FIRM warrants that its employees, agents, and contractors and subcontractors shall conduct themselves in compliance with such laws and licensure requirements including, without limitation, compliance with laws applicable to nondiscrimination, sexual harassment and ethical behavior throughout the duration of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further warrants that it shall not retain or employ an unlicensed subcontractor to perform work on this Project. CONTRACTOR shall notify OMNITRANS immediately and in writing of its employees', agents', contractors' or subcontractors' inability to obtain or maintain, irrespective of the pendency of any appeal, any such licenses, permits, approvals,

certificates, waivers, exemptions. Such inability shall be cause for termination of this Agreement.

B. CONTRACTOR shall procure all permits and licenses; pay all charges, assessments and fees, as may be required by the ordinances and regulations of the public agencies having jurisdiction over the areas in which the work is located, and shall comply with all the terms and conditions thereof and with all lawful orders and regulations of each such public agency relating to construction operations under the jurisdiction of such agency.

37. PRECEDENCE

Conflicting provisions hereof, if any, shall prevail in the following descending order of precedence: (1) the provisions of this Agreement, and any and all of its Amendments, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; (2) provisions of IFB-MKP17-65 and any and all of its Addenda, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; and (3) CONTRACTOR's proposal dated 3/1/17.

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, and any attachments or documents incorporated herein by inclusion or by reference, constitutes the complete and entire agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR and supersedes any prior representations, understandings, communications, commitments, agreements or proposals, oral or written.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the date shown below, and effective on the date first hereinabove written.

OMNITRANS	CONTRACTOR Company name: Magnetic Ticket & Label
P. Scott Graham CEO/General Manager	Name: Stan Welker Title: Sr. V.P.
Date	3-1-17 Date

Federal Tax I.D. No. 75-1827492

DP

CM

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK
MKP17-65
FARE MEDIA PRINTING SERVICES

1. SCOPE OF WORK

Contractor shall print different types of bus passes, with an initial order due September 1, 2017, and thereafter on an as-needed basis.

2. TYPES OF BUS PASSES

A. To support Use with SPX Genfare farebox TRIM unit & Odyssey farebox:

1) 31-Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass (4 types)
2) 7-Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass (4 types)
3) 1-Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass (3 types)
4) 1-Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass Packaged in 10s (3 types)
5) Generic Magnetic Strip Bus Pass issued by TRIM unit

3. SPECIFICATIONS AND QUANTITIES

A. 31-Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass

QUANTITY*:	165,000 Total
Full Fare	60,000
Youth Fare	60,000
S/D Fare	45,000
SIZE:	3.375” x 2.125” with corner cut
INK:	4 color process/1 black (full bleed)
STOCK:	Polythermal 10 mil. Backing on coated stock
MAGNETIC:	Hi coercivity; Width: 3/8” can go up to ½”
ENCODING:	To be pre-encoded by vendor, to GFI spec
EXPIRATION DATE:	September 30, 2020
ART:	Custom Art provided On CD/Thermal side set by printer
NUMBERING:	Sequentially numbered and encoded 5 digits Start # PRINT EXP DATE NEXT TO SERIAL NUMBER
PROOF:	Color, pdf accepted
DELIVERY:	Single lot to Omnitrans in labeled boxes not to exceed 40# ea.

B. 7-Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass

QUANTITY*: 85,000 Total

Full Fare	25,000
S/D Fare	25,000
Youth Fare	25,000
Veteran Fare	10,000

SIZE:	3.375" x 2.125" with corner cut
INK:	4 color process/1 black (full bleed)
STOCK:	Polythermal 10 mil. Backing on coated stock
MAGNETIC:	Hi coercivity; Width: 3/8" can go up to ½"
ENCODING:	To be pre-encoded by vendor, to GFI spec EXPIRATION DATE: September 30, 2020
ART:	Custom Art provided On CD/Thermal side set by printer
NUMBERING:	Sequentially numbered on magnetic stripe side and encoded 5 digits Start # PRINT EXP DATE NEXT TO SERIAL NUMBER
PROOF:	Color, pdf accepted
DELIVERY:	Single lot to Omnitrans in labeled boxes not to exceed 40# ea.

C. 1-Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass Packaged in 10s

QUANTITY*: 160,000 Total

Full Fare	100,000
S/D Fare	50,000
Veteran Fare	10,000

SIZE:	3.375" x 2.125" with corner cut
INK:	4 color process/1 black (full bleed) Labels 1/0 (black)
STOCK:	Polythermal 10 mil. Backing on coated stock
MAGNETIC:	Hi coercivity; Width: 3/8" can go up to ½"
ENCODING:	To be pre-encoded by vendor, to GFI spec EXPIRATION DATE: September 30, 2020
ART:	Custom Art provided On CD/Thermal side set by printer. Label text set by printer

NUMBERING:	Sequentially numbered on magnetic stripe side and encoded 6 digits Start # PRINT EXP DATE NEXT TO SERIAL NUMBER
PACKAGING:	In quantities of 10, see-through packaging to view beginning/ending serial numbers. Labels affixed.
PROOF:	Color, pdf accepted
DELIVERY:	Single lot to Omnitrans in labeled boxes not to exceed 40# ea.

D. Generic Magnetic Strip Bus Pass Issued by TRIM unit

QUANTITY:	500,000 Total
SIZE:	3.375" x 2.125" with corner cut
INK:	1/0 Reflex blue
STOCK:	Thermal 10 mil paper
ENCODING:	None: to be encoded at farebox.
ART:	Logo Art provided On CD Text to be set by printer
PROOF:	Color, pdf accepted
DELIVERY:	Single lot to Omnitrans in labeled boxes not to exceed 40# ea.

E. 1-Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass (Single)

QUANTITY*: 30,000 Total

Full Fare	10,000
S/D Fare	10,000
Veteran Fare	10,000

SIZE:	3.375" x 2.125" with corner cut
INK:	4 color process/1 black (full bleed) Labels 1/0 (black)
STOCK:	Polythermal 10 mil. Backing on coated stock
MAGNETIC:	Hi coercivity; Width: 3/8" can go up to ½"
ENCODING:	To be pre-encoded by vendor, to GFI spec EXPIRATION DATE: September 30, 2021
ART:	Custom Art provided On CD/Thermal side set by printer. Label text set by printer

NUMBERING:	Sequentially numbered on magnetic stripe side and encoded 6 digits Start # PRINT EXP DATE NEXT TO SERIAL NUMBER
PROOF:	Color, pdf accepted
DELIVERY:	Single lot to Omnitrans in labeled boxes not to exceed 40# ea.

ATTACHMENT B - PRICING
MKP17-65
FARE MEDIA PRINTING

Item Num	Section	Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	Magnetic Ticket & Label Corp
1	BASE PERIOD - 7 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass for use with GFI fare box TRIM unit and ODYSSEY FAREBOX Units (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) - Initial Order	Full Fare	EA	25000	$1,462.50
2	BASE PERIOD - 7 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass for use with GFI fare box TRIM unit and ODYSSEY FAREBOX Units (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) - Initial Order	Senior / Disability Fare	EA	25000	$1,462.50
3	BASE PERIOD - 7 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass for use with GFI fare box TRIM unit and ODYSSEY FAREBOX Units (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) - Initial Order	Youth Fare	EA	25000	$1,462.50
4	BASE PERIOD - 7 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass for use with GFI fare box TRIM unit and ODYSSEY FAREBOX Units (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) - Initial Order	Veteran Fare	EA	10000	$585.00
				Subtotal	$4,972.50
5	BASE PERIOD - 7 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass - Reorder Quantities	Magnetic Strip Pass FF/SD/YF/VF	EA	5000	$292.50
6	BASE PERIOD - 7 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass - Reorder Quantities	Magnetic Strip Pass FF/SD/YF/VF	EA	10000	$585.00
7	BASE PERIOD - 7 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass - Reorder Quantities	Magnetic Strip Pass FF/SD/YF/VF	EA	25000	$1,462.50
8	BASE PERIOD - 7 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass - Reorder Quantities	Magnetic Strip Pass FF/SD/YF/VF	EA	50000	$2,925.00
				Subtotal	$5,265.00
9	BASE PERIOD - 31 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass for use with GFI fare box TRIM unit and ODYSSEY FAREBOX Units (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) - Initial Order	Full Fare	EA	50000	$2,925.00
10	BASE PERIOD - 31 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass for use with GFI fare box TRIM unit and ODYSSEY FAREBOX Units (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) - Initial Order	Senior / Disability Fare	EA	50000	$2,925.00
11	BASE PERIOD - 31 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass for use with GFI fare box TRIM unit and ODYSSEY FAREBOX Units (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) - Initial Order	Youth Fare	EA	40000	$2,340.00
12	BASE PERIOD - 31 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass for use with GFI fare box TRIM unit and ODYSSEY FAREBOX Units (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) - Initial Order	Veteran Fare	EA	10000	$585.00
				Subtotal	$8,775.00
13	BASE PERIOD - 1 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass for use with GFI fare box TRIM unit and ODYSSEY FAREBOX Units (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) Packaged in 10's	Full Fare	EA	100000	$6,750.00
14	BASE PERIOD - 1 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass for use with GFI fare box TRIM unit and ODYSSEY FAREBOX Units (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) Packaged in 10's	Senior Disability Fare	EA	50000	$3,375.00
15	BASE PERIOD - 1 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass for use with GFI fare box TRIM unit and ODYSSEY FAREBOX Units (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) Packaged in 10's	Veteran Fare	EA	10000	$675.00
				Subtotal	$10,800.00

ATTACHMENT B - PRICING
MKP17-65
FARE MEDIA PRINTING

16	BASE PERIOD - GENERIC Magnetic Strip Bus Pass Issued by TRIM unit and TICKET VENDING MACHINE (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) - Initial Order	Magnetic Strip Bus Pass	EA	500000	$6,600.00
				Subtotal	$6,600.00
17	BASE PERIOD - 31 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass - Reorder Quantities	Magnetic Strip Pass FF/SD/YF/VF	EA	5000	$292.50
18	BASE PERIOD - 31 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass - Reorder Quantities	Magnetic Strip Pass FF/SD/YF/VF	EA	10000	$585.00
19	BASE PERIOD - 31 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass - Reorder Quantities	Magnetic Strip Pass FF/SD/YF/VF	EA	25000	$1,462.50
20	BASE PERIOD - 31 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass - Reorder Quantities	Magnetic Strip Pass FF/SD/YF/VF	EA	50000	$2,925.00
				Subtotal	$5,265.00
21	BASE PERIOD - 1 Day Magnetic StripTrip Bus Pass - Reorder Quantities	Magnetic Strip Pass FF/SD/VF	EA	10000	$585.00
22	BASE PERIOD - 1 Day Magnetic StripTrip Bus Pass - Reorder Quantities	Magnetic Strip Pass FF/SD/VF	EA	50000	$2,925.00
23	BASE PERIOD - 1 Day Magnetic StripTrip Bus Pass - Reorder Quantities	Magnetic Strip Pass FF/SD/VF	EA	100000	$5,850.00
				Subtotal	$9,360.00
24	BASE PERIOD - GENERIC Magnetic Strip Bus Pass Issued by TRIM unit and TICKET VENDING MACHINE - Reorder Quantities	Magnetic Strip Bus Pass	EA	50000	$660.00
25	BASE PERIOD - GENERIC Magnetic Strip Bus Pass Issued by TRIM unit and TICKET VENDING MACHINE - Reorder Quantities	Magnetix Strip Bus Pass	EA	1000000	$13,200.00
				Subtotal	$13,860.00
26	BASE PERIOD - 1 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass for use with GFI fare box TRIM unit and ODYSSEY FAREBOX Units (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) Single	Full Fare	EA	10000	$675.00
27	BASE PERIOD - 1 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass for use with GFI fare box TRIM unit and ODYSSEY FAREBOX Units (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) Single	Senior Disability Fare	EA	10000	$675.00
28	BASE PERIOD - 1 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass for use with GFI fare box TRIM unit and ODYSSEY FAREBOX Units (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) Single	Veteran Fare	EA	10000	$675.00
				Subtotal	$2,025.00
29	BASE PERIOD - 1 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass for use with GFI fare box TRIM unit and ODYSSEY FAREBOX Units (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) Single - Reorder Quantities	Magnetic Strip Pass FF/SD/VF	EA	10000	$585.00
30	BASE PERIOD - 1 Day Magnetic Strip Bus Pass for use with GFI fare box TRIM unit and ODYSSEY FAREBOX Units (prices should include printing, set up and delivery charges) Single - Reorder Quantities	Magnetic Strip Pass FF/SD/VF	EA	50000	$2,925.00

OmniTrans

CURRENT CLIENT REFERENCES. MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) REQUIRED

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, with valid contact information, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

Company RTC of Southern Nevada
Address 600 S. Grand
City, ST, Zip Las Vegas, NV 89106
Phone Numbers/Email (702) 676-1928
Contact Name/Title Michelle Whitney - Purchasing
Type of Engagement Provide Fare Media - Magnetic Striped Tickets

Company San Joaquin RTD
Address 2849 E. Myrtle Street
City, ST, Zip Stockton, CA 95205
Phone Numbers/Email (209) 955-8426
Contact Name/Title Dawn Ratliff - Procurement Analyst
Type of Engagement Provide Pre-Encoded Fare Media Passes

Company Suffolk County Transit
Address 335 Yapahank Ave
City, ST, Zip Yapahank, NY 11980
Phone Numbers/Email (631) 852-5196
Contact Name/Title Maureen Kapczyk - Purchasing Agent
Type of Engagement Produce Transit Tickets

Company Capital District Transportation Authority
Address 110 Watervliet Ave
City, ST, Zip Albany, NY 12206
Phone Numbers/Email (518) 437-8345
Contact Name/Title Mike Bruno
Type of Engagement Provide Pre-Encoded Fare Media Passes

Company Central New York Regional Transportation
Address 200 Cortland Ave
City, ST, Zip Syracuse, NY 13205-0820
Phone Numbers/Email (315) 442-3360
Contact Name/Title Sasha Bressette - Buyer
Type of Engagement Provide Fare Media - Magnetic Striped Tickets

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name Magnetic Ticket & Label
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor) Corporation
Principle Office Address 8719 Diplomacy Row
City, ST, Zip Dallas, TX 75247
Phone Number and E-Mail (214) 634-8600 ticketsales@magticket.com
Federal Employer Identification Number 75-1827492
Title of Person Authorized to Sign Senior V.P.
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign Stan Welker
Date Signed and Authorized Signature

OmniTrans NOT APPLICABLE

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND *DBES* (REQUIRED >½ OF 1% SHARE OF BID)

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and proposed subcontractor having greater than ½ of 1% share of the bid. Government Code § 4100 on, "Subletting and Subcontract Fair Practices Act".

Company: No Subcontractors
Address:
City, ST, Zip:
Phone Numbers/Email:
Contact Name/Title:
Type of Engagement:
Type of work to be performed:
Dollar value of participation: DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Company:
Address:
City, ST, Zip:
Phone Number:
Contact Name/Title:
Type of Engagement:
Type of work to be performed:
Dollar value of participation: DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Company:
Address:
City, ST, Zip:
Phone Number:
Contact Name/Title:
Type of Engagement:
Type of work to be performed:
Dollar value of participation: DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Total DBE participation Dollars % of Total Contract

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name: Magnetic Ticket & Label
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor): Corporation
Principle Office Address: 8719 Diplomacy Row
City, ST, Zip: Dallas, TX 75247
Phone Number and E-Mail: 214-634-8600 ticketsales@magticket.com
Federal Employer Identification Number: 75-1827492
Title of Person Authorized to Sign: Senior VP
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign: Stan Welker
Date Signed and Authorized Signature:

DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE LIST (SIGN LAST ONE)

OmniTrans

NOT ON EXCLUDED PARTIES LIST SYSTEM (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

The Bidder certifies that it is NOT on the Excluded Parties List System of ineligible firms for federally financed and assisted construction, materials, equipment contracts or services.

Bidder's Company Name	Magnetic Ticket & Label Corporation
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	
Principle Office Address	8719 Diplomacy Row
City, ST, Zip	Dallas, TX 75247
Phone Number	214-634-8600
Fax Number	214-634-1562
E-Mail	ticketsales@magticket.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	75-1827492
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	Senior VP
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Stan Welker
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	

OmniTrans

DECLARATION OF NON-COLLUSION (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

I hereby declare (or affirm) under penalty of perjury that:

1. I am the bidder (if the bidder is an individual), a partner in the bid (if the bidder is a partnership), or an officer or employee of the bidding corporation and have authority to sign on its behalf (if the bidder is a corporation);
2. The bidder has independently produced the attached bid(s) without collusion, agreement, understanding or planned common course of action, with any other source, that would limit independent bidding competition;
3. The contents of the bid(s) have not been communicated by the bidder and or its employees and or agents to any person not an employee and or agent of the bidder and or its surety, on any bond furnished with the bid, and will not be communicated to any such person prior to the official opening of the bid, and
4. I have fully informed myself regarding the accuracy of the statements made in this declaration.

Bidder's Company Name (corp./partnership/sole proprietor): Magnetic Ticket & Label Corporation

Principle Office Address: 8719 Diplomacy Row

City, ST, Zip: Dallas, TX 75247

Phone Number: 214-634-8600

Fax Number: 214-634-1562

E-mail Number: ticketsales@magticket.com

Federal Employer I.D. Number: 75-1827492

Title of Person Authorized to Sign: Senior VP

Print Name Authorized to Sign: Stan Welker

Authorized Signature: [signature]

Date Signed: 3-1-17

OmniTrans

DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, & OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS
(REQUIRED >$25,000)

Submit this form with BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and subcontractor having greater than a $25,000 share of the bid. U.S. Code, Title 31, § 6101 note and U.S. DOT regulations on "Debarment and Suspension," 49 C.F.R. Part 29.

The Participant (the bidder and potential contractor or potential subcontractor for a third party contract) certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a Federal department or agency;
2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (2) of this certification; and
4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/bid had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

An explanation must be attached to this certification regarding any exception(s).

The Primary Participant certifies that it has authority under State and local laws to comply with the subject assurances, the truthfulness and accuracy of the contents of this certification, any attached explanation submitted herewith, understands the applicability of 31 U.S.C. Sections 3801 *Et. Seq.* and that this certification has been legally made.

Bidder's Company Name	Magnetic Ticket & Label
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Corporation
Select One	☒ Prime or ☐ Subcontractor (submit after award)
Principle Office Address	8719 Diplomacy Row
City, ST, Zip	Dallas, TX 75247
Phone Number	214-634-8600
Fax Number	214-634-1562
E-Mail	ticketsales@magticket.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	75-1827492
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	Senior VP
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Stan Welker
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	

OmniTrans

NOT APPLICABLE

PROPOSED DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) PARTICIPATION

This form must be submitted with the BID/Proposal,
to have it considered during BID/Proposal evaluation.
The bidder/proposer intends to utilize the following DBE contractors on this project.
Signature of participating DBE is confirmation of willingness to participate on this project.

Company No Subcontractors
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number
Email
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number
Email
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number
Email
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

Company
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number
Email
Contact Name
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation
Signature of participating DBE

(DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS REQUIRED)

Rev. 11222016

MTL

OmniTrans

WARRANTY CLAIM PROCEDURE (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

Please provide an explanation of the Warranty Claim Procedure for exchange, replacement and reimbursement of repair costs. You may use the space below to explain or you may attach a copy of written procedures to this packet. Any attachment must be clearly marked as "Warranty Claim Procedure" to be considered responsive.

Magnetic Ticket & Label is an ISO 9001:2008 certified company. We are dedicated to providing excellent customer service while producing a high quality product. In the rare event there is an issue with the product, the issue must be reported to MT&L immediately. MT&L will review and retest the product in a timely manner. If the product is deemed non-conforming, to the specifications, MT&L will replace or re-work the product for up to one year after customer has received delivery.

Attached is our system procedure for handling non-conforming product/material. Also attached is our Quality Policy Statement which is posted throughout our company.

PERRY JOHNSON REGISTRARS, INC.

Certificate of Registration

Perry Johnson Registrars, Inc., has audited the Quality Management System of:

Magnetic Ticket & Label
8719 Diplomacy Row, Dallas, TX 75247 United States

(Hereinafter called the Organization) and hereby declares that Organization is in conformance with:

ISO 9001:2008

This Registration is in respect to the following scope:

Manufacture of Tickets and Magnetically Encodable Documents

This Registration is granted subject to the system rules governing the Registration referred to above, and the Organization hereby covenants with the Assessment body duty to observe and comply with the said rules.

Terry Boboige

Terry Boboige, President

Perry Johnson Registrars, Inc. (PJR)
755 West Big Beaver Road, Suite 1340
Troy, Michigan 48084
(248) 358-3388

PERRY JOHNSON REGISTRARS, INC.

UKAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS 0105

ANAB ACCREDITED ISO/IEC 17021 MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS CERTIFICATION BODY

The use of the UKAS accreditation symbol is in respect to the activities covered by the Accreditation Certificate Number 0105.

The validity of this certificate is dependent upon ongoing surveillance.

Effective Date:	Expiration Date:	Certificate No.:
May 1, 2015	April 30, 2018	C2015-00792

"Warranty Claim Procedure"

Magnetic Ticket & Label Corp. - Quality Policy:

MTL ensures that all management, technical and production personnel are fully conversant with the Company objectives through ongoing education and training programs for personnel at all levels within the Company.

The quality policy, established by our President, is posted in various locations throughout our company, and a copy is distributed to each employee:

Quality Policy Statement

The objective of the management of MTL is to provide products, which conform to the specified requirements of its customers, the company and those of applicable regulating authorities to produce the highest quality product possible.

R-H To further these goals we have established a quality system which will meet quality system standards of ISO-9001:2008.

With this quality system, we are committing ourselves to continuous improvement in both product quality and productivity, thereby meeting all of our customers' expectations

Each and every employee must share the responsibility for quality. This means knowing and meeting the requirements of our customers and our co-workers. It means continually improving our use of time, knowledge and materials.

It means **"Doing it right the first time, every time."**

MTL is dedicated to the **continual improvement** of its people, processes, products and services:

PEOPLE:

TRAINING
TEAMWORK / MUTUAL RESPECT
COMMUNICATION

PROCESSES:

DEFINED PROCEDURES / INSTRUCTIONS
OWNERSHIP
IMPROVEMENT

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

TOTAL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
QUALITY / VALUE
ON-TIME DELIVERY

Warranty Claim Procedure

Magnetic Ticket & Label Corp. Procedure Manual

Procedure #	Procedure Title	Page 1 of 2	
SP 83.1	**Control of Nonconforming Direct Material and Product**	Revision #: **B**	Date: **7 January 2010**

1.0 PURPOSE:

R-B The purpose of this procedure is to provide instructions and assign responsibilities for identifying, documenting, reporting, evaluating, and disposition nonconforming direct material and product.

2.0 SCOPE:

R-B This procedure applies to all direct material, and product, during receiving, in-process, and final inspection processes.

3.0 PROCEDURE:

3.1 Identification and Documentation:

3.1.1 R-B Supervisors, Production Personnel, and Quality Control personnel are responsible for identifying nonconforming direct material, and product, in the course of their inspection activities. In addition, all other personnel are encouraged to watch for and identify nonconforming direct material, and product, regardless of their other responsibilities.

3.1.2 R-B A nonconformance is documented on a Corrective Action Request(Form #13) if the value is in excess of $1,500.00 or more. It is identified by the use of the **YELLOW** or **RED** labeling procedures as quarantined material as described in System Procedure (SP) 75.6 – Inspection and Test Status. The information about the nonconformance is written on the label. Only the equipment operators, supervisors, Sales Department personnel, and the Quality Assurance (QA) Manager are authorized to initiate a CAR. All other personnel report nonconforming material to the equipment operator, the Manufacturing Control Manager or QA personnel. If the value of the nonconforming material is under $1,500.00, then the material is identified as quarantined material and no corrective action is necessary.

3.1.3 Nonconforming direct material, or product, is moved to a designated quarantine area once it is identified. Product identified as nonconforming during in-process inspections may be left in the production areas, awaiting disposition. The nonconforming product is moved away from the main stream of the production flow. Labeling and segregation must be effective to prevent the nonconforming product from being used, or shipped.

3.2 Nonconforming Direct Material, Product Review and Disposition:

3.2.1 There are four possibilities for disposition of nonconforming direct material or product. It may be:

1. Accepted as is,
2. Reworked to meet the specified requirements,
3. Regraded for alternative applications, or
4. Scrapped.

3.2.2 The disposition of nonconforming direct material or product must be approved by the supervisor and the QA Manager. Scrap direct material or product must be disposed of in an appropriate manner as defined in WI/024 - Controlled Waste.

3.2.3 When required by contract, the client is contacted, by the Sales Department, for concession (see SP 83.2) to accept a nonconforming product or proposed repairs that would affect product quality.

3.2.4 The record of scrap or rework is recorded on the CAR form.

3.2.5 Each CAR is reviewed within 30 days after the CAR date by the QA Manager or the QA Team to determine its status.

3.2.6 R-B The QA Team reviews all CARs annually (at a minimum) to identify and evaluate the effect of corrective actions; and to identify any adverse trends. This review is documented in the minutes of the Management Review.

3.3 R-B Re-inspection: Repaired or reworked product is inspected again under the direction of a supervisor to verify that they comply with the same requirements as originally specified unless product is re-graded and a new specification applies. Re-graded product is clearly marked to identify the new status.

3.4 R-B Closing Out the CAR: If the disposition decision is to accept as is, re-grade, or scrap, the CAR is closed out by any two of the following: the President, the Vice President of Marketing, the Vice President of Manufacturing or the QA Manager. Rework decisions require that the re-inspection result be entered in the CAR Material Disposition section before the report can be closed out.

3.5 Nonconforming direct material received from suppliers will use CAR procedures as defined in SP 74.1 - Supplier and Subcontractor Assessment.

4.0 R-B REFERENCES:

SP 56.1 - Management Review
SP 74.1 - Supplier and Subcontractor Assessment
SP 75.6 - Inspection and Test Status
SP 83.2 - Concession Procedure
SP 85.1 - Corrective Action/Preventive Action
WI/024 - Controlled Waste

5.0 DEFINITIONS:

Equipment Operator - The main individual responsible for operating each piece of equipment for which there are quality inspections (i.e. press operator, rewind operator, UV press operator, jet press operator, etc.).

6.0 R-B RECORDS: CAR copies are filed as follows:

(a) QA Manager, CAR file (by CAR #)
(b) Original File Folder
(c) Remake File Folder (if applicable)

7.0 ATTACHMENTS OR APPENDICES:

Form #13 - Corrective Action Request

ITEM #F5
CONTRACT MNT17-57 (A-B)
UNIFORM AND TEXTILE SERVICES

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

between

P&P Uniforms, Inc. 14529 Innovation Drive Riverside, CA 92518	**CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** **CONTRACT NO. MNT17-57A** **UNIFORM AND TEXTILE SERVICES**
(hereinafter "CONTRACTOR") Telephone: (951) 776-0048 Email: kristin@pandpuniforms.com	
And	Contract Amount: $451,104
Omnitrans 1700 West Fifth Street San Bernardino, CA 92411 (hereinafter "OMNITRANS")	Omnitrans Project Manager: Name: Bonnie Judge Title: Maintenance Analyst Telephone: (909) 379-7180 Email: bonnie.judge@omnitrans.org Contract Administrator: Name: Krystal Turner Title: Contract Administrator Telephone: (909) 379-7202 Email: krystal.turner@omnitrans.org

OmniTrans

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. SCOPE OF WORK 4
2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE 4
3. CONTRACT OPTIONS 5
4. COMPENSATION 5
5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT 6
6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS 7
7. NOTIFICATION 7
8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES 8
9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION 9
10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE 10
11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT 10
12. ASSIGNMENT 11
13. SUBCONTRACTING 11
14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR 11
15. INSURANCE 12
16. INDEMNITY 15
17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK 15
18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA 15
19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS 16
20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS 16

21. WORK FOR HIRE 17

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR 17

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY 17

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE 17

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES 18

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS 18

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW 18

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES 19

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 19

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY 20

31. FORCE MAJEURE 20

32. CONFIDENTIALITY 20

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC 20

34. GOVERNING LAW 21

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT 21

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS 21

37. PRECEDENCE 22

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT 22

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK

ATTACHMENT B - PRICING

ATTACHMENT C - FORMS

This Agreement is made and entered into as of this 1st day of May, 2017, by and between Omnitrans (hereinafter referred to as "OMNITRANS") and P&P Uniforms, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "CONTRACTOR").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, OMNITRANS is a joint powers authority organized under Sections 6500 et seq. of the California Government Code with power to contract for services described in Attachment A to this Agreement entitled "Attachment A, Scope of Work" (hereinafter referred to as "Work");

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR has indicated it is qualified to perform such services and (1) has reviewed all the available data furnished by OMNITRANS pertinent to the Work to be rendered; (2) has inspected and reviewed the Work to be rendered; (3) will exercise the ordinary care and skill expected of a practitioner in its profession; and (4) is willing to accept responsibility of performing the Work set forth in this Agreement for the compensation and in accordance with the terms, requirements and conditions herein specified;

NOW, THEREFORE, for the consideration hereinafter stated, the parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF WORK

A. CONTRACTOR will perform the Work and related tasks as described in Attachment A, Scope of Work hereto and is incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Agreement.

B. This is a non-exclusive Agreement, whereby OMNITRANS may, at its sole discretion, augment or supplant the Work with its own forces or forces of another contractor or entity. CONTRACTOR will cooperate fully with OMNITRANS' staff or other contractor or entity that may be providing similar or the same Work for OMNITRANS.

2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The term of this Agreement shall be from the date of execution of this Agreement and continue in effect through April 30, 2020, unless terminated as specified in Section 10 and 11 of this Agreement. Omnitrans has no obligation to purchase any specified amount of products/services. All applicable indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall remain in effect following the termination of this Agreement.

Omnitrans' election to extend the Agreement beyond the Initial Term shall not diminish its right to terminate the Agreement for Omnitrans' convenience or CONTRACTORS default as provided elsewhere in this Agreement. The "maximum term" of this Agreement shall be the period extended from May 1, 2020 through April 30, 2022, which period encompasses the Initial Term and the Option Year One and Option Year Two.

3. CONTRACT OPTIONS

A. Omnitrans will have the unilateral right in the contract by which, for a specified time, Omnitrans may elect to purchase additional services called for by the contract, or may elect to extend the term of the contract. The requirements below apply:

1) Any options that were requested by Omnitrans and/or contained in the Contractor's PROPOSAL or offer must have been evaluated in making the contract award prior to exercising any such options.

2) Since Contractor's proposed pricing for the option years and additional services are considered in evaluating the Contractor's original proposal and form the basis for awarding the contract, Contractor shall be bound by the proposal pricing for additional services and/or option years, unless otherwise provided herein.

B. Omnitrans will provide a minimum of thirty days (30) written notice to the Contractor of Omnitrans' exercise of its option to extend the contract years. Omnitrans may give notice of its exercise of the option for additional services at any time during the term of the contract. The minimum time for the written notice may be waived by mutual agreement.

4. COMPENSATION

For CONTRACTOR's full and complete performance of its obligations under this Agreement, OMNITRANS shall pay CONTRACTOR on a FIXED UNIT PRICE basis at the fully burdened fixed rates shown in Attachment B, and subject to the maximum cumulative payment obligation.

OMNITRANS' maximum cumulative payment obligation under this Agreement shall not exceed Four Hundred Fifty One Thousand One Hundred Four Dollars ($451,104), including all amounts payable to CONTRACTOR for all costs, including but not limited to direct labor, other direct costs, subcontracts, indirect costs including, but not limited to, leases, materials, taxes, insurance, and profit.

5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT

A. CONTRACTOR shall invoice OMNITRANS on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month. CONTRACTOR shall furnish information as may be requested by OMNITRANS to substantiate the validity of an invoice.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices in duplicate to:

OMNITRANS
1700 West Fifth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92411
Attn: Accounts Payable

Accountspayable@omnitrans.org

A separate invoice shall be used for each shipment. Each invoice shall include, at minimum, the following information:

- Contract number
- Invoice number
- Description of delivery
- Delivery Date
- Total quantity delivered
- Information as requested by OMNITRANS

B. OMNITRANS shall remit payment within thirty (30) calendar days of approval of the invoices by OMNITRANS' Project Manager.

In the event OMNITRANS should overpay CONTRACTOR, such overpayment shall not be construed as a waiver of OMNITRANS' right to obtain reimbursement for the overpayment. Upon discovering any overpayment, either on its own or upon notice of OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall immediately reimburse OMNITRANS the entire overpayment or, at its sole discretion, OMNITRANS may deduct such overpayment amount from monies due to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement or any other Agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR.

C. TITLE

a. Title shall pass to Omnitrans at the time of payment.

b. The title transferred as above shall in each case be good, and free and clear from any and all security interests, liens, and/or other encumbrances.

c. The transfer of title as specified above shall not imply Acceptance by Omnitrans, nor relieve the Contractor from the responsibility for strict compliance with the Contract, including warranty as specified in the Article entitled Warranty of Work, and for any loss of or damage to the Work.

d. The Contractor at its own expense shall promptly execute, acknowledge, and deliver to the Omnitrans proper bills of sale or other written instruments of title in a form as required by Omnitrans; said instruments shall convey to the Omnitrans' title free and clear of debts, claims, liens, mortgages, taxes, and/or encumbrances.

e. Contractor shall have title to and bear the risk of any loss of or damage to Work purchased hereunder until they are delivered, unloaded, and received by Omnitrans at the FOB Destination specified herein. Contractor's responsibility for loss or damage except for loss or damage resulting from Contractor's negligence, shall cease when title passes to Omnitrans.

6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS

CONTRACTOR agrees that OMNITRANS or any duly authorized representative shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, time cards, employment records or other records relating to this Agreement. Such material, including all pertinent cost, accounting, financial records, and proprietary data must be kept and maintained by CONTRACTOR for a period of three (3) years after completion of this Agreement unless OMNITRANS' written permission is given to CONTRACTOR to dispose of material prior to this time.

7. NOTIFICATION

All notices hereunder concerning this Agreement and the Work to be performed shall be physically transmitted by courier, overnight, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

To OMNITRANS:	To CONTRACTOR:
Omnitrans 1700 West Fifth Street San Bernardino, CA 92411 Attn: Krystal Turner Contract Administrator	P&P Uniforms, Inc. 14529 Innovation Drive Riverside, CA 92518 Attn: Kristin Matteson

8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES

A. OMNITRANS' Project Manager

Contracting Officer: OMNITRANS' CEO/General Manager or his authorized designee who has authority to execute contracts on behalf of OMNITRANS.

Project Manager: Bonnie Judge, Maintenance Analyst.

a. Except as expressly specified in this Agreement, the Contracting Officer may exercise any powers, rights and/or privileges that have been lawfully delegated by OMNITRANS. Nothing in this Agreement should be construed to bind OMNITRANS for acts of its officers, employees, and/or agents that exceed the delegation of authority specified herein.

b. The Contracting Officer has delegated to the Project Manager certain powers and duties in connection with this Agreement. The Project Manager is the authorized representative of the Contracting Officer for matters related to this Agreement. The Project Manager or his/her designee is empowered to:

   1. Have general oversight of the Work and this Agreement, including the power to enforce compliance with this Agreement.

   2. Reserve the right to remove any portion of the Work from CONTRACTOR which have not been performed to OMNITRANS' satisfaction.

   3. Subject to the review and acceptance by OMNITRANS, negotiate with CONTRACTOR all adjustments pertaining to this Agreement for revision.

c. In addition to the foregoing, the Project Manager shall have those rights and powers expressly set forth in other sections of this Agreement.

B. **Contractor's Key Personnel**

The following are CONTRACTOR's key personnel and their associated roles in the Work to be provided:

Name	Role
Nancy Hathaway	Project Lead
Kristin Mateson	Store Manager
Chris Sampson	C.O.O.

Any propose/substitution or replacement by Contractor of Contractor's key personnel shall ensure that such person possesses the same or better expertise and experience than the key personnel being substituted or replaced. Omnitrans reserves the right to interview such person to ascertain and verify if such proposed substitution or replacement does in deed possess such expertise and experience.

OMNITRANS awarded this Agreement to CONTRACTOR based on OMNITRANS' confidence and reliance on the expertise of CONTRACTOR's key personnel described above. CONTRACTOR shall not reassign key personnel or assign other personnel to key personnel roles until CONTRACTOR obtains prior written approval from OMNITRANS.

9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any disputes between the successful CONTRACTOR and OMNITRANS relating to the implementation or administration of the Contract shall be resolved in accordance with this section.

A. The parties shall first attempt to resolve the dispute informally in meetings or communications between proposer and OMNITRANS.

B. If the dispute remains unresolved fifteen (15) days after it first arises, proposer may request that Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager issue a recommended decision on the matter in dispute. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall issue the recommended decision in writing and provide a copy to proposer.

C. If the dispute remains unresolved after review by Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager, either party may seek judicial resolution of the dispute in an appropriate Court of the State of California.

D. Pending final resolution of a dispute under this section, proposer shall proceed diligently with performance in accordance with the Contract and Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager's recommended decision.

10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part for OMNITRANS' convenience. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall terminate this Agreement by a written Notice of Termination to CONTRACTOR specifying the nature, extent, and effective date of the termination. Upon receipt of the notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately discontinue all Work affected and deliver all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and other information and materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, to Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager. OMNITRANS shall make an equitable adjustment in the Agreement for Work already performed, but shall not allow anticipated profit on unperformed services. Force Majeure shall apply.

11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT

A. If CONTRACTOR fails to perform any of the provisions of this Agreement or so fails to make progress as to endanger timely performance of this Agreement, OMNITRANS may give CONTRACTOR written notice of such default. If CONTRACTOR does not cure such default or provide a plan to cure such default which is acceptable to OMNITRANS within the time permitted by OMNITRANS, then OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement due to CONTRACTOR's breach of this Agreement.

B. If a federal or state proceeding for relief of debtors is undertaken by or against CONTRACTOR, or if CONTRACTOR makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

C. If CONTRACTOR violates Section 28, Compliance with Lobbying Policies, of this Agreement, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

D. In the event OMNITRANS terminates this Agreement as provided in this Section, OMNITRANS may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as OMNITRANS may deem appropriate, Work similar in scope and level of effort to those so terminated, and CONTRACTOR shall be liable to OMNITRANS for all of its costs and damages, including, but not limited, any excess costs for such Work.

E. All finished or unfinished documents and materials produced or procured under this Agreement shall become OMNITRANS' property upon date of such termination.

F. If, after notice of termination of this Agreement under the provisions of this Section, it is determined for any reason that CONTRACTOR was not in default under the provisions of this Section, or that the default was excusable under the terms of this Agreement, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to Section 10, Termination for Convenience.

G. The rights and remedies of OMNITRANS provided in this Article shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

12. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement, any interest herein or claim hereunder, may not be assigned by CONTRACTOR either voluntarily or by operation of law, nor may all or any part of this Agreement be subcontracted by CONTRACTOR, without the prior written consent of OMNITRANS. Consent by OMNITRANS shall not be deemed to relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations to comply fully with all terms and conditions of this Agreement.

13. SUBCONTRACTING

OMNITRANS hereby consents to CONTRACTOR's subcontracting of portions of the Work to the parties identified below for the functions described in CONTRACTOR's proposal. CONTRACTOR shall include in each subcontract agreement the stipulation that CONTRACTOR, not OMNITRANS, is solely responsible for payment to the subcontractor for all amounts owing and that the subcontractor shall have no claim, and shall take no action against OMNITRANS, Member Agencies or officers, directors, employees or sureties thereof for nonpayment by CONTRACTOR.

Subcontractor's Name and Address	Work to Be Performed
N/A	

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR's relationship to OMNITRANS in the performance of this Agreement is that of an independent Contractor. CONTRACTOR's personnel performing Work under this Agreement shall at all times be under CONTRACTOR's exclusive direction and control and shall be employees of CONTRACTOR and not employees of OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR shall pay

all wages, salaries and other amounts due its employees in connection with this Agreement and shall be responsible for all reports and obligations respecting them, such as social security, income tax withholding, unemployment compensation, workers' compensation and similar matters.

15. INSURANCE

A. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1) General Requirements for Contractor

a. Without limiting or diminishing the Contractor's obligation to indemnify or hold Omnitrans harmless, Contractor shall procure, prior to commencement of the services required under this contract and maintain for the duration of the contract at its own expense, insurance of the kinds and in the amounts as indicated below;

b. Provide Omnitrans with valid original certificates of insurance and endorsements showing Omnitrans as an additional insured.

2) Deductibles or Self-Insured Retention (SIR)

SIR must be declared to and approved by Omnitrans. At the option of Omnitrans, either: the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or SIR or Contractor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

3) Other Insurance Provisions

a. Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability

Commercial General Liability insurance coverage, including but not limited to, premises liability, contractual liability, products and completed operations liability, personal and advertising injury covering claims which may arise from or out of Contractor's performance of its obligations hereunder and if Contractor's vehicles or mobile equipment are used in the performance of the obligations under this Agreement, then Contractor shall maintain liability insurance for all owned, non-owned or hired vehicles so used. Policy shall name Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insured as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Contractor; products and completed operations of Contractor; premises owned, occupied or used by Contractor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations of the scope of protection afforded Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers.

1. For any claims related to this project, Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers. Any insurance and/or deductibles and/or self-insured retentions or self-insured programs maintained by Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not be construed as contributory.
2. Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
3. Each insurance policy required by this clause shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled by either party, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to Omnitrans.

b. Workers' Compensation

If the Contractor has employees as defined by the State of California, the Contractor shall maintain statutory Workers' compensation Insurance (Coverage A) as prescribed by the laws of the State of California. Policy shall include Employers' Liability (Coverage B) including Occupational Disease with limits not less than $1,000,000 per person per accident. The policy shall be endorsed to waive subrogation in favor of Omnitrans and, if applicable, to provide a Borrowed Servant/Alternate Employer Endorsement.

c. Care, Custody, and Control

Contractor shall insure any Omnitrans property while under its Care, Custody, and Control according to the requirements listed in the insurance coverage required.

4) **Acceptability of Insurers**

Insurance companies shall be State of California admitted or approved and have a current **A.M. Best's** rating of no less than **A:VIII.**

5) **Verification of Coverage**

a. Contractor shall furnish Omnitrans with original endorsements affecting coverage required by this clause. The endorsements are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. All insurance certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by Omnitrans before work commences.

b. As an alternative, Contractor's insurer may provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including

endorsements affecting the coverage required by these specifications.

c. In lieu of purchasing insurance and providing original endorsements and or certificates of insurance, the Contractor may provide proof of self-insurance; such proof must be to the satisfaction of Omnitrans.

6) **Subcontractors**

Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverage for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

7) **Notification of Terminated Insurance**

Insurance shall not be terminated or expire without thirty (30) days written notice, and are required to be maintained in force until completion of the contract.

B. **MINIMUM INSURANCE COVERAGE**

If the Contractor maintains broader coverage and/or higher limits than the minimum requirements shown below, Omnitrans requires and shall be entitled to the broader coverage and/or higher limits maintained by the Contractor.

1) ☒ **Commercial General Liability including Products/Completed Operations:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and $2,000,000 aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

2) ☒ **Automobile Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

3) ☐ **Errors and Omissions Liability:** $1,000,000; combined single limit bodily and property damage liability per occurrence and $ 3,000,000 aggregate or,

4) ☐ **Professional Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate.

5) ☒ **Workers' Compensation:** statutory limits or,

6) ☐ **Self Insurance Program:** a State Approved program in an amount and form that meets all applicable requirements of the Labor Code of the State of California.

7) ☒ **Employer's Liability**: $1,000,000; per occurrence.

8) ☐ **Environmental Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

9) ☐ **Umbrella Policy:** $4,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate Additional coverage for the above policies, *Omnitrans Additional Insured.*

10) ☐ All drivers making deliveries of products specified on this solicitation shall have Hazardous Materials Endorsements on their Commercial Drivers License, and such other Endorsements as may be required by relevant laws and/or regulations.

16. INDEMNITY

CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OMNITRANS, and its member agencies, and their officers, directors, employees and agents from and against any and all liability, expense (including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees), claims, causes of action, and lawsuits for damages of any nature whatsoever, including, but not limited to, bodily injury, death, personal injury or property damage (including property of CONTRACTOR) arising from or connected with any alleged act and/or omission of CONTRACTOR, its officers, directors, employees, agents, Subcontractors or suppliers. This indemnity shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK

By written notice or order, OMNITRANS may, from time to time, order work suspension or make changes to this Agreement. Changes in the Work shall be mutually agreed to and incorporated into an amendment to this Agreement. Upon execution of an amendment, CONTRACTOR shall perform the Work, as amended.

18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA

A. No material or technical data prepared by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement is to be released by CONTRACTOR to any other person or entity except as necessary for the performance of the Work. All press releases or information concerning the Work that might appear in any publication or dissemination, including but not limited to, newspapers, magazines, and electronic media, shall first be authorized in writing by OMNITRANS.

B. The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall become the property of OMNITRANS without restriction or limitation on their use and shall be made available upon request to OMNITRANS at any time. Original copies of such shall be delivered to OMNITRANS upon completion of the Work or

termination of the Work. CONTRACTOR shall be permitted to retain copies of such items for the furtherance of its technical proficiency; however, publication of this material is subject to the prior written approval of OMNITRANS. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS

The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall be delivered to, and become the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS. Copies may be made for CONTRACTOR's records, but shall not be furnished to others without prior written authorization from OMNITRANS. Such deliverables shall be deemed works made for hire, and all rights in copyright therein shall be retained by OMNITRANS.

20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS

A. In the event OMNITRANS rightfully obtains copies of Proprietary Data under the terms of the separate License Agreement and Escrow Agreement that govern rights in Documentation, Software and Intellectual Property created and/or developed by Contractor, its Third Party Software Contractors and its Suppliers as part of the Project, any derivative works and associated documentation created by or on behalf of OMNITRANS by Permitted Programmers (as defined in the License Agreement) shall be the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS (collectively, "OMNITRANS Intellectual Property"), and OMNITRANS may use, disclose and exercise dominion and full rights of ownership, in any manner in OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in connection with the use, operation and maintenance of a transportation system administered by OMNITRANS. No use of OMNITRANS Intellectual Property shall be made for any purpose other than in conjunction with a transportation system administered by CONTRACTOR, and OMNITRANS shall not sell, lease, rent, give away or otherwise disclose any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property to any outside third party other than Permitted Programmers. To the extent there may be any question of rights of ownership or use in any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property, Contractor shall require all of its subcontractors and suppliers (including without limitation its Third Party Software Contractors) to assign to OMNITRANS, all worldwide right, title and interest in and to all OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in a manner consistent with the foregoing terms of this paragraph. Contractor shall execute any documents as OMNITRANS may from time to time reasonably request to effectuate the terms of this paragraph.

B. All documentation and Software which predates this Contract and which otherwise owned by Contractor or its Third Party Software Contractors, and all Documentation and Software which is created by Contractor or its

Third Party Software Contractors shall be Licensed Software or Licensed Documentation, as appropriate. All Licensed Software and Licensed Documentation shall be governed by the License Agreement by and between the parties of event date herewith.

21. WORK FOR HIRE

Any work created or produced as a part of this Agreement that may be defined under Section 101, Title 17, USC will be considered "work for hire" as it pertains to ownership rights. CONTRACTOR, by his/her endorsement hereon agrees that all rights to any work(s) created or produced are waived, and that ownership rests with OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR further agrees to ensure transfer of all rights to such work(s), as defined under federal copyright law, that may be created or produced under this Agreement by its suppliers, contractors or subcontractors.

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR shall file any and all claims with OMNITRANS' Project Manager in writing within thirty (30) days of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim. The claim shall be in sufficient detail to enable OMNITRANS to ascertain the claim's basis and amount, and shall describe the date, place and other pertinent circumstances of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim and the indebtedness, obligation, injury, loss or damages allegedly incurred by CONTRACTOR.

Even though a claim may be filed and/or in review by OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall continue to perform in accordance with this Agreement.

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate against, or grant preferential treatment to, any individual or group, or any employee or applicant for employment because of race, age, religion, color, ethnicity, sex, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, political affiliation, sexual orientation, marital status or other status protected by law. CONTRACTOR shall take action to ensure that applicants and employees are treated without regard to the above.

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

A. CONTRACTOR shall perform and exercise, and require its subcontractors to perform and exercise due professional care and competence in the performance of the Work in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, completeness and coordination of the Work, it being understood that OMNITRANS will be relying upon such professional quality, accuracy, completeness and coordination in utilizing the Work. The foregoing obligations and standards shall constitute the "Standard of

Performance" for purposes of this Agreement. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

B. All workers shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform the Work assigned to them. OMNITRANS shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to require the immediate removal of CONTRACTOR's personnel at any level assigned to the performance of the Work at no additional fee or cost to OMNITRANS, if OMNITRANS considers such removal in its best interests and requests such removal in writing and such request is not done for illegal reasons. Further, an employee who is removed from performing Work under this Agreement under this Article shall not be re-assigned to perform Work in any other capacity under this Agreement without OMNITRANS' prior written approval.

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES

To ensure compliance with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice to OMNITRANS disclosing the identity of any individual who CONTRACTOR desires to employ or retain under a contract, and who (1) presently serves as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS, or (2) served as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS within the previous 12 months of the date of the proposed employment or retention by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR's written notice shall indicate whether the individual will be an officer, principal or shareholder of the entity and/or will participate in the performance of this Agreement.

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

In the event of a proposed amendment to this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide prior to the execution of such amendment, a written statement disclosing any contribution(s) of $250 or more made by CONTRACTOR or its subcontractor(s) to Omnitrans Board Members/Alternates or employees within the preceding twelve (12) months of the date of the proposed amendment. Applicable contributions include those made by any agent/person/entity on behalf of CONTRACTOR or subcontractor(s).

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

A. CONTRACTOR shall familiarize itself with and perform the Work required under this Agreement in conformity with requirements and standards of OMNITRANS, municipal and public agencies, public and private utilities, special districts, and railroad agencies whose facilities and work may be affected by Work under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all Federal, state and local laws and ordinances.

B. Government regulations that directly affect the CONTRACTOR'S performance of this contract and unforeseen impacts, which neither party could have contemplated at the onset of the contract and have an unconscionable impact on the CONTRACTOR may be given special pricing consideration. The parties, in good faith, shall review established rates and may adopt any mutually agreed new rates, which shall only be effective as agreed upon by the parties. Thorough documentation including all cost elements is required to support the Contractor's claim to any relief under this clause.

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES

A. CONTRACTOR agrees that if it is a Lobbyist Employer or if it has retained a Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist, as such terms are defined by OMNITRANS in its Ethics Policy, it shall comply or ensure that its Lobbying Firm and Lobbyist complies with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy.

B. If CONTRACTOR (Lobbyist Employer) or its Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist fails to comply, in whole or in part, with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, such failure shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and OMNITRANS shall have the right to immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement.

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

A. All records, documents, drawings, plans, specifications and other material relating to conduct of OMNITRANS' business, including materials submitted by CONTRACTOR in its proposal and during the course of performing the Work under this Agreement, shall become the exclusive property of OMNITRANS and may be deemed public records. Said materials may be subject to the provisions of the California Public Records Act. OMNITRANS' use and disclosure of its records are governed by this Act.

B. OMNITRANS will not advise as to the nature or content of documents entitled to protection from disclosure under the California Public Records Act, including interpretations of the Act or the definitions of trade secret, confidential or proprietary. OMNITRANS will accept materials clearly and prominently labeled "TRADE SECRET" or "CONFIDENTIAL" or "PROPRIETARY" as determined by CONTRACTOR. OMNITRANS will endeavor to notify CONTRACTOR of any request of the disclosure of such materials. Under no circumstances, however, will OMNITRANS be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any labeled materials whether the disclosure is required by law or a court order or occurs through inadvertence, mistake or negligence on the part of OMNITRANS or its officers, employees and/or contractors.

C. In the event of litigation concerning the disclosure of any material submitted by CONTRACTOR, OMNITRANS' sole involvement will be as a stake holder, retaining the material until otherwise ordered by a court. CONTRACTOR, at its sole expense and risk, shall be responsible for prosecuting or defending any action concerning the materials, and shall defend, indemnify and hold OMNITRANS harmless from all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, in connection with such action.

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY

No waiver of a breach of any provision of this Agreement by either party shall constitute a waiver of any other breach of the provision, or of any other breach of the provision of the Agreement. Failure of either party to enforce any provision of this Agreement at any time shall not be construed as a waiver of that provision.

The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision.

31. FORCE MAJEURE

Performance of each and all CONTRACTOR's and OMNITRANS' covenants herein shall be subject to such delays as may occur without CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' fault from acts of God, strikes, riots, or from other similar causes beyond CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' control.

32. CONFIDENTIALITY

CONTRACTOR agrees that for and during the entire term of this Agreement, any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like received or generated by CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement, shall be considered and kept as the private and privileged records of OMNITRANS and will not be divulged to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity except on the direct prior written authorization of OMNITRANS. Further, upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, CONTRACTOR agrees that it will continue to treat as private and privileged any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like, and will not release any such information to any person, firm, corporation or other entity, either by statement, deposition, or as a witness, except upon direct prior written authority of OMNITRANS.

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC

A. OMNITRANS shall review and approve in writing all OMNITRANS related copy proposed to be used by CONTRACTOR for advertising or public relations purposes prior to publication. CONTRACTOR shall not allow OMNITRANS related copy to be published in its advertisements and public relations programs prior to receiving such approval. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all published information is factual and

that it does not in any way imply that OMNITRANS endorses CONTRACTOR's firm, service, and/or product.

B. CONTRACTOR shall refer all inquiries from the news media to OMNITRANS, and shall comply with the procedures of OMNITRANS' Public Affairs staff regarding statements to the media relating to this Agreement or the Work.

C. If CONTRACTOR receives a complaint from a citizen or the community, CONTRACTOR shall inform OMNITRANS as soon as possible and inform OMNITRANS of any action taken to alleviate the situation.

D. The provisions of this Article shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

34. GOVERNING LAW

The validity of this Agreement and of any of its terms or provisions, as well as the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, and the proper venue of any action brought hereunder is and shall be the County of San Bernardino, California.

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT

Unless specified otherwise in the Agreement, this Agreement may only be modified by written mutual consent evidenced by signatures of representatives authorized to enter into and modify the Agreement. In order to be effective, amendments may require prior approval by OMNITRANS' Board of Directors, and in all instances require prior signature of an authorized representative of OMNITRANS.

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS

A. The CONTRACTOR warrants that it has all necessary licenses and permits required by the laws of the United States, State of California, and the County of San Bernardino, the Local Jurisdictions, and all other appropriate governmental agencies, and agrees to maintain these licenses and permits in effect for the duration of the Agreement. Further, FIRM warrants that its employees, agents, and contractors and subcontractors shall conduct themselves in compliance with such laws and licensure requirements including, without limitation, compliance with laws applicable to nondiscrimination, sexual harassment and ethical behavior throughout the duration of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further warrants that it shall not retain or employ an unlicensed subcontractor to perform work on this Project. CONTRACTOR shall notify OMNITRANS immediately and in writing of its employees', agents', contractors' or subcontractors' inability to obtain or maintain, irrespective of the pendency of any appeal, any such licenses, permits, approvals,

certificates, waivers, exemptions. Such inability shall be cause for termination of this Agreement.

B. CONTRACTOR shall procure all permits and licenses; pay all charges, assessments and fees, as may be required by the ordinances and regulations of the public agencies having jurisdiction over the areas in which the work is located, and shall comply with all the terms and conditions thereof and with all lawful orders and regulations of each such public agency relating to construction operations under the jurisdiction of such agency.

37. PRECEDENCE

Conflicting provisions hereof, if any, shall prevail in the following descending order of precedence: (1) the provisions of this Agreement, and any and all of its Amendments, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; (2) provisions of RFP-MNT17-57 and any and all of its Addenda, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; and (3) CONTRACTOR's proposal dated 2/7/17.

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, and any attachments or documents incorporated herein by inclusion or by reference, constitutes the complete and entire agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR and supersedes any prior representations, understandings, communications, commitments, agreements or proposals, oral or written.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the date shown below, and effective on the date first hereinabove written.

OMNITRANS	CONTRACTOR Company name:
P. Scott Graham CEO/General Manager	Name: Paul Shelg Title: CEO
Date	2/7/17 Date

Federal Tax I.D. No.

DP

CM

CONTRACT MNT17-57
REVISED 11/15/2016

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK
MNT17-57A
UNIFORM AND TEXTILE SERVICES

1. INTRODUCTION AND PROJECT OVERVIEW

A. STATEMENT OF WORK

1) Contractor shall provide Uniform Supply, Rental, Laundry, Alteration and Textile Services, for approximately 500 coach operators, 35 Operations department staff, 105 Maintenance department staff, 12 Procurement department staff and 7 Marketing staff.

2) Contractor shall be required to accommodate 3 separate shifts for the purpose of obtaining measurements/sizing of each employee. Contractor shall include this transitional effort in the work plan section of their proposal.

3) Contractor shall invoice Omnitrans on a monthly basis. Each invoice must be separated by location (East Valley facility and West Valley facility), departments and related employees. Any discrepancies related to a specific employee shall be reflected on the each invoice, ex: changes, credits, non-returns. Each employee shall be identified by name.

B. DELIVERY

Omnitrans' transit operations are conducted from two (2) separate facilities in the San Bernardino Valley. Delivery shall be made to both locations:

East Valley Facility (City of San Bernardino)
Located at 1700 West Fifth Street, San Bernardino, CA 92411-2499

West Valley Facility (City of Montclair)
Located at 4748 Arrow Highway, Montclair, CA 91763-1208

2. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS - OPERATIONS

1) Contractor shall provide uniforms for Omnitrans' Coach Operators, Coach Operations Instructors, Training Instructors, Field Supervisors and SBX Operators for purchase.

2) Contractor shall make required alterations and affix required patches as provided by Omnitrans. The Contractor shall only affix or otherwise transfer the Omnitrans logo to garments and accessories that have been approved.

3) Contractor shall conduct services at Omnitrans and provide availability at their place of business, and the location, hours and days of operation must allow Omnitrans employees reasonable access to those services. Proposers shall indicate hours and days of operation availability.

4) Contractor assumes responsibility for measuring and fitting of uniforms. Proposers shall indicate in their work plan if this service is available, and

provide a brief description outlining the process to be used, and cost to Omnitrans, if any.

5) Contractor shall maintain an adequate stock of uniform pieces to accommodate the uniform requirements of Omnitrans personnel.

NOTE: Additional purchases made by personnel will be billed directly to the employee or paid for by the employee at time of pick up.

3. UNIFORMS – OPERATIONS (PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND RELATED SERVICES)

A. General

1) Uniforms must be new, high quality, heavy-duty construction, and provide long lasting durability resulting in proper fit and a neat appearance.

2) Uniforms must have reinforced seams and stress points.

3) Uniforms for Supervisory and Operational personnel have different requirements and must be provided according to those requirements.

4) Uniforms must be appropriately tailored for men and women.

5) Uniforms must be made available for each item specified, long- and short-sleeved shirts of each type.

6) Uniforms must be made available in men's and women's sizes and styles.

7) Uniforms must be provided to Omnitrans within 30 days from date of order, fitting, alteration, repair and/or other work.

8) Uniforms must conform to the salient characteristics of the brand name specified or, as an alternative, an approved equal must be submitted to Omnitrans for review and formal written acceptance.

9) Manufacturer's name label must be permanently sewn in each garment. The label(s) should include the correct fiber content of the fabric/materials, manufacturer identification, garment individual identification, location of manufacture/assembly, size, and care instructions.

10) Garment Substitutions During the Term of the Agreement:

a) Contractor must obtain Omnitrans' written approval prior to making a substitution for any garment for any reason including the inability to meet delivery requirements with the contracted garment. The substituted garment shall be priced the same as the garment that should have been delivered.

b) If a designated garment is no longer available from the manufacturer in the style or color(s) previously approved by Omnitrans, a permanent substitution will be necessary. The

Contractor shall give thirty (30) calendar days advance notice to Omnitrans in writing.

c) The request for permanent garment substitution shall include the description of recommended substitution(s), sample(s), color(s), price and any other pertinent information. Omnitrans reserves the right to accept or reject the Contractor's recommendation.

B. Samples

1) Upon request, proposers must submit samples of Supervisory and Operational uniforms they intend to provide, including long and short-sleeved options.

2) Samples will be evaluated to determine responsiveness to the requirements of the Scope of Work. Sample uniforms will be returned upon award of the contract.

3) If samples cannot be furnished in the colors indicated in each detailed specification, swatches of the specified colors shall be provided to Omnitrans with their proposals.

4) Sample submittals shall include information regarding variations from the specifications, manufacturer's item or reorder number and available sizes.

C. Supervisory/Training Instructor Uniforms

1) Shirts

a) Type: Long and short-sleeved options required.

b) Short Sleeve: Convertible collar; one plain pocket or plain front; full-length tails; form fit.

c) Long Sleeve: Dress shirt/blouse; convertible collar; plain front; full length tails.

d) Color: White

e) Fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, weave poplin.

f) Brand: Flying Cross, or an approved equal:

(1) S/S Men's 7455100

(2) L/S Men's 24N5100

(3) S/S Women's 189R5400

(4) L/S Women's 139R5400

2) Slacks

a) Color

(1) Heather Grey;

(2) Navy Blue.

b) Fabric: 100% year round weight hopsack weave woven polyester.

c) Men's:

(1) Style: Plain front trousers; straight leg styling; Ban-Rol, or approved equal waistband; hook and eye closure with brass zipper; two quarter top pockets; two welt back pockets; washable.

(2) Brand: Edwards 2290, or an approved equal.

d) Women's:

(1) Style: Plain front with half elastic back; tapered leg cut; extension tab and button closure; two front pockets; washable.

(2) Brand: Edwards 8270, or an approved equal.

3) Blazer

a) Men's Style: Two button front; patch pockets with flaps; center vent back; fully lined; two inside pockets.

b) Women's Style: Two outside patch pockets; one inside pocket; fully lined

c) Color: Navy Blue

d) Fabric: 100% Visa polyester, or approved equal 11/11.5 oz weight.

e) Brand: Edwards Men's 3290-07, or an approved equal.

f) Edwards Women's 6290-07, or an approved equal.

D. Operational Uniforms

1) Shirts-Coach Operators

a) Type: Long and short- sleeved options.

b) Style: Convertible collar; plain pockets with mitered flaps; seven-button front.

c) Color: Sky Blue.

d) Fabric: 65% Dacron, or approved equal, 35% combed cotton; 4.1-ounce poplin; permanent press; Visa soil, or approved equal, release.

e) Brand: Conqueror, or an approved equal:

(1) Men's style: short sleeve #905, long sleeve #899;

(2) Women's style: short-sleeve #912, long-sleeve #9125.

2) Slacks

a) Style: ¼ top pockets; ¾ wide belt loops; tab left hip pocket.

b) Color: Navy.

c) Fabric: 100% polyester, 12-5-ounce, weave elastic.

d) Brand: Flying Cross, or an approved equal:

(1) Men's style: 32231.

(2) Women's style: 35233.

3) Slacks-Postal

a) Style: Postal; slash pockets; ¾ wide belt loops; tab left hip pocket.

b) Color: Navy.

c) Fabric: 100% polyester, 12-5-ounce, weave elastic.

d) Brand: Horace Small, or an approved equal.

(1) Men's style: C-130.

(2) Women's style: C-140.

4) Windbreaker

a) Style: Water repellant; unlined; raglan sleeves; two slash pockets; draw string bottom; Omnitrans logo silk screened on front.

b) Color: Navy Blue.

c) Fabric: 100% nylon.

d) Brand: Cardinal, or an approved equal.

5) Dress Jacket (Breeze Bender)

a) Style: Versatile jacket with hood; removable hour and fur collar; Dual side zippers to allow equipment access; two storm front flap pockets; badge tab; ; zip in and out poly liner.

b) Color: Black.

c) Fabric: 100% nylon shell; water repellant.

d) Brand: (style#1009B), or an approved equal.

6) Sweater Vest

a) Style: V-Neck, pullover, ribbed bottom panel.

b) Color: Navy Blue.

c) Fabric: 100% Acrylic.

d) Brand: School Apparel, or an approved equal;

(1) Unisex style; 6600.

7) Ties

a) Style:

(1) Men's style: standard clip on.

(2) Women's style: criss-cross with snap.

b) Color: Navy Blue.

c) Fabric: 100% Polyester.

d) Brand: Samuel Broome, or an approved equal.

8) Scarf

a) Style: Anti-pill finish for lasting wear; 56" x 10".

b) Color: Navy Blue, with Omnitrans logo embroidered.

c) Fabric: 13-ounce, 100% filament polyester R-Tec fleece.

d) Brand: Port Authority FS01, or an approved equal

E. Patches

1) General

a) Omnitrans will supply the Contractor with Omnitrans patches.

b) Required and optional patches as shown in Attachment "A".

c) Contractor must supply American Flag patches 1.5" X 3.5", with a white border. Contractor must show the charge, if any for this patch on the proposal form.

d) Contractor must stitch the patches only on the uniform items and according to the placement requirements as outlined below.

2) Patches and Locations

a) Shirts for Coach Operators, Coach Operations Instructors. Dress Jackets must have the following patches placed in the following locations unless otherwise noted:

(1) Omnitrans Logo Patch on the right sleeve;

(2) Safety patches on the right sleeve below logo patch;

(3) Million Mile Patches below the logo patch;

(4) American Flag above right front pocket (optional).

(5) Omnitrans logo cap patch centered above brim (on approved caps only).

b) Omnitrans patches are not to be put on any other articles, including but not limited to, wind breakers, hats, caps or other items of apparel, other than those specified above.

4. OPTIONAL ITEMS/ACCESSORIES - OPERATIONS

A. The following uniform pieces and optional items have been approved as a part of Omnitrans' personnel uniforms. These optional items will not be purchased by Omnitrans directly, but will be made available for purchase by Omnitrans personnel to ensure uniformity of quality and style. The Contractor must not invoice Omnitrans for any of the following optional items.

B. Contractor shall make these items available for purchase by Omnitrans personnel, and list the prices associated with each item in their respective proposals.

C. These items will not be part of the evaluation of the proposal.

1) Shorts

   a) Style: Pleated front; ¼ pockets; 1-3/4" wide belt loops; button through pockets.

   b) Color: Navy.

   c) Fabric: 100% cotton.

   d) Brand: Dickies #26232, Men's 42-234 (8-inch), Women's FR221 (9-inch) or an approved equal.

2) Cardigan

   a) Style: V-Neck, 5-button, 2 front pockets

   b) Color: Navy

   c) Fabric: 100% acrylic.

   d) Brand: Broadway Knitting, or an approved equal.

3) Cap

   a) Style: Round, mesh sides.

   b) Color: Navy

   c) Fabric: Wool Serge.

   d) Brand: Lancaster, or an approved equal.

   e) Patches: Omnitrans will supply patches to be sewn onto the caps. (Omnitrans employee will pay for the cost of the patch to be sewn on the cap.)

4) Cap

   a) Style: Round, mesh sides.

   b) Color: Navy.

   c) Fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

d) Brand: Otto, or an approved equal.

e) Patches: Omnitrans will supply patches to be sewn onto the caps. (Omnitrans employee will pay for the cost of the patch to be sewn on the cap.)

5. ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS - OPERATIONS

A. General

1) In order to assure proper fit, alterations may be required to hem and alter sleeve length, leg width, waist, seat and crotch as garments are ordered.

2) Such alternations shall be performed in a professional manner including: hems straight, length even on both legs, color of thread matching color of material, and garments pressed after alternations are completed. If the initial alterations are done incorrectly, then the garment shall be realtered at no additional charge to Omnitrans or Omnitrans' personnel.

B. Routine Alterations

1) Routine Alterations are the alterations that are required to ensure a proper fit and professional appearance after the uniform pieces have been purchased, but prior to receipt and acceptance of them.

2) Routine Alterations are to be made at the time of purchase.

3) The price for Routine Alterations must be included in per piece price.

C. Special Alterations

1) Special Alterations, which are required after the uniform pieces have been received and accepted, are those that are required to ensure a continued proper fit and professional appearance.

2) Special Alterations are required only because of actual variances in the employee's measurements, not due to stretching or shrinking of material.

3) Pricing for Special Alterations must be included in the proposal.

4) Special Alterations must be approved by Omnitrans in advance and only on a case-by-case basis, and only for selected alterations to uniforms.

D. Repairs

1) Employees are responsible for repairs to their uniforms and are responsible to pay for any repairs that are made for them.

2) Do not invoice Omnitrans for any repairs, as Omnitrans will not pay for repairs.

E. Special Sizes

1) Omnitrans has need for XXX sizes and/or XS sizes. The goal is to get Omnitrans employees into the required uniform as quickly as possible.

2) Omnitrans is requiring a wait of no longer than thirty (30) days for Special Sizes. Unless otherwise agreed upon by the parties, in writing, all orders that are not delivered within the required 30 day period will be subject to liquidated damages as described in Sample Contract.

6. INDIVIDUAL PURCHASE PROCEDURES - OPERATIONS

A. Orders shall be placed by Omnitrans' personnel on an as-needed basis for replacement garments and to outfit department covered employees.

B. Omnitrans employees must present two copies of an appropriately authorized Omnitrans Uniform Order Form (Exhibit "A") and any required and optional patches at the Contractor's place of business at the time they wish to place an order for uniform pieces.

C. Omnitrans employees are to be measured at the time they place their authorized order to ensure that the received uniforms fit properly at the time they are received.

D. Omnitrans employees must sign the Omnitrans Uniform Order Form at the time of receipt at the contractor's place of business.

E. Contractor must attach the signed pink-copy of the Omnitrans Uniform Order Form to the invoice so that Omnitrans may reconcile the orders.

F. If alterations are not possible and a new set of replacement uniforms are required, at the approval of Omnitrans, Omnitrans shall pay for new replacement uniforms.

End of Scope of Work

ATTACHMENT B - PRICING
MNT17-57A
UNIFORMS AND TEXTILE SERVICES

ITEM	Size Range	Unit	*BASE PERIOD
Supervisor/Instructor			
Long-sleeved Shirts			
Men's Regular	14-18.5	EA.	$ 29.40
Men's Exceptional	19-22	EA.	$ 38.23
Women's Regular	28-46	EA.	$ 35.43
Women's Exceptional	48-52	EA.	$ 46.05
Short-sleeved Shirts			
Men's Regular	14-18.5	EA.	$ 24.06
Men's Exceptional	19-22	EA.	$ 31.28
Women's Regular	28-46	EA.	$ 28.98
Women's Exceptional	48-52	EA.	$ 37.26
Slacks			
Men's Regular	28-42	EA.	$ 22.83
Men's Exceptional	44-54	EA.	$ 27.40
Women's Regular	0-20	EA.	$ 22.83
Women's Exceptional	22-28	EA.	$ 27.40
Blazers			
Men's Regular	35-46	EA.	$ 48.73
Men's Exceptional	48-50	EA.	$ 53.64
	52-54	EA.	$ 53.64
	56-60	EA.	$ 53.64
Women's Regular	4-18	EA.	$ 48.76
Women's Exceptional	20-24	EA.	$ 53.64
	26-28	EA.	$ 53.64
Coach Drivers			
Shirts-Long Sleeves			
Men's Regular	14-17½	EA.	$ 35.00
Men's Exceptional	18-22	EA.	$ 35.00
Women's Regular	28-46	EA.	$ 35.00
Women's Exceptional	48-54	EA.	$ 3.00
Short-sleeved Shirts			
Men's Regular	14-17½	EA.	$ 30.97
Men's Exceptional	18-20	EA.	$ 30.97
	22-22.5	EA.	$ 30.97
Women's Regular	28-46	EA.	$ 30.97
Women's Exceptional	48-54	EA.	$ 30.97
Slacks			
Men's Regular	28-42	EA.	$ 46.22
Men's Exceptional	44-50	EA.	$ 50.85
	52-54	EA.	$ 50.85
Women's Regular	4-18	EA.	$ 46.22
Women's Exceptional	20-24	EA.	$ 50.85
	26-28	EA.	$ 50.85

ATTACHMENT B - PRICING
MNT17-57A
UNIFORMS AND TEXTILE SERVICES

All Non-Supervisory Personnel

Slacks-Postal

Men's Regular	28-44	EA.	$	49.37
Men's Exceptional	46-50	EA.	$	49.37
	52-56	EA.	$	49.37
Women's Regular	4-20	EA.	$	49.37
Women's Exceptional	22-24	EA.	$	49.37
	26-30	EA.	$	49.37

Sweater Vests

Men's Regular	S - XL	EA.	$	15.82
Men's Exceptional	2X - 3X	EA.	$	20.42
	4X - 5X	EA.	$	20.42
Women's Regular	S - XL	EA.	$	15.85
Women's Exceptional	2X-3X	EA.	$	20.42
	4X-5X	EA.	$	20.42

Ties

Men's (Clip on)	18"-22"	EA.	$	3.20
Women's (Criss Cross)	One Size	EA.	$	3.22

Windbreakers

Regular	S - 2x	EA.	$	18.95
Exceptional	3X	EA.	$	20.41
	4X	EA.	$	20.41
	5X-6X	EA.	$	20.41

Dress Jackets

Regular	S - 2X	EA.	$	53.77
Exceptional	3X	EA.	$	59.14
	4X	EA.	$	59.14
	5X-6X	EA.	$	59.14

Shorts

Men's Regular	30-44	EA.	$	15.06
Men's Exceptional	44-48	EA.	$	15.83
	50-54	EA.	$	15.83
Women's Regular	4-20	EA.	$	14.42
Women's Exceptional	22-24	EA.	$	15.83

Cardigan

Men's Regular	S-XL	EA.	$	23.42
Men's Exceptional	2X-3X	EA.	$	28.89
	4X-5X	EA.	$	28.89
Women's Regular	S-XL	EA.	$	23.42
Women's Exceptional	2X-3X	EA.	$	28.89
	4X-5X	EA.	$	28.89

Cap (Style A)

Brand		EA.	$	9.43

Cap (Style B)

Brand		EA.	$	4.99

ATTACHMENT B - PRICING
MNT17-57A
UNIFORMS AND TEXTILE SERVICES

American Flags (1.5x3.5) w/white border

As Specified		EA.	$ 0.99

Alterations

As Specified		Per Item	no charge

*Pricing shall remain fixed for the first three (3) years. All subsequent year pricing shall be determined in April of each year using the change (increase or decrease) of Consumer Price Index (CPI).

OmniTrans

CURRENT CLIENT REFERENCES. MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) REQUIRED

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, with valid contact information, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

Company	Omnitrans
Address	1700 W. Fifth St.
City, ST, Zip	San Bernardino, Ca 92401
Phone Numbers/Email	(909)379-7210 / terri.navarro@omnitrans.org
Contact Name/Title	Terri Navarro / Operations Senior Secretary
Type of Engagement	Uniform Services
Company	Riverside Police Department
Address	4102 Orange St.
City, ST, Zip	Riverside, Ca 92501
Phone Numbers/Email	(951) 826-5868 / alara@riversideca.gov
Contact Name/Title	Angie Lara / Senior Office Specialist
Type of Engagement	Uniform Services
Company	San Bernardino Police Department
Address	710 N. D St.
City, ST, Zip	San Bernardino, Ca 92401
Phone Numbers/Email	(909) 384-5693 / stevens_su@sbcity.org
Contact Name/Title	Susan Stevens / Administrative Analyst II
Type of Engagement	Uniform Services
Company	San Manuel Entertainment
Address	27995 Highland Ave Ste 101
City, ST, Zip	Highland, Ca 92346
Phone Numbers/Email	(909) 863-2140 X3612 / jdavidmeier@sanmanuel.com
Contact Name/Title	Julana Davidsmeier / Uniform Dept. Supervisor
Type of Engagement	
Company	Metrolink
Address	One Gateway Plaza 12th Floor
City, ST, Zip	Los Angeles, Ca 90012
Phone Numbers/Email	(213) 494-8051 / kraalg@scrra.net
Contact Name/Title	Gregg Kraal / Customer Relations Supervisor
Type of Engagement	

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name	P&P Uniforms Inc.
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Corporation
Principle Office Address	14529 Innovation Dr. Ste B
City, ST, Zip	Riverside, Ca 92518
Phone Number and E-Mail	(951) 776-0048
Federal Employer Identification Number	264530318
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	CEO
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Paul Shanabarger
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	2/7/17

Rev08172016

OmniTrans

PROPOSED DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) PARTICIPATION

This form must be submitted with the BID/Proposal,
to have it considered during BID/Proposal evaluation.
The bidder/proposer intends to utilize the following DBE contractors on this project.
Signature of participating DBE is confirmation of willingness to participate on this project.

Company _____
Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Email _____
Contact Name _____
Type of work to be performed _____
Dollar value of participation _____
Signature of participating DBE _____

Company _____
Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Email _____
Contact Name _____
Type of work to be performed _____
Dollar value of participation _____
Signature of participating DBE _____

Company _____
Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Email _____
Contact Name _____
Type of work to be performed _____
Dollar value of participation _____
Signature of participating DBE _____

Company _____
Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Email _____
Contact Name _____
Type of work to be performed _____
Dollar value of participation _____
Signature of participating DBE _____

(DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS REQUIRED)

Rev. 11222016

OmniTrans

NOT ON EXCLUDED PARTIES LIST SYSTEM (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

The Bidder certifies that it is NOT on the Excluded Parties List System of ineligible firms for federally financed and assisted construction, materials, equipment contracts or services.

Bidder's Company Name	P&P Uniforms Inc.
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Corporation
Principle Office Address	14529 Innovation Dr. Ste B
City, ST, Zip	Riverside, Ca 92518
Phone Number	(951) 776-0048
Fax Number	(951) 776-0385
E-Mail	kristin@pandpuniforms.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	264530318
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	CEO
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Paul Shanabarger
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	Paul Sh 2/7/17

OmniTrans

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND *DBES* (REQUIRED >½ OF 1% SHARE OF BID)

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and proposed subcontractor having greater than ½ of 1% share of the bid. Government Code § 4100 on, "Subletting and Subcontract Fair Practices Act".

Company: Mission Linen
Address: 5400 Alton St.
City, ST, Zip: Chino, CA 91710
Phone Numbers/Email: 909-364-8700
Contact Name/Title: Scott Harlin Sharline@missionlinen.com
Type of Engagement:
Type of work to be performed: Rental and laundry of maintanence personell
Dollar value of participation: DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Company:
Address:
City, ST, Zip:
Phone Number:
Contact Name/Title:
Type of Engagement:
Type of work to be performed:
Dollar value of participation: DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Company:
Address:
City, ST, Zip:
Phone Number:
Contact Name/Title:
Type of Engagement:
Type of work to be performed:
Dollar value of participation: DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Total DBE participation Dollars % of Total Contract

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name: P&P Uniforms Inc.
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor): Corporation
Principle Office Address: 14529 Innovation Dr. Ste B
City, ST, Zip: Riverside, Ca 92518
Phone Number and E-Mail: (951) 776-0048 / kristin@pandpuniforms.com
Federal Employer Identification Number: 264530318
Title of Person Authorized to Sign: CEO
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign: Paul Shanabarger
Date Signed and Authorized Signature: Paul Sh 2/7/17

DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE LIST (SIGN LAST ONE)

OmniTrans

DECLARATION OF NON-COLLUSION (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

I hereby declare (or affirm) under penalty of perjury that:

1. I am the bidder (if the bidder is an individual), a partner in the bid (if the bidder is a partnership), or an officer or employee of the bidding corporation and have authority to sign on its behalf (if the bidder is a corporation);
2. The bidder has independently produced the attached bid(s) without collusion, agreement, understanding or planned common course of action, with any other source, that would limit independent bidding competition;
3. The contents of the bid(s) have not been communicated by the bidder and or its employees and or agents to any person not an employee and or agent of the bidder and or its surety, on any bond furnished with the bid, and will not be communicated to any such person prior to the official opening of the bid, and
4. I have fully informed myself regarding the accuracy of the statements made in this declaration.

Bidder's Company Name	P&P Uniforms Inc.
(corp./partnership/sole proprietor)	Corporation
Principle Office Address	14529 Innovation Dr. Ste B
City, ST, Zip	Riverisde, Ca 92518
Phone Number	(951) 776-0048
Fax Number	(951) 776-0385
E-mail Number	kristin@pandpuniforms.com
Federal Employer I.D. Number	264530318
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	CEO
Print Name Authorized to Sign	Paul Shanabarger
Authorized Signature	Paul Sh
Date Signed	2/7/17

OmniTrans

DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, & OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS
(REQUIRED >$25,000)

Submit this form with BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and subcontractor having greater than a $25,000 share of the bid. U.S. Code, Title 31, § 6101 note and U.S. DOT regulations on "Debarment and Suspension," 49 C.F.R. Part 29.

The Participant (the bidder and potential contractor or potential subcontractor for a third party contract) certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a Federal department or agency;
2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (2) of this certification; and
4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/bid had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

An explanation must be attached to this certification regarding any exception(s).

The Primary Participant certifies that it has authority under State and local laws to comply with the subject assurances, the truthfulness and accuracy of the contents of this certification, any attached explanation submitted herewith, understands the applicability of 31 U.S.C. Sections 3801 *Et. Seq.* and that this certification has been legally made.

Bidder's Company Name	P&P Uniforms Inc.
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Corporation
Select One	☐ Prime or ☐ Subcontractor (submit after award)
Principle Office Address	14529 Innovation Dr. Ste B
City, ST, Zip	Riverside, Ca 92518
Phone Number	(951) 776-0048
Fax Number	(951) 776-0385
E-Mail	kristin@pandpuniforms.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	264530318
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	CEO
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	Paul Shanabarger
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	Paul Sh 2/7/17

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

between

Aramark Uniform Services 1135 Hall Avenue Riverside, CA 92509	**CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** **CONTRACT NO. MNT17-57B** **UNIFORM AND TEXTILE SERVICES**
(hereinafter "CONTRACTOR") Telephone: (800) 888-1286 Email: forrester-cody@aramark.com	
And	Contract Amount: $104,793
Omnitrans 1700 West Fifth Street San Bernardino, CA 92411 (hereinafter "OMNITRANS")	Omnitrans Project Manager: Name: Bonnie Judge Title: Maintenance Analyst Telephone: (909) 379-7180 Email: bonnie.judge@omnitrans.org Contract Administrator: Name: Krystal Turner Title: Contract Administrator Telephone: (909) 379-7202 Email: krystal.turner@omnitrans.org

OmniTrans

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. SCOPE OF WORK 4
2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE 4
3. CONTRACT OPTIONS 5
4. COMPENSATION 5
5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT 5
6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS 7
7. NOTIFICATION 7
8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES 8
9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION 9
10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE 10
11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT 10
12. ASSIGNMENT 11
13. SUBCONTRACTING 11
14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR 12
15. INSURANCE 12
16. INDEMNITY 15
17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK 15
18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA 15
19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS 16
20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS 16

21. WORK FOR HIRE 17

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR 17

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY 17

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE 17

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES 18

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS 18

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW 19

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES 19

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 19

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY 20

31. FORCE MAJEURE 20

32. CONFIDENTIALITY 20

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC 21

34. GOVERNING LAW 21

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT 21

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS 21

37. PRECEDENCE 22

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT 22

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK

ATTACHMENT B - PRICING

ATTACHMENT C - FORMS

This Agreement is made and entered into as of this ____ day of _____, by and between Omnitrans (hereinafter referred to as "OMNITRANS") and Aramark Uniform Services Corporation (hereinafter referred to as "CONTRACTOR").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, OMNITRANS is a joint powers authority organized under Sections 6500 et seq. of the California Government Code with power to contract for services described in Attachment A to this Agreement entitled "Attachment A, Scope of Work" (hereinafter referred to as "Work");

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR has indicated it is qualified to perform such services and (1) has reviewed all the available data furnished by OMNITRANS pertinent to the Work to be rendered; (2) has inspected and reviewed the Work to be rendered; (3) will exercise the ordinary care and skill expected of a practitioner in its profession; and (4) is willing to accept responsibility of performing the Work set forth in this Agreement for the compensation and in accordance with the terms, requirements and conditions herein specified;

NOW, THEREFORE, for the consideration hereinafter stated, the parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF WORK

A. CONTRACTOR will perform the Work and related tasks as described in Attachment A, Scope of Work hereto and is incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Agreement.

B. This is a non-exclusive Agreement, whereby OMNITRANS may, at its sole discretion, augment or supplant the Work with its own forces or forces of another contractor or entity. CONTRACTOR will cooperate fully with OMNITRANS' staff or other contractor or entity that may be providing similar or the same Work for OMNITRANS.

2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The term of this Agreement shall be from the date of execution of this Agreement and continue in effect through _____, unless terminated as specified in Section 10 and 11 of this Agreement. Omnitrans has no obligation to purchase any specified amount of products/services. All applicable indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall remain in effect following the termination of this Agreement.

Omnitrans' election to extend the Agreement beyond the Initial Term shall not diminish its right to terminate the Agreement for Omnitrans' convenience or CONTRACTORS default as provided elsewhere in this Agreement. The "maximum term" of this Agreement shall be the period extended from _____ through _____, which period encompasses the Initial Term and the Option Year One and Option Year Two.

3. CONTRACT OPTIONS

A. Omnitrans will have the unilateral right in the contract by which, for a specified time, Omnitrans may elect to purchase additional services called for by the contract, or may elect to extend the term of the contract. The requirements below apply:

1) Any options that were requested by Omnitrans and/or contained in the Contractor's PROPOSAL or offer must have been evaluated in making the contract award prior to exercising any such options.

2) Since Contractor's proposed pricing for the option years and additional services are considered in evaluating the Contractor's original proposal and form the basis for awarding the contract, Contractor shall be bound by the proposal pricing for additional services and/or option years, unless otherwise provided herein.

B. Omnitrans will provide a minimum of thirty days (30) written notice to the Contractor of Omnitrans' exercise of its option to extend the contract years. Omnitrans may give notice of its exercise of the option for additional services at any time during the term of the contract. The minimum time for the written notice may be waived by mutual agreement.

4. COMPENSATION

For CONTRACTOR's full and complete performance of its obligations under this Agreement, OMNITRANS shall pay CONTRACTOR on a FIXED UNIT PRICE basis at the fully burdened fixed rates shown in Attachment B, and subject to the maximum cumulative payment obligation.

OMNITRANS' maximum cumulative payment obligation under this Agreement shall not exceed One Hundred Four Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety Three Dollars ($104,793), including all amounts payable to CONTRACTOR for all costs, including but not limited to direct labor, other direct costs, subcontracts, indirect costs including, but not limited to, leases, materials, taxes, insurance, and profit.

5. INVOICING AND PAYMENT

A. CONTRACTOR shall invoice OMNITRANS on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month. CONTRACTOR shall furnish information as

may be requested by OMNITRANS to substantiate the validity of an invoice.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices in duplicate to:

OMNITRANS
1700 West Fifth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92411
Attn: Accounts Payable

Accountspayable@omnitrans.org

A separate invoice shall be used for each shipment. Each invoice shall include, at minimum, the following information:

- Contract number
- Invoice number
- Description of delivery
- Delivery Date
- Total quantity delivered
- Information as requested by OMNITRANS

B. OMNITRANS shall remit payment within thirty (30) calendar days of approval of the invoices by OMNITRANS' Project Manager.

In the event OMNITRANS should overpay CONTRACTOR, such overpayment shall not be construed as a waiver of OMNITRANS' right to obtain reimbursement for the overpayment. Upon discovering any overpayment, either on its own or upon notice of OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall immediately reimburse OMNITRANS the entire overpayment or, at its sole discretion, OMNITRANS may deduct such overpayment amount from monies due to CONTRACTOR under this Agreement or any other Agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR.

C. TITLE

a. Title shall pass to Omnitrans at the time of payment.

b. The title transferred as above shall in each case be good, and free and clear from any and all security interests, liens, and/or other encumbrances.

c. The transfer of title as specified above shall not imply Acceptance by Omnitrans, nor relieve the Contractor from the responsibility for strict

compliance with the Contract, including warranty as specified in the Article entitled Warranty of Work, and for any loss of or damage to the Work.

d. The Contractor at its own expense shall promptly execute, acknowledge, and deliver to the Omnitrans proper bills of sale or other written instruments of title in a form as required by Omnitrans; said instruments shall convey to the Omnitrans' title free and clear of debts, claims, liens, mortgages, taxes, and/or encumbrances.

e. Contractor shall have title to and bear the risk of any loss of or damage to Work purchased hereunder until they are delivered, unloaded, and received by Omnitrans at the FOB Destination specified herein. Contractor's responsibility for loss or damage except for loss or damage resulting from Contractor's negligence, shall cease when title passes to Omnitrans.

6. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS

CONTRACTOR agrees that OMNITRANS or any duly authorized representative shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, time cards, employment records or other records relating to this Agreement. Such material, including all pertinent cost, accounting, financial records, and proprietary data must be kept and maintained by CONTRACTOR for a period of three (3) years after completion of this Agreement unless OMNITRANS' written permission is given to CONTRACTOR to dispose of material prior to this time.

7. NOTIFICATION

All notices hereunder concerning this Agreement and the Work to be performed shall be physically transmitted by courier, overnight, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

To OMNITRANS:	To CONTRACTOR:
Omnitrans	Aramark Uniforms Services
1700 West Fifth Street	1135 Hall Avenue
San Bernardino, CA 92411	Riverside, CA 92509
Attn: Krystal Turner	Attn: Cody Forrester
Contract Administrator	

8. OMNITRANS' AND CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVES

A. OMNITRANS' Project Manager

Contracting Officer: OMNITRANS' CEO/General Manager or his authorized designee who has authority to execute contracts on behalf of OMNITRANS.

Project Manager: Bonnie Judge, Maintenance Analyst.

a. Except as expressly specified in this Agreement, the Contracting Officer may exercise any powers, rights and/or privileges that have been lawfully delegated by OMNITRANS. Nothing in this Agreement should be construed to bind OMNITRANS for acts of its officers, employees, and/or agents that exceed the delegation of authority specified herein.

b. The Contracting Officer has delegated to the Project Manager certain powers and duties in connection with this Agreement. The Project Manager is the authorized representative of the Contracting Officer for matters related to this Agreement. The Project Manager or his/her designee is empowered to:

   1. Have general oversight of the Work and this Agreement, including the power to enforce compliance with this Agreement.

   2. Reserve the right to remove any portion of the Work from CONTRACTOR which have not been performed to OMNITRANS' satisfaction.

   3. Subject to the review and acceptance by OMNITRANS, negotiate with CONTRACTOR all adjustments pertaining to this Agreement for revision.

c. In addition to the foregoing, the Project Manager shall have those rights and powers expressly set forth in other sections of this Agreement.

B. **Contractor's Key Personnel**

The following are CONTRACTOR's key personnel and their associated roles in the Work to be provided:

Name	Role
Ray Rhode	General Manager
Daniel Becerra	Assistant General Manager
Jack Veloz	District Manager
Alex Urrutia	EV Route Sales Representative
Mike Smith	WV Route Sales Representative

Any propose/substitution or replacement by Contractor of Contractor's key personnel shall ensure that such person possesses the same or better expertise and experience than the key personnel being substituted or replaced. Omnitrans reserves the right to interview such person to ascertain and verify if such proposed substitution or replacement does in deed possess such expertise and experience.

OMNITRANS awarded this Agreement to CONTRACTOR based on OMNITRANS' confidence and reliance on the expertise of CONTRACTOR's key personnel described above. CONTRACTOR shall not reassign key personnel or assign other personnel to key personnel roles until CONTRACTOR obtains prior written approval from OMNITRANS.

9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any disputes between the successful CONTRACTOR and OMNITRANS relating to the implementation or administration of the Contract shall be resolved in accordance with this section.

A. The parties shall first attempt to resolve the dispute informally in meetings or communications between proposer and OMNITRANS.

B. If the dispute remains unresolved fifteen (15) days after it first arises, proposer may request that Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager issue a recommended decision on the matter in dispute. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall issue the recommended decision in writing and provide a copy to proposer.

C. If the dispute remains unresolved after review by Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager, either party may seek judicial resolution of the dispute in an appropriate Court of the State of California.

D. Pending final resolution of a dispute under this section, proposer shall proceed diligently with performance in accordance with the Contract and Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager's recommended decision.

10. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part for OMNITRANS' convenience. Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager shall terminate this Agreement by a written Notice of Termination to CONTRACTOR specifying the nature, extent, and effective date of the termination. Upon receipt of the notice of termination, CONTRACTOR shall immediately discontinue all Work affected and deliver all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries, and other information and materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, to Omnitrans' CEO/General Manager. OMNITRANS shall make an equitable adjustment in the Agreement for Work already performed, but shall not allow anticipated profit on unperformed services. Force Majeure shall apply.

11. TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT

A. If CONTRACTOR fails to perform any of the provisions of this Agreement or so fails to make progress as to endanger timely performance of this Agreement, OMNITRANS may give CONTRACTOR written notice of such default. If CONTRACTOR does not cure such default or provide a plan to cure such default which is acceptable to OMNITRANS within the time permitted by OMNITRANS, then OMNITRANS may terminate this Agreement due to CONTRACTOR's breach of this Agreement.

B. If a federal or state proceeding for relief of debtors is undertaken by or against CONTRACTOR, or if CONTRACTOR makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

C. If CONTRACTOR violates Section 28, Compliance with Lobbying Policies, of this Agreement, then OMNITRANS may immediately terminate this Agreement.

D. In the event OMNITRANS terminates this Agreement as provided in this Section, OMNITRANS may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as OMNITRANS may deem appropriate, Work similar in scope and level of effort to those so terminated, and CONTRACTOR shall be liable to OMNITRANS for all of its costs and damages, including, but not limited, any excess costs for such Work.

E. All finished or unfinished documents and materials produced or procured under this Agreement shall become OMNITRANS' property upon date of such termination.

F. If, after notice of termination of this Agreement under the provisions of this Section, it is determined for any reason that CONTRACTOR was not in default under the provisions of this Section, or that the default was excusable under the terms of this Agreement, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to Section 10, Termination for Convenience.

G. The rights and remedies of OMNITRANS provided in this Article shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

12. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement, any interest herein or claim hereunder, may not be assigned by CONTRACTOR either voluntarily or by operation of law, nor may all or any part of this Agreement be subcontracted by CONTRACTOR, without the prior written consent of OMNITRANS. Consent by OMNITRANS shall not be deemed to relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligations to comply fully with all terms and conditions of this Agreement.

13. SUBCONTRACTING

OMNITRANS hereby consents to CONTRACTOR's subcontracting of portions of the Work to the parties identified below for the functions described in CONTRACTOR's proposal. CONTRACTOR shall include in each subcontract agreement the stipulation that CONTRACTOR, not OMNITRANS, is solely responsible for payment to the subcontractor for all amounts owing and that the subcontractor shall have no claim, and shall take no action against OMNITRANS, Member Agencies or officers, directors, employees or sureties thereof for nonpayment by CONTRACTOR.

Subcontractor's Name and Address	Work to Be Performed
N/A	

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR's relationship to OMNITRANS in the performance of this Agreement is that of an independent Contractor. CONTRACTOR's personnel performing Work under this Agreement shall at all times be under CONTRACTOR's exclusive direction and control and shall be employees of CONTRACTOR and not employees of OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR shall pay all wages, salaries and other amounts due its employees in connection with this Agreement and shall be responsible for all reports and obligations respecting them, such as social security, income tax withholding, unemployment compensation, workers' compensation and similar matters.

15. INSURANCE

A. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1) **General Requirements for Contractor**

   a. Without limiting or diminishing the Contractor's obligation to indemnify or hold Omnitrans harmless, Contractor shall procure, prior to commencement of the services required under this contract and maintain for the duration of the contract at its own expense, insurance of the kinds and in the amounts as indicated below;

   b. Provide Omnitrans with valid original certificates of insurance and endorsements showing Omnitrans as an additional insured.

2) **Deductibles or Self-Insured Retention (SIR)**

   SIR must be declared to and approved by Omnitrans. At the option of Omnitrans, either: the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or SIR or Contractor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

3) **Other Insurance Provisions**

   a. Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability

   Commercial General Liability insurance coverage, including but not limited to, premises liability, contractual liability, products and completed operations liability, personal and advertising injury covering claims which may arise from or out of Contractor's performance of its obligations hereunder and if Contractor's vehicles or mobile equipment are used in the performance of the obligations under this Agreement, then Contractor shall maintain liability insurance for all owned, non-owned or hired vehicles so used. Policy shall name <u>Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers</u> as additional insured as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Contractor; products and completed operations of Contractor;

premises owned, occupied or used by Contractor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations of the scope of protection afforded Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers.

1. For any claims related to this project, Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers. Any insurance and/or deductibles and/or self-insured retentions or self-insured programs maintained by Omnitrans, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not be construed as contributory.
2. Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
3. Each insurance policy required by this clause shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled by either party, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to Omnitrans.

b. Workers' Compensation

If the Contractor has employees as defined by the State of California, the Contractor shall maintain statutory Workers' compensation Insurance (Coverage A) as prescribed by the laws of the State of California. Policy shall include Employers' Liability (Coverage B) including Occupational Disease with limits not less than $1,000,000 per person per accident. The policy shall be endorsed to waive subrogation in favor of Omnitrans and, if applicable, to provide a Borrowed Servant/Alternate Employer Endorsement.

c. Care, Custody, and Control

Contractor shall insure any Omnitrans property while under its Care, Custody, and Control according to the requirements listed in the insurance coverage required.

4) **Acceptability of Insurers**

Insurance companies shall be State of California admitted or approved and have a current **A.M. Best's** rating of no less than **A:VIII.**

5) **Verification of Coverage**

a. Contractor shall furnish Omnitrans with original endorsements affecting coverage required by this clause. The endorsements are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. All insurance certificates and endorsements

are to be received and approved by Omnitrans before work commences.

b. As an alternative, Contractor's insurer may provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements affecting the coverage required by these specifications.

c. In lieu of purchasing insurance and providing original endorsements and or certificates of insurance, the Contractor may provide proof of self-insurance; such proof must be to the satisfaction of Omnitrans.

6) **Subcontractors**

Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverage for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

7) **Notification of Terminated Insurance**

Insurance shall not be terminated or expire without thirty (30) days written notice, and are required to be maintained in force until completion of the contract.

B. **MINIMUM INSURANCE COVERAGE**

If the Contractor maintains broader coverage and/or higher limits than the minimum requirements shown below, Omnitrans requires and shall be entitled to the broader coverage and/or higher limits maintained by the Contractor.

1) ☒ **Commercial General Liability including Products/Completed Operations:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and $2,000,000 aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

2) ☒ **Automobile Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence for bodily and property damage liability and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

3) ☐ **Errors and Omissions Liability:** $1,000,000; combined single limit bodily and property damage liability per occurrence and $ 3,000,000 aggregate or,

4) ☐ **Professional Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate.

5) ☒ **Workers' Compensation:** statutory limits or,

6) ☐ **Self Insurance Program:** a State Approved program in an amount and form that meets all applicable requirements of the Labor Code of the State of California.

7) ☒ **Employer's Liability**: $1,000,000; per occurrence.

8) ☐ **Environmental Liability:** $1,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate; *Omnitrans named and endorsed as an Additional Insured.*

9) ☐ **Umbrella Policy:** $4,000,000; per occurrence and aggregate Additional coverage for the above policies, *Omnitrans Additional Insured.*

10) ☐ All drivers making deliveries of products specified on this solicitation shall have Hazardous Materials Endorsements on their Commercial Drivers License, and such other Endorsements as may be required by relevant laws and/or regulations.

16. INDEMNITY

CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OMNITRANS, and its member agencies, and their officers, directors, employees and agents from and against any and all liability, expense (including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees), claims, causes of action, and lawsuits for damages of any nature whatsoever, including, but not limited to, bodily injury, death, personal injury or property damage (including property of CONTRACTOR) arising from or connected with any alleged act and/or omission of CONTRACTOR, its officers, directors, employees, agents, Subcontractors or suppliers. This indemnity shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

17. REVISIONS IN SCOPE OF WORK

By written notice or order, OMNITRANS may, from time to time, order work suspension or make changes to this Agreement. Changes in the Work shall be mutually agreed to and incorporated into an amendment to this Agreement. Upon execution of an amendment, CONTRACTOR shall perform the Work, as amended.

18. RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA

A. No material or technical data prepared by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement is to be released by CONTRACTOR to any other person or entity except as necessary for the performance of the Work. All press releases or information concerning the Work that might appear in any publication or dissemination, including but not limited to, newspapers, magazines, and electronic media, shall first be authorized in writing by OMNITRANS.

B. The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall become the property of OMNITRANS without restriction or limitation on their use and shall be made available upon request to OMNITRANS at any time. Original copies of such shall be delivered to OMNITRANS upon completion of the Work or termination of the Work. CONTRACTOR shall be permitted to retain copies of such items for the furtherance of its technical proficiency; however, publication of this material is subject to the prior written approval of OMNITRANS. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

19. OWNERSHIP OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS

The originals of all letters, documents, reports and other products and data produced under this Agreement shall be delivered to, and become the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS. Copies may be made for CONTRACTOR's records, but shall not be furnished to others without prior written authorization from OMNITRANS. Such deliverables shall be deemed works made for hire, and all rights in copyright therein shall be retained by OMNITRANS.

20. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS

A. In the event OMNITRANS rightfully obtains copies of Proprietary Data under the terms of the separate License Agreement and Escrow Agreement that govern rights in Documentation, Software and Intellectual Property created and/or developed by Contractor, its Third Party Software Contractors and its Suppliers as part of the Project, any derivative works and associated documentation created by or on behalf of OMNITRANS by Permitted Programmers (as defined in the License Agreement) shall be the sole and exclusive property of OMNITRANS (collectively, "OMNITRANS Intellectual Property"), and OMNITRANS may use, disclose and exercise dominion and full rights of ownership, in any manner in OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in connection with the use, operation and maintenance of a transportation system administered by OMNITRANS. No use of OMNITRANS Intellectual Property shall be made for any purpose other than in conjunction with a transportation system administered by CONTRACTOR, and OMNITRANS shall not sell, lease, rent, give away or otherwise disclose any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property to any outside third party other than Permitted Programmers. To the extent there may be any question of rights of ownership or use in any OMNITRANS Intellectual Property, Contractor shall require all of its subcontractors and suppliers (including without limitation its Third Party Software Contractors) to assign to OMNITRANS, all worldwide right, title and interest in and to all OMNITRANS Intellectual Property in a manner consistent with the foregoing terms of this paragraph. Contractor shall

execute any documents as OMNITRANS may from time to time reasonably request to effectuate the terms of this paragraph.

B. All documentation and Software which predates this Contract and which otherwise owned by Contractor or its Third Party Software Contractors, and all Documentation and Software which is created by Contractor or its Third Party Software Contractors shall be Licensed Software or Licensed Documentation, as appropriate. All Licensed Software and Licensed Documentation shall be governed by the License Agreement by and between the parties of event date herewith.

21. WORK FOR HIRE

Any work created or produced as a part of this Agreement that may be defined under Section 101, Title 17, USC will be considered "work for hire" as it pertains to ownership rights. CONTRACTOR, by his/her endorsement hereon agrees that all rights to any work(s) created or produced are waived, and that ownership rests with OMNITRANS. CONTRACTOR further agrees to ensure transfer of all rights to such work(s), as defined under federal copyright law, that may be created or produced under this Agreement by its suppliers, contractors or subcontractors.

22. SUBMITTAL OF CLAIMS BY CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR shall file any and all claims with OMNITRANS' Project Manager in writing within thirty (30) days of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim. The claim shall be in sufficient detail to enable OMNITRANS to ascertain the claim's basis and amount, and shall describe the date, place and other pertinent circumstances of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim and the indebtedness, obligation, injury, loss or damages allegedly incurred by CONTRACTOR.

Even though a claim may be filed and/or in review by OMNITRANS, CONTRACTOR shall continue to perform in accordance with this Agreement.

23. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate against, or grant preferential treatment to, any individual or group, or any employee or applicant for employment because of race, age, religion, color, ethnicity, sex, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, political affiliation, sexual orientation, marital status or other status protected by law. CONTRACTOR shall take action to ensure that applicants and employees are treated without regard to the above.

24. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

A. CONTRACTOR shall perform and exercise, and require its subcontractors to perform and exercise due professional care and competence in the

performance of the Work in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, completeness and coordination of the Work, it being understood that OMNITRANS will be relying upon such professional quality, accuracy, completeness and coordination in utilizing the Work. The foregoing obligations and standards shall constitute the "Standard of Performance" for purposes of this Agreement. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and/or final payment thereunder.

B. All workers shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform the Work assigned to them. OMNITRANS shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to require the immediate removal of CONTRACTOR's personnel at any level assigned to the performance of the Work at no additional fee or cost to OMNITRANS, if OMNITRANS considers such removal in its best interests and requests such removal in writing and such request is not done for illegal reasons. Further, an employee who is removed from performing Work under this Agreement under this Article shall not be re-assigned to perform Work in any other capacity under this Agreement without OMNITRANS' prior written approval.

25. NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF OMNITRANS BOARD MEMBERS/ALTERNATES AND EMPLOYEES

To ensure compliance with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice to OMNITRANS disclosing the identity of any individual who CONTRACTOR desires to employ or retain under a contract, and who (1) presently serves as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS, or (2) served as a Board Member/Alternate or an employee of OMNITRANS within the previous 12 months of the date of the proposed employment or retention by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR's written notice shall indicate whether the individual will be an officer, principal or shareholder of the entity and/or will participate in the performance of this Agreement.

26. DISQUALIFYING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

In the event of a proposed amendment to this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide prior to the execution of such amendment, a written statement disclosing any contribution(s) of $250 or more made by CONTRACTOR or its subcontractor(s) to Omnitrans Board Members/Alternates or employees within the preceding twelve (12) months of the date of the proposed amendment. Applicable contributions include those made by any agent/person/entity on behalf of CONTRACTOR or subcontractor(s).

27. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

A. CONTRACTOR shall familiarize itself with and perform the Work required under this Agreement in conformity with requirements and standards of OMNITRANS, municipal and public agencies, public and private utilities, special districts, and railroad agencies whose facilities and work may be affected by Work under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all Federal, state and local laws and ordinances.

B. Government regulations that directly affect the CONTRACTOR'S performance of this contract and unforeseen impacts, which neither party could have contemplated at the onset of the contract and have an unconscionable impact on the CONTRACTOR may be given special pricing consideration. The parties, in good faith, shall review established rates and may adopt any mutually agreed new rates, which shall only be effective as agreed upon by the parties. Thorough documentation including all cost elements is required to support the Contractor's claim to any relief under this clause.

28. COMPLIANCE WITH LOBBYING POLICIES

A. CONTRACTOR agrees that if it is a Lobbyist Employer or if it has retained a Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist, as such terms are defined by OMNITRANS in its Ethics Policy, it shall comply or ensure that its Lobbying Firm and Lobbyist complies with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy.

B. If CONTRACTOR (Lobbyist Employer) or its Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist fails to comply, in whole or in part, with OMNITRANS' Ethics Policy, such failure shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and OMNITRANS shall have the right to immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement.

29. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

A. All records, documents, drawings, plans, specifications and other material relating to conduct of OMNITRANS' business, including materials submitted by CONTRACTOR in its proposal and during the course of performing the Work under this Agreement, shall become the exclusive property of OMNITRANS and may be deemed public records. Said materials may be subject to the provisions of the California Public Records Act. OMNITRANS' use and disclosure of its records are governed by this Act.

B. OMNITRANS will not advise as to the nature or content of documents entitled to protection from disclosure under the California Public Records Act, including interpretations of the Act or the definitions of trade secret, confidential or proprietary. OMNITRANS will accept materials clearly and

prominently labeled "TRADE SECRET" or "CONFIDENTIAL" or "PROPRIETARY" as determined by CONTRACTOR. OMNITRANS will endeavor to notify CONTRACTOR of any request of the disclosure of such materials. Under no circumstances, however, will OMNITRANS be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any labeled materials whether the disclosure is required by law or a court order or occurs through inadvertence, mistake or negligence on the part of OMNITRANS or its officers, employees and/or contractors.

C. In the event of litigation concerning the disclosure of any material submitted by CONTRACTOR, OMNITRANS' sole involvement will be as a stake holder, retaining the material until otherwise ordered by a court. CONTRACTOR, at its sole expense and risk, shall be responsible for prosecuting or defending any action concerning the materials, and shall defend, indemnify and hold OMNITRANS harmless from all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, in connection with such action.

30. WAIVER/INVALIDITY

No waiver of a breach of any provision of this Agreement by either party shall constitute a waiver of any other breach of the provision, or of any other breach of the provision of the Agreement. Failure of either party to enforce any provision of this Agreement at any time shall not be construed as a waiver of that provision.

The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision.

31. FORCE MAJEURE

Performance of each and all CONTRACTOR's and OMNITRANS' covenants herein shall be subject to such delays as may occur without CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' fault from acts of God, strikes, riots, or from other similar causes beyond CONTRACTOR's or OMNITRANS' control.

32. CONFIDENTIALITY

CONTRACTOR agrees that for and during the entire term of this Agreement, any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like received or generated by CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement, shall be considered and kept as the private and privileged records of OMNITRANS and will not be divulged to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity except on the direct prior written authorization of OMNITRANS. Further, upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, CONTRACTOR agrees that it will continue to treat as private and privileged any information, data, figures, records, findings and the like, and will not release any such information to any person, firm, corporation or other entity, either by statement, deposition, or as a witness, except upon direct prior written authority of OMNITRANS.

33. CONTRACTOR'S INTERACTION WITH THE MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC

A. OMNITRANS shall review and approve in writing all OMNITRANS related copy proposed to be used by CONTRACTOR for advertising or public relations purposes prior to publication. CONTRACTOR shall not allow OMNITRANS related copy to be published in its advertisements and public relations programs prior to receiving such approval. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all published information is factual and that it does not in any way imply that OMNITRANS endorses CONTRACTOR's firm, service, and/or product.

B. CONTRACTOR shall refer all inquiries from the news media to OMNITRANS, and shall comply with the procedures of OMNITRANS' Public Affairs staff regarding statements to the media relating to this Agreement or the Work.

C. If CONTRACTOR receives a complaint from a citizen or the community, CONTRACTOR shall inform OMNITRANS as soon as possible and inform OMNITRANS of any action taken to alleviate the situation.

D. The provisions of this Article shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

34. GOVERNING LAW

The validity of this Agreement and of any of its terms or provisions, as well as the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, and the proper venue of any action brought hereunder is and shall be the County of San Bernardino, California.

35. MODIFICATIONS TO AGREEMENT

Unless specified otherwise in the Agreement, this Agreement may only be modified by written mutual consent evidenced by signatures of representatives authorized to enter into and modify the Agreement. In order to be effective, amendments may require prior approval by OMNITRANS' Board of Directors, and in all instances require prior signature of an authorized representative of OMNITRANS.

36. LICENSING, PERMITS AND INSPECTION COSTS

A. The CONTRACTOR warrants that it has all necessary licenses and permits required by the laws of the United States, State of California, and the County of San Bernardino, the Local Jurisdictions, and all other appropriate governmental agencies, and agrees to maintain these licenses and permits in effect for the duration of the Agreement. Further, FIRM warrants that its employees, agents, and contractors and subcontractors shall conduct themselves in compliance with such laws

and licensure requirements including, without limitation, compliance with laws applicable to nondiscrimination, sexual harassment and ethical behavior throughout the duration of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further warrants that it shall not retain or employ an unlicensed subcontractor to perform work on this Project. CONTRACTOR shall notify OMNITRANS immediately and in writing of its employees', agents', contractors' or subcontractors' inability to obtain or maintain, irrespective of the pendency of any appeal, any such licenses, permits, approvals, certificates, waivers, exemptions. Such inability shall be cause for termination of this Agreement.

B. CONTRACTOR shall procure all permits and licenses; pay all charges, assessments and fees, as may be required by the ordinances and regulations of the public agencies having jurisdiction over the areas in which the work is located, and shall comply with all the terms and conditions thereof and with all lawful orders and regulations of each such public agency relating to construction operations under the jurisdiction of such agency.

37. PRECEDENCE

Conflicting provisions hereof, if any, shall prevail in the following descending order of precedence: (1) the provisions of this Agreement, and any and all of its Amendments, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; (2) provisions of RFP-MNT17-57 and any and all of its Addenda, Appendices, Exhibits and Attachments; and (3) CONTRACTOR's proposal dated February 7, 2017 and its Appendices, Exhibits, Attachments and Best & Final Offer dated March 6, 2017.

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, and any attachments or documents incorporated herein by inclusion or by reference, constitutes the complete and entire agreement between OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR and supersedes any prior representations, understandings, communications, commitments, agreements or proposals, oral or written.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the date shown below, and effective on the date first hereinabove written.

OMNITRANS	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES
_____	_____
P. Scott Graham CEO/General Manager	Cody Forrester MAE
_____	_____
Date	Date

Federal Tax I.D. No. 23-2816365

DP

CM

ATTACHMENT A – SCOPE OF WORK
MNT17-57B
UNIFORM AND TEXTILE SERVICES

1. INTRODUCTION AND PROJECT OVERVIEW

A. STATEMENT OF WORK

1) Contractor shall provide Uniform Supply, Rental, Laundry, Alteration and Textile Services, for approximately 500 coach operators, 35 Operations department staff, 105 Maintenance department staff, 12 Procurement department staff and 7 Marketing staff.

2) Contractor shall be required to accommodate 3 separate shifts for the purpose of obtaining measurements/sizing of each employee. Contractor shall include this transitional effort in the work plan section of their proposal.

3) Contractor shall invoice Omnitrans on a monthly basis. Each invoice must be separated by location (East Valley facility and West Valley facility), departments and related employees. Any discrepancies related to a specific employee shall be reflected on the each invoice, ex: changes, credits, non-returns. Each employee shall be identified by name.

B. DELIVERY

Omnitrans' transit operations are conducted from two (2) separate facilities in the San Bernardino Valley. Delivery shall be made to both locations:

East Valley Facility (City of San Bernardino)
Located at 1700 West Fifth Street, San Bernardino, CA 92411-2499

West Valley Facility (City of Montclair)
Located at 4748 Arrow Highway, Montclair, CA 91763-1208

2. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS - OPERATIONS

1) Contractor shall provide uniforms for Omnitrans' Coach Operators, Coach Operations Instructors, Training Instructors, Field Supervisors and SBX Operators for purchase.

2) Contractor shall make required alterations and affix required patches as provided by Omnitrans. The Contractor shall only affix or otherwise transfer the Omnitrans logo to garments and accessories that have been approved.

3) Contractor shall conduct services at Omnitrans and provide availability at their place of business, and the location, hours and days of operation must allow Omnitrans employees reasonable access to those services. Proposers shall indicate hours and days of operation availability.

4) Contractor assumes responsibility for measuring and fitting of uniforms. Proposers shall indicate in their work plan if this service is available, and

provide a brief description outlining the process to be used, and cost to Omnitrans, if any.

5) Contractor shall maintain an adequate stock of uniform pieces to accommodate the uniform requirements of Omnitrans personnel.

NOTE: Additional purchases made by personnel will be billed directly to the employee or paid for by the employee at time of pick up.

3. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS – MAINTENANCE

A. GENERAL

1) Uniforms must be NEW, ironed, high quality, heavy-duty construction, and provide long-lasting durability with proper fit and neat appearance. Wrinkled or scrunched items will not be accepted. Contractor shall correct deficiencies in the uniform's appearance at their own expense and return corrected items within twenty-four hours.

2) Uniforms must have reinforced seams and bar tacks at stress points, and brass zippers.

3) Uniforms for executive and industrial personnel have different requirements and must be provided according to those requirements.

4) Uniforms must be made available for each item specified, long and short-sleeved shirts of each type.

5) Uniforms must be made available in men's and women's sizes and styles.

6) Uniforms must be appropriately tailored for men and women.

7) Uniforms must conform to the transient characteristics of the Brand name specified or its Omnitrans approved equal.

8) Uniforms must be replaced with NEW when they show signs of excessive wear.

9) A full physical inventory of all rental items shall be performed semi-annually in the months of January and June.

10) Pants Mainseams:

(1) Inseams and outseams are to be sewn with Federal 401 chainstitch.

(2) Seat seams are to be sewn with tandem needle chainstitch.

(3) Inseam and outseam edges are to be sprayed with edge sealant.

(4) Outlet edges are to be surged.

(5) Pockets are to be constructed by stitch, turn and restitch method.

(6) All seams are to be sewn with polyester thread with all stress points appropriately reinforced.

B. PROVISION FREQUENCY OF RENTALS

a) **Start-Up**

(1) Contractor shall provide each employee with eleven (11) uniform sets.

(2) The monthly rental rate must include the initial provision and the ongoing replacement of all rentals.

b) **Weekly**

(1) Each employee will turn in up to five (5) uniform sets each week for laundry services.

(2) Contractor shall provide freshly laundered, ironed and repaired uniforms at the appropriate work location for the intended employee.

c) **Biennial Replacements**

(1) Uniforms shall be replaced with NEW no later than every two (2) years.

(2) Omnitrans may waive the Biennial Replacement for given employees if the contract is within six (6) months of conclusion.

C. NEW EMPLOYEES

d) New employees shall be provided new rental uniforms.

e) These uniforms shall be replaced no later than every two (2) years from the beginning date of their uniform service.

D. EXECUTIVE UNIFORMS

f) **Polo Shirts**

Presently, there are male and females who wear polo type shirts with the cotton/polyester blend pants.

(1) Color: Navy blue; light blue and orange.

(2) Fabric: 50% polyester, 50% cotton pique; 4.25 ounces per square yard, poplin; durable press with soil release finish.

(3) Contractor shall supply embroidered name tags, Omnitrans patch, and the American Flag. Name tags shall be sewn on above the right pocket of each shirt, Omnitrans patch on the left chest, and the American Flag on the upper-left arm. Employees are to be given the option of first name only, last name only or first and last.

(4) Hangars shall be of proper size to avoid crease marks in shoulders.

2) **Slacks**

(1) Style: Quarter top pockets; straight leg silhouette; single welt hip pockets with button closure on left pocket; drop curtain waist band with 3 inch total outlet; and French fly tab with hook and eye closure.

(2) Color: Navy Blue.

(3) Fabric: 100% textured woven polyester (7.5 ounces) with stretch performance.

(4) Brand: Open.

c) **Emblems**

(1) Contractor shall supply embroidered name tags, Omnitrans patch, and the American Flag. Name tags shall be sewn on above the right pocket of each shirt, Omnitrans patch on the left chest, and the American Flag on the upper-left arm. Employees are to be given the option of first name only, last name only or first and last.

(2) Service tech patches will be provided by Omnitrans and as required Contractor shall sew on the upper-right arm.

(3) Sewing charges will be at no additional charge.

E. INDUSTRIAL UNIFORMS

d) **Shirts**

(1) Style: Six button front with gripper at neck; two button-through, mitered pockets; two piece, lined collar and cuffs; and separate two piece shoulder yoke; and stitched down front hems and facings.

(2) Type: Long and short sleeved options required.

(3) Color: Navy blue; light blue and orange.

(4) Fabric: 65% polyester, 35% combed cotton; 4.25 ounces per square yard, poplin; durable press with soil release finish.

(5) Select staff shall require shirts that are to be 100% cotton.

(6) Brand: Open.

e) **Pants**

(1) **Color**

(1) Navy Blue

(2) **Style**

(1) Full cut. Straight leg without cuffs; quarter top pockets tacked to side seam with separate facings; capped waistband with 3-inch total outlet at band; two-piece band joined at outlet; hip pocket welts set in with darts above hip

pockets; belt loops attached by bar tacking through outside at top and bottom of each loop; and heavy duty brass ratcheting zipper.

(2) Jean cut. Slightly flared leg bottom; western style front pockets with miter corners into side seam; two-piece capped waistband with 3-inch total outlet; two patch pockets attached by double rows of stitching; heavy duty brass ratcheting zipper; double-needle felled seam jean riser on back panels; and topstitched belt loops.

(3) **Fabric**

(1) 65% polyester and 35% combed cotton; 7.5 ounces per square yard; durable press twill.

(2) Select staff shall require pants that are to be 100% cotton.

f) **Emblems**

(1) Contractor shall supply embroidered name tags, Omnitrans patch, and the American Flag. Name tags shall be sewn on above the right pocket of each shirt, Omnitrans patch on the left chest, and the American Flag on the upper-left arm. Employees are to be given the option of first name only, last name only or first and last.

(2) Service tech patches will be provided by Omnitrans and as required Contractor shall sew on the upper-right arm.

g) **Coveralls**

a) **Color**

(1) Navy Blue

b) **Style**

(1) Long Sleeve and Long Pant
(2) Two Way Zipper Front
(3) Two Front Pockets
(4) Two Patch Hip Pockets
(5) Rule Pocket
(6) Pass-through Pockets
(7) Sized to be worn over clothes

c) **Fabric**

65% polyester and 35% cotton twill

4. ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS, AND REPLACEMENTS OF LOST ITEMS - MAINTENANCE

C. Routine Alterations

a) Routine Alterations are the alterations that are required to ensure a proper fit and professional appearance after the uniform pieces have been issued.

b) The price for routine alterations must be included in monthly rental rate.

D. Special Alterations

a) Special alterations, which are required after the uniform pieces have been received and accepted, are those that are required to ensure a continued proper fit and professional appearance.

b) Special alterations are required only because of actual variances in the employee's measurements, not because of stretching or shrinking of material.

c) Pricing for special alterations must be included in the proposal.

d) If the alterations are not possible and a new set of replacement uniforms are required prior to the biennial replacement, then Omnitrans will pay for the prorated cost of the replacement uniforms, but only after Omnitrans gives written permission.

E. Repairs

a) Repairs must be made on serviceable uniform pieces to maintain a professional appearance.

b) Cost of repairs must be included in the monthly rental rate.

c) Repairs to be completed within 14 days of pick-up. If uniforms cannot be repaired within 14 days, replacement uniforms will be required.

F. Lost Item

a) If the contractor loses any rental item as required by this RFP for more than one week, then the Contractor must replace that item by the following week and credit Omnitrans for the time the item was missing.

b) If Omnitrans loses any rental item, then Omnitrans will pay for the prorated remaining life of the item based on a two-year life span. Contractor shall supply a life history for all lost bar coded items to substantiate the prorated value.

G. Contractor must supply forms for Repair Requests & Lost Items. This form must be in duplicate. Omnitrans will complete the form, retain one copy, and give the other copy to the Contractor.

End of Scope of Work

ATTACHMENT B – PRICING
MNT17-57B
UNIFORM AND TEXTILE SERVICES

Maintenance	Size Range	*Base Period	Loss Charges
Executive			
Shirts Long/Short Sleeve			
Men's Regular	XS-5XL	$0.22	$14.00
Women's Regular	S-3XL	$0.22	$14.00
Slacks			
Men	28-50	$0.21	$18.00
Women	4-26	$0.21	$18.00
Industrial Blended Fabric			
Shirts Long/Short Sleeve			
Men's Regular	SM-5XL	$0.14	$10.00
Women's Regular	XS-3XL	$0.14	$10.00
Slacks - Men and Women			
Regular	28-50	$0.22	$18.00
Industrial 100% Cotton			
Shirts Long/Short Sleeve			
Regular	SM-4XL	$0.19	$16.00
Slacks – Men and Women			
Regular	28-50	$0.22	$18.00
Short Sleeve			
Men's Regular	XS-5XL	$0.22	$14.00
Women's Regular	S-3XL	$0.22	$14.00
Slacks – Men and Women			
Regular	28-50	$0.22	$18.00
Emblems			
Name Tags		$1.00	
Omnitrans Patch		$2.00	
American Flag		$1.00	

ATTACHMENT B – PRICING
MNT17-57B
UNIFORM AND TEXTILE SERVICES

Coveralls			
	36-64	$0.35	$29.00
Shop Towels			
Cotton Wiping Towels (Bar Towel)	288 sq. in.	$0.08	$0.50
Treated Blue Towels (Shop Towel)	225 sq. in	$0.05	$0.40
Non-Treated White Towels (White Shop Towel)	225 sq. in	$0.05	$0.40
Entry Mats			
	3x4	$1.32	$40.00
	4x6	$2.60	$70.00
Fender Covers			
	3x4	$0.42	$7.00
Dust Mops			
	22” Long	$0.36	$7.00
	36” Long	$0.56	$8.00
	48” Long	$0.95	$9.00

*Pricing shall remain fixed for the first three (3) years. All subsequent year pricing shall be determined in April of each year using the change (increase or decrease) of Consumer Price Index (CPI).

OmniTrans

CURRENT CLIENT REFERENCES. MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) REQUIRED

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, with valid contact information, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

Company	ZODIAC SEATS
Address	11340 Jersey Blvd
City, ST, Zip	Rancho Cucamonga CA 91730
Phone Numbers/Email	909 652 9568 / oscar.gomez@zodiacaerospace.com
Contact Name/Title	OSCAR GOMEZ
Type of Engagement	Rental Customer
Company	VISTA METALS
Address	13425 Whittram Ave.
City, ST, Zip	Fontana CA 92335
Phone Numbers/Email	909 823 4278 / ernie@vistametals.com
Contact Name/Title	ERNIE CABRERA
Type of Engagement	Rental Customer
Company	Augustine Casino
Address	84001 Ave 54
City, ST, Zip	Coachella CA 92236
Phone Numbers/Email	760 391 9500 / HSwan@augustinecasino.com
Contact Name/Title	Heather Swan
Type of Engagement	Rental Customer
Company	Cucamonga Valley Water
Address	10440 Ashford St.
City, ST, Zip	Rancho Cucamonga CA 91730
Phone Numbers/Email	909 483 7420
Contact Name/Title	SAM CORTEZ
Type of Engagement	Rental Customer
Company	PWLC, INC.
Address	3584 E La Campana Way
City, ST, Zip	Palm Springs CA 92262
Phone Numbers/Email	760 323 9341 / connie-pwlc@hotmail.com
Contact Name/Title	Connie Alfaro
Type of Engagement	Rental Customer

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Corporation
Principle Office Address	1135 Hall Ave.
City, ST, Zip	Riverside CA 92509
Phone Number and E-Mail	800 888 1286 / forrester-cody@aramark.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	23-2816365
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	MAE
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	CODY FORRESTER
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	A-CFT 2/7/17

OmniTrans

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND *DBES* (REQUIRED >½ OF 1% SHARE OF BID)

Submit this form with the BID/Proposal, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and proposed subcontractor having greater than ½ of 1% share of the bid. Government Code § 4100 on, "Subletting and Subcontract Fair Practices Act".

Company
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Numbers/Email
Contact Name/Title
Type of Engagement
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation — DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

None

Company
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number
Contact Name/Title
Type of Engagement
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation — DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Company
Address
City, ST, Zip
Phone Number
Contact Name/Title
Type of Engagement
Type of work to be performed
Dollar value of participation — DBE qualified? Yes ☐ No ☐

Total DBE participation Dollars % of Total Contract

Bidder's/Proposer's Company Name: Aramark Uniform Services
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor): Corporation
Principle Office Address: 1135 Hall Ave.
City, ST, Zip: Riverside CA 92509
Phone Number and E-Mail: 800 888 1286 / Forrester-cody@aramark.com
Federal Employer Identification Number: 23-2816365
Title of Person Authorized to Sign: MAE
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign: CODY FORRESTER
Date Signed and Authorized Signature: A. C F 2/7/17

DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE LIST (SIGN LAST ONE)

NOT ON EXCLUDED PARTIES LIST SYSTEM (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

The Bidder certifies that it is NOT on the Excluded Parties List System of ineligible firms for federally financed and assisted construction, materials, equipment contracts or services.

Bidder's Company Name	ARAMARK Uniform Services
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	Corporation
Principle Office Address	1135 Hall Ave.
City, ST, Zip	Riverside CA 92509
Phone Number	800-888-1286
Fax Number	951-274-0936
E-Mail	forrester-cody@aramark.com
Federal Employer Identification Number	23-2816365
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	MAE
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	CODY FORRESTER
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	A. C Ff 2/7/17

OmniTrans

DECLARATION OF NON-COLLUSION (REQUIRED)

Submit this form with the BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

I hereby declare (or affirm) under penalty of perjury that:

1. I am the bidder (if the bidder is an individual), a partner in the bid (if the bidder is a partnership), or an officer or employee of the bidding corporation and have authority to sign on its behalf (if the bidder is a corporation);
2. The bidder has independently produced the attached bid(s) without collusion, agreement, understanding or planned common course of action, with any other source, that would limit independent bidding competition;
3. The contents of the bid(s) have not been communicated by the bidder and or its employees and or agents to any person not an employee and or agent of the bidder and or its surety, on any bond furnished with the bid, and will not be communicated to any such person prior to the official opening of the bid, and
4. I have fully informed myself regarding the accuracy of the statements made in this declaration.

Bidder's Company Name: Aramark Uniform Services
(corp./partnership/sole proprietor): Corporation
Principle Office Address: 1135 Hall Ave
City, ST, Zip: Riverside CA 92509
Phone Number: 800 888 1286
Fax Number: 951 274 0936
E-mail Number: Forrester-Cody@aramark.com
Federal Employer I.D. Number: 23-2816365
Title of Person Authorized to Sign: MAFC
Print Name Authorized to Sign: CODY FORRESTER
Authorized Signature: [signature]
Date Signed: 2/7/17

OmniTrans

DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, & OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS (REQUIRED >$25,000)

Submit this form with BID, failure to do so is grounds for disqualification.

One (1) form required of each bidder and subcontractor having greater than a $25,000 share of the bid. U.S. Code, Title 31, § 6101 note and U.S. DOT regulations on "Debarment and Suspension," 49 C.F.R. Part 29.

The Participant (the bidder and potential contractor or potential subcontractor for a third party contract) certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a Federal department or agency;
2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (2) of this certification; and
4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/bid had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

An explanation must be attached to this certification regarding any exception(s).

The Primary Participant certifies that it has authority under State and local laws to comply with the subject assurances, the truthfulness and accuracy of the contents of this certification, any attached explanation submitted herewith, understands the applicability of 31 U.S.C. Sections 3801 *Et. Seq.* and that this certification has been legally made.

Bidder's Company Name	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES
Legal Structure (corp./partner/proprietor)	CORPORATION
Select One	☐ Prime or ☐ Subcontractor (submit after award)
Principle Office Address	1135 HALL AVE.
City, ST, Zip	RIVERSIDE CA 92509
Phone Number	800 888 1286
Fax Number	951 274 0936
E-Mail	FORRESTER-CODY@ARAMARK.COM
Federal Employer Identification Number	23-2816365
Title of Person Authorized to Sign	MAE
Print Name of Person Authorized to Sign	CODY FORRESTER
Date Signed and Authorized Signature	A. C F — 2/7/17

OmniTrans

PROPOSED DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) PARTICIPATION

This form must be submitted with the BID/Proposal,
to have it considered during BID/Proposal evaluation.
The bidder/proposer intends to utilize the following DBE contractors on this project.
Signature of participating DBE is confirmation of willingness to participate on this project.

Company _____
Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Email _____
Contact Name _____
Type of work to be performed _____
Dollar value of participation _____

NONE

Signature of participating DBE _____

Company _____
Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Email _____
Contact Name _____
Type of work to be performed _____
Dollar value of participation _____

Signature of participating DBE _____

Company _____
Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Email _____
Contact Name _____
Type of work to be performed _____
Dollar value of participation _____

Signature of participating DBE _____

Company _____
Address _____
City, ST, Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Email _____
Contact Name _____
Type of work to be performed _____
Dollar value of participation _____
Signature of participating DBE _____

(DUPLICATE THIS FORM AS REQUIRED)

Rev. 11222016

ITEM #F6
AMENDMENT 3 - CONTRACT MNT12-12
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF LIQUEFIED COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (LCNG) FACILITIES

Omnitrans STANDARD CONTRACT 1700 West Fifth Street San Bernardino CA 92411	☐ New ☒ Change ☐ Cancel	Amendment 3				Contract Number MNT12-12
	Omnitrans Department Maintenance		Dept. No. 1200			Project Maintenance and Repair of LCNG Facilities
Contracts Manager	Omnitrans Procurement Representative Christine Van Matre		Telephone 909-379-7122			Total Contract Amount $1,903,623
			Contract Type:			Fixed Fee
Director of Procurement		Contract Start Date 05-01-12	Contract End Date 08-31-17	Previous Amount $1,553,655		Amended Amount $349,968

THIS CONTRACT Amendment 3, effective _____ is entered into by and between Omnitrans (herein after called "Omnitrans") and Clean Energy (herein after called "Contractor").

RECITALS

WHEREAS:

I. Omnitrans and Contractor have entered into Contract MNT12-12 on May 1, 2012; and

II. Omnitrans and Contractor amended the Contract under Amendment 1 to exercise the Option Year 1 extending the contract duration through April 30, 2016, and increasing the contract by $319,773 for a total not-to-exceed amount of $1,224,288.

III. Omnitrans and Contractor amended the Contract under Amendment 2 to exercise the Option Year 2 extending the contract duration through April 30, 2017, and increasing the contract by $329,367 for a total not-to-exceed amount of $1,553,655.

IV. Omnitrans and Contractor hereby agree to amend the Contract under Amendment 3 to add service to cold ends and warm ends, extend the contract duration through August 31, 2017, and increase the contract by $349,968 for a total not-to-exceed amount of $1,903,623.

NOW THEREFORE, OMNITRANS and CONTRACTOR hereby amend their Contract as follows:

I. Section 3**. <u>Compensation.</u>** Delete in its entirety and replace with:

<u>3. Compensation</u>. Omnitrans agrees to pay, and the Contractor agrees to accept in full, payment for the work outlined in the Contract Documents, for the sum of:

Contract Year	East Valley	West Valley	Equipment	Total
Year 1	$175,583	$117,055		$292,638
Year 2	$180,850	$120,567		$301,417
Year 3	$186,276	$124,184		$310,460
Option Year 1	$191,864	$127,909		$319,773
Option Year 2	$197,620	$131,747		$329,367
Amendment 3*	$69,168		$280,800	$349,968
Contract Total				**$1,903,623**

**Not to Exceed*

II. Section 4. **<u>Contract Duration</u>**. Delete in its entirety and replace with the following:

<u>4. Contract Duration.</u> Contract duration of this contract is May 1, 2012 through August 31, 2017. The period from May 1, 2017 through August 31, 2017 is on a month-to-month basis.

III. Section 4.0, Specifications and Scope of Work, Subsection 8, Scope of Defined Duties, Paragraph L, delete in its entirety and replace with the following:

L. Maintain the Omnitrans-provided spare parts inventory at each facility. Spare parts that are part of the normal maintenance will be supplied by Contractor, for example, belts, filters, gaskets, bolts, seals, pressure relief devices, etc. Any critical failure not caused by Contractor's negligence, will not be considered as part of the Scope of Work. Critical failure is defined as a failure to the system that prevents the fueling of vehicles.

IV. Section 4.0, Specifications and Scope of Work, Subsection 8, Scope of Defined Duties, Paragraph P, delete in its entirety and replace with the following:

P. Service and repair cold ends, warm ends, CNG dispensers, buffer tanks and buffer cabinets as needed. All potential repair activities for the CNG dispensers are within the Scope of Work. For example, nozzles and hoses are to be replaced by the Contractor after being damaged by a potential drive-off incident and to be replaced by the Contractor after normal wear and tear. If Omnitrans caused the damage, Omnitrans will pay for the repair.

V. As hereby amended, the Contract remains in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Contract Amendment 3, effective as of the day and year first therein above written.

OMNITRANS	CLEAN ENERGY
P. SCOTT GRAHAM CEO/General Manager	PETER GRACE Sr. Vice President, Sales and Finance
DATE	DATE Federal Tax I.D.: 95-4603747

Attachment: Clean Energy Proposal dated March 9, 2017